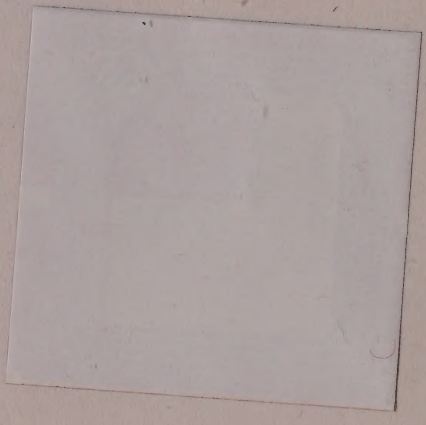
GAUDEO

600 -

[illegible] 86

5 vols.



Catalogue of
The John Carter Brown Library

Bibliotheca Americana

CATALOGUE OF THE

John Carter Brown Library

IN BROWN UNIVERSITY

Providence, Rhode Island

VOLUME I

PROVIDENCE

Published by the Library

1919

THE MERRYMOUNT PRESS BOSTON

THE GETTY CENTER
LIBRARY

Committee of Management

1901

WILLIAM HERBERT PERRY FAUNCE

NATALIE BAYARD BROWN

ROBERT HALE IVES GODDARD

STEPHEN OSTROM EDWARDS

WILLIAM VAIL KELLEN

1915

WILLIAM HERBERT PERRY FAUNCE

NATALIE BAYARD BROWN

WILLIAM VAIL KELLEN

CHARLES LEMUEL NICHOLS

DANIEL BERKELEY UPDIKE

Prefatory Note

IN 1865 the first part of "A Catalogue of Books relating to North and South America in the Library of John Carter Brown, of Providence, R. I.," was printed in an edition of fifty copies. It was prepared by Mr. John Russell Bartlett and contained bibliographical notes by him. This modest publication of seventy-nine pages included the books printed between 1493 and 1600 which Mr. Bartlett deemed worthy of notice —302 titles in all. A second part, 1601–1700, giving 1154 titles, a few manuscripts, and an index, followed in 1866; and a third part, 1701–1800, printed in two sections, giving 4173 titles, appeared in 1870 and 1871. So rapidly did the library grow under Mr. Brown's care that in 1875 the first volume of a new catalogue, still of selected titles, was printed, in an edition of one hundred and seventy copies, with full titles, elaborate bibliographical notes, and numerous reproductions of title-pages, printers' marks, and illustrations. The division of periods was the same as in the earlier issue. The first volume, 1482–1600, gave 600 titles, and the second volume, 1601–1700, issued in 1882, described 1642 titles, evidence of the increase in the collection in ten years. Since 1882 no attempt has been made to complete the catalogue, or to issue supplements of the more recent acquisitions.

These revised catalogues appeared after the death of Mr. John Carter Brown (June 10, 1874), and were issued by his widow, to whose care the library was left. Although the library was not transferred to Mr. John Nicholas Brown until 1898, he and his brother, Mr. Harold Brown, were long eager and persistent collectors. Mr. John Nicholas Brown died May 1, 1900.

The Trustees under the will of John Nicholas Brown, as thereby authorized, gave to Brown University all those books, manuscripts, engravings, and maps composing his library or collection known as his Bibliotheca Americana, the bust of his father, John Carter Brown, and also the sum of five hundred thousand dollars as a permanent endowment trust fund for the extension of the Library and its administration; also the further sum of one hundred and fifty thousand dollars for a library building, which was built from plans approved by Mr. Brown. Through the

will of Mr. Harold Brown, who survived his brother but a short time, all books which he had collected relating to North or South America, printed or written before the year A.D. 1801, were added to his brother's Americana. The Library also possesses Mr. Harold Brown's collection of liturgical volumes, tractates, sermons, and historical material illustrating the history of the Church of England and of the Episcopal Church in the United States of America. This was given to the Library by Mrs. Harold Brown after her husband's death, and from time to time she has added some rare books of which the collection stood in need. The titles of the books contained in "The Harold Brown Collection on the History of the Church in America" are included in the present catalogue.

The John Carter Brown Library is the only important library in the United States devoted to collecting Americana printed before the nineteenth century; its rival, the Lenox collection, has been absorbed in the New York Public Library, and the later collection of Mr. E. D. Church has been drawn into the general library of Mr. Henry E. Huntington. As the largest and most valuable independent Library of early Americana it will occupy in the future, as it has in the past, a commanding place in the subject. It has grown much since 1882, and it still grows. The Committee of Management believes that no more fitting record of the labors and interest of the founders of the Library can be made, and no more valuable aid to scholars and contribution to American bibliography can be given, than a catalogue of the present contents of the John Carter Brown Library.

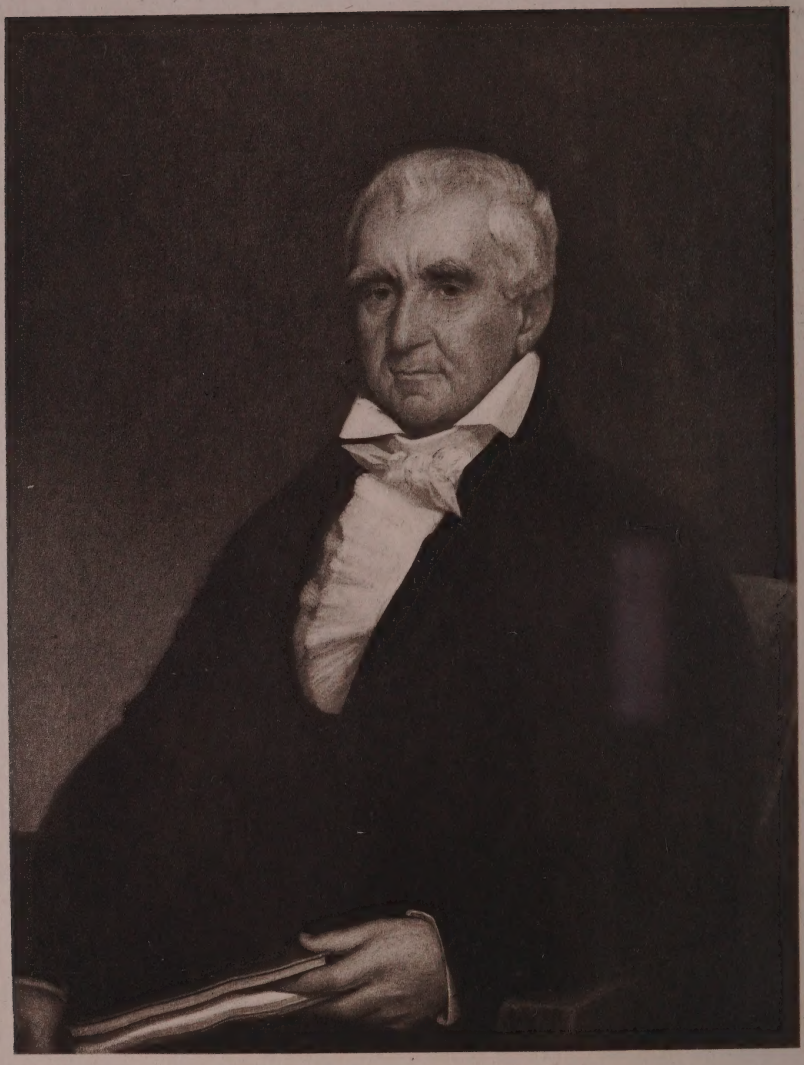
It is planned to include all the printed books, pamphlets, maps, and manuscripts in the Library, with due emphasis upon the Americana, which will always constitute its chief strength. A knowledge of the rarities it contains is more general than when the Catalogue of 1882 appeared, and that makes unnecessary extensive annotation on the titles, as was done in that publication. Full titles will be given where they are necessary to identify an issue beyond any doubt; and references to known bibliographies, like the Church Catalogue, Sabin, Eames, Evans, Pollard, and Medina, will indicate where a full description may be found. This will save undue repetition and excess of detail interesting only to the specialist in bibliography. The chronological arrangement of the first Catalogue

will be followed, but maps and the manuscripts will be reserved for separate lists, unless bound and of special interest. This will account for the mere mention of such volumes as the fine examples of Books of Hours. Only a special monograph could do justice to them.

The Committee of Management desires to express its appreciation of the invaluable services of Worthington Chauncey Ford in the preparation of this Catalogue, and of the aid of Miss Gertrude Elizabeth Robson, Assistant Librarian, and Miss Eleanor Stuart Upton, Cataloguer.

William Herbert Perry Faunce
Natalie Bayard Brown
William Vail Kellen
Charles Lemuel Nichols
Daniel Berkeley Updike
Committee of Management

Catalogue of the Library



Nicholas Brown
1769-1841

CATALOGUE OF THE

John Carter Brown Library

Twelfth Century

GRADUALE ET SACRAMENTARIUM.

Manuscript on vellum. XII century.

Executed at the Abbey of Ottenbeuren in Swabia.

Fifteenth Century

HORAE.

Manuscript on vellum. France, XV century.

It contains thirteen full-page miniatures, fourteen large capital letters, with portraits, pictures, and borders.

HORAE.

Manuscript on vellum. XV century.

It contains twenty-four large miniatures, and the initial letters, borders, and line spaces are elaborately designed and colored.

HORAE.

Manuscript on vellum. XV century.

"Manuscrit sur velin, vers le commencement du quinzième siècle. Outre les miniatures, qui se trouvent sous chaque mois du calendrier, et une infinité de lettres, quadres, et autres ornements, delicatement peints en or et autres couleurs, il se trouvent ici vingt et un excellentes miniatures de la grandeur du livre, faites avec goût et élégance. L'ouvrage est parfaitement bien conservé, et relié en veau, doré partout, à l'antique." *Note in volume.*

ANTIPHONARIUM ROMANUM.

Manuscript on vellum. Bonn, XV century.

The initials, borders, and decorations are finely drawn and decorated. There are eighty-four leaves. 380×260 mm.

LE LIVRE D'HEURES DE LA REINE ANNE DE BRETAGNE.

A facsimile reproduction, with translation and notes by the Abbé Delaunay. [*Facsimile.*

Issued at Paris, 1841, in an edition of 850 copies.

HORAE.

Horæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis. Manuscript on vellum. France, XV century.

"A manuscript on vellum executed in France at the end of the 15th century. It is written in a large Gothic hand in black and red and is most richly illuminated throughout with ornamental initial letters of exceptionally fine execution. It is also enriched with 21 large paintings of great beauty and the highest finish, each one being in itself an exquisite work of art." MS. note laid in.

1436

BIANCO, ANDREA. Fac-simile dell' Atlante de ANDREA BIANCO, Venezia, 1436. VENEZIA: H. F. & N. MÜNSTER, 1869. [*Facsimile.*

10 photographs.

1456

BIBLIA LATINA. [*s.a., but not later than* 1456.]

Two leaves of the 42-line Bible, described in Pollard, I. 16, on vellum. The first leaf contains Isaiah xvi, 8 to xviii, 23, and the second, II Kings xviii, 33 to xx, 9. The chapter headings are inserted by hand in red, capital letters are in red or blue, the initial-strokes are in red, and the names of books at top of page, only partially finished, were to be in red and blue alternately. Purchased, June, 1912.

1460+

BALBUS DE JANUA, JOANNES. Catholicon. [MAINZ, 1460.]

1ª (*red*): [I]ncipit Summa que uocatʳ catholicon. edita a fra‖tre iohanne de ianua. ordinis fratꝝ predicatoꝝ. ‖ (*black*): [P]rosodia quedā ps ‖ gramātice nuncupa‖tur. COLOPHON: Altissimi presidio cuius nutu infantium lingue fi‖unt diserte. Qui qꝫ nūosepe puulis reuelat quod ‖ sapientibus celat. Hic liber egregius. catholicon. ‖ dñice incarnacionis annis M cccc lx Alma in ur‖be maguntina nacionis inclite germanice. Quam ‖ dei clemencia tam alto ingenij lumine. dono qꝫ ḡ‖tuito. ceteris terraꝝ nacionibus preferre. illustrare ‖ qꝫ dignatus est Non calami. stili. aut penne suffra‖gio. ꝯ mira patronaꝝ formaꝝ qꝫ concordia ppor‖cione et modulo.

impressus atqꝫ confectus est. || Hinc tibi sancte pater nato cū flamine sacro. Laus || et honor dño trino tribuatur et uno Ecclesie lau||de libro hoc catholice plaude Qui laudare piam || semper non linque mariam DEO GRACIAS.

Collation in Pollard, I. 39. 409×274 mm. Rubricated initials in red and blue. Bookplates of Mark Masterman Sykes, Syston Park, and J. H. T[horold]. Hain *2254. Morgan 15. The Incipit in this copy is in MS. and the paper is watermarked with a tower, making it one of ten known copies with these peculiarities.

BIBLIA LATINA. *s.a.*

COLOPHON [Vol. II]: Diese Faksimile-Ausgabe des zweiten Bandes der zweiundvierzig zeiligen Gutenberg-||Bibel erschien im Jahre i9i4 im Insel-Verlag zu Leipzig. Die Wiedergabe in mehr-||farbigem Lichtdruck erfolgte durch die Hofkunstanstalt Albert Frisch in Berlin nach || dem Pergament-Exemplar der Königlichen Bibliothek in Berlin und dem der Stän-||dischen Landesbibliothek in Fulda. Gedruckt wurden 300 Exemplare / davon Nr. i–3 || auf Pergament / die übrigen auf van Gelder-Bütten. Durch Professor Ansgar || Schoppmeyer in Berlin wurden die Exemplare Nr. i–3 mit der Hand ausgemalt || und bei diesen / wie auch bei i0 Exemplaren auf Büttenpapier Nr. 4–i3 / das Gold || mit der Hand aufgelegt. Der Einband ist dem Fuldaer Exemplar nachgebildet. || Dies ist Nummer i83. [*Facsimile.*

2 vols. Pollard, I. 17. Facsimile. Colophon in each volume, differing only in year of issue, that for Vol. I being 1913, and that for Vol. II being 1914.

BIBLIA PAUPERUM. [*c.* 1460–70.]

Scenes from the Life of Christ with Old Testament praefigurations and prophecies, known as the Biblia Pauperum or Bible of the Poor. Latin text.

Printed in the Netherlands and Germany, c. 1460–70. Schreiber identifies ten editions, of which the British Museum possesses copies, complete or fragmentary, of seven. This copy was an early issue, and was secured about 1884, from a convent near Bruges; but of the forty leaves eight are in facsimile made from the copy once belonging to George III, now in the British Museum. See Pollard, I. 5.

BIBLIA LATINA. [*Not after* 1461.]

Leaf, described as from the 36-line "Bibel Gutenbergr. auf Pergament."

It contains the text from Jeremiah xxix, 17 to xxx, 21. The head-lines, chapter-number, and capital and initial-strokes are supplied in red. It answers to the Latin Bible on vellum, printed not later than 1461, described in Pollard, I. 16. No complete copy of this Bible on vellum is known, but leaves have been found in a number of collections.

While the type is that of Gutenberg, the British Museum lists this 36-line Bible among the "Anonymous Presses." Purchased, June, 1912.

1462

BIBLIA LATINA. [MAINZ, *August* 14, 1462.]

1ª (*red*): Inciꝑ epl'a scī iheronimi ad paulinū ꝑsbite-‖rū: de oᵐ̃ibꝫ diuine historie libris · ca · ꝑmū. ‖ (*black*): [F]Rater ambrosius tua ‖ michi munuscula ꝑfe-‖rens. detulit simul et ‖ suauissimas lr̃as. . . . 4ª. l. 7 (*red*): Expl'. ꝓlogus. Inciꝑ liber bresith quē nos ‖ genesim dicimus. COLOPHON (*red*): Pn̄s hoc opusculū Artificiosa adinuētione ‖ imꝑmendi seu caracterizandi · absqꝫ calami ‖ exaracōn · in ciuitate Moguntū sic effigiatū · ‖ ꝛ ad ēusebiā dei industrie per Ioh̃eꝫ fust ciuē ‖ et Petrū schoiffher de gernßheym clericū di-‖oteß eiusdem est consūmatuꝫ. Anno dn̄i · M · ‖ cccc · lxij. In vigilia assumpcōis virg̃. Marie. ‖ [DEVICE.]

Collation in Pollard, I. 22. 398×292 mm. Printed on vellum and bound in two volumes. Large capitals, occupying 5, 7, or 9 lines in two colors (red and blue), supplied by hand, also two line capitals, plain and ornate, in red or blue, and chapter-numbers in red or blue. The names of the different books are written at the top of each page in alternate red and blue letters. Red or red and blue initial-strokes. On the covers are stamped the arms of Prince Eugene of Savoy (1663–1736). Book-plates of Mark Masterman Sykes, Syston Park, and J. H. T[horold]. Hain *3050.

1470

PAULUS DE SANCTA MARIA. Scrutinium Scripturarum. [STRASSBURG: JOHANN MENTELIN, 1470.]

Incipit dialogus qui vocatur scrutiniū scripturarum. ‖ Composit⁹ ꝑ Reuerendū patreꝫ dominū Paulū de sancta ‖ maria magistrū in theologia · Eꝑm Burgeñ · archicācella-‖riū serenissimi pn̄cipis dn̄i regis castelle et legionis quē cō-‖posuit post additiones positas ad postillam Nicolai de lyra ‖ Anno domī M° · cccc · xxxiiij · etatis sue · anno · lxxxj.

The collation answers to that in Pollard, I. 54, and there are the manuscript quiring and rubricated letters. In the copy noted by Hain (*10763) the date 1471 was written in. The John Carter Brown copy was in the possession of the Fratrum Carmelitarum Heillbrunnae ad vrticas, and is bound in stamped pigskin with metal bosses, but the clasps are gone. Lettered on the border of the upper cover: "*scrutiniū* · · *scripturaꝫ* · *pro frē* · *sij* · *sella* · *ꝑf* · *ī adelberg*" and on the second cover: "· *illigatus* · *in gijslingen* · 1 · 4 · 7 · 0 · *per me* · *rich* · *en* · *bach.*" This determines the year of printing certainly as early as 1470. This binding has been pictured in Winship, *Fifteenth Century Books in the Brown University Libraries.*

1471

FESTUS, Sextus Pompeius. De Verborum significatione. [*Edited by* Pomponius Laetus. *s.a.*]

Pompei. Festi. de Interpreta‖tione. Lingve. Latine. ‖ [A]vgvstvs locus sanctus ab auiū ‖ gestu. Colophon: Finis Pompei Festi quē ‖ Pomponius correxit: ‖ Vale qui legeris. . H. G.

The description by Pollard, IV. 37, applies to this copy, there being no rubrics. 276×190 mm. On 1ª is written the name "Hieronijmi Mocoardini." Sussex book-plate. Hain *7057. Brunet gives the year of printing, 1471, and it was printed at Rome by Georgius Lauer.

1472

SENECA, Lucius Annaeus.

Annei lucij Senece de quatuor ‖ virtutibus liber Incipit; . . .

Collation as in Pollard, I. 214, with capitals, paragraph marks, initial-strokes, and underlines in red. 196×136 mm. Usually attributed to Ulrich Zell, but Pollard, following Henry Bradshaw, assigns it to the printer of the *Historia S. Albani*, and gives about 1472 as the year of printing. From the Althorp library.

STRABO. Geographia. [*Translated by* Guarinus Veronensis *and* Gregorius Tiphernius. Venice: Wendelin of Speier.]

1ª: [G]eographiam multos scripsisse nouimus Pater Beatissime Paule II. Venete / Pon. maxime: . . . Colophon: Anno Domini . M . CCCC . Lxxii.

R. zouenzonius poeta: Reuerendissimo. d.
Iacobo zeno Episcopo patauino.

Orbis noscere lector uniuersi
Si tractus cupis: hos emas libellos
Strabonis: tibi nomine dicatos
Zeni pręsulis optimi sacriq3.
Quo nil doctius Eruditiusq3.
Nunc antenorei uident penates:
Impressos digitis uidelianis

400×280 mm. Collation in Hain *15087. Initials in blue, red, and gold, and border decoration on 4ᵇ. Bound by "J. Mackenzie, Bookbinder to the King." It contains on 4ᵇ the signature of "ptr pauli Criffei," and on 1ª that of "A. A. Smets, Savannah, June 8, 1835." In the colophon, as given by Hain, two words differ from the above—*antenonei* and *viden*.

1473

GREGORIUS IX. Decretales. [With a commentary.]

1ª [Commentary: I]N huius libri principio quinqꝫ sũt p̄cipue p̄notāda videlicet que || sit intentio · que materia · que vtilitas · cui ꝑti pn̄ie supponatur · quis || modus agendi · et quis libri titulus. [Text] (*red*): Incipit noua ꝯpilatio decre-||talium gregorij · ix · || (*black*): [G]Regorius ep̄s ꝑuus || ꝑuoꝝ dei / dilc̄is filijs || doctoribꝫ ꝛ scolaribꝫ || vniuerꝑ bonoñ · ꝯmorātibꝫ sa-|| lutē et apn̄icā bn̄dcōz. Colophon (*red*): Anno incarnationis dn̄ice · M · cccc · lxxiij · ix · kl̄ decembris || Sanctissimo in xp̄o p̄re ac dn̄o / dn̄o Sixto p̄p̄a. iiij · ponti-||fice maximo! Illustrissimo / nobilissime domus austrie / Fri-|| derico! Rōnorū rege gloriosissimo! rerū dn̄is! Reuerēdissi-||mo ī xp̄o p̄re dn̄o Adolpho archip̄sule magūtino! in nobili || vrbe Magūcia! q̄ nr̄os apud maiores aurea dicta / quā di||uina etiā clemētia dono gratuito p̄ ceteris terraꝝ nationibꝫ || arte imp̄ssoria dignata ē illustraē! hoc pn̄s decretale glosa || cũ ordinaria dn̄i bernhardi / nō atramētali penna cannaue || sed arte quadā ingeniosa imprimendi / cunctipotente aspi||ranti deo Petrus schoiffer de gernßheim suis consignando || scutis feliciter consummauit. [Device.]

The collation answers to that given by Pollard, I. 30. Hain *7999. 423×304 mm. Capitals and paragraph marks in red and blue. Pen marks by a reader. Ecclesiastical bookplate with initials B A Z W.

1475

FLORUS, Lucius Annaeus.

1ª: Lutii Amnei flori Romane || historie liber primus.

Collation in Pollard, IV. 66, assigns it to the press of Vitus Puecher, apud Sanctum Marcum, but does not even conjecture the year of printing. 280×212 mm. Hain *7198. On 1ª: "Ad usum fratris Predicatorum. Henrici de Pimonte Lectoris Ordinis filij Conuentus Ste. Crucis Stabiensis." On the first cover is a long note of a former owner on the printer, but with a wrong conclusion.

PTOLEMAEUS, Claudius. Cosmographia. [*Translated by* Jacobus Angelus *of* Scarparia, *and edited by* Angelus Vadius *and* Barnabas Picardus *of* Vicenza.]

Colophon: En tibi lector Cosmographia Ptolemæi ab Hermano leuilapide Coloniensi || Vicenciæ accuratissime impressa. Benedicto Triuisano: & Angelo Micha-||ele praesidibus. || .M.CCCC.LXXV. IDI. Sept.

Collation as in Eames (Sabin) 66469. 288×200 mm. Hain *13536. From the first press of Hermann Lichtenstein. Proctor 7139.

1476

BOCCACCIO, Giovanni.

Cy commence Jehan Bo‖cace de Certal d son Liure ‖ jntitule De la Ruine des ‖ Nobles hommes et Fem-‖mes Lequel contient en‖semble. ix liures particu-‖liers comme il apperra ou ‖ ou proces de ce present volu‖me. Et premierement Le ‖ prohe. Colophon: A la gloire et loenge de di‖eu et a linstruction de tous ‖ a este cestui euure de boca‖ce du dechiet des nobles ‖ hommes et femmes / jm-‖prime a Bruges par Co-‖lard mansion. Anno. M. ‖ cccc. lxxvj.

378×254 mm. Proctor 9316. Initials and paragraph marks in red and blue. The Sunderland copy.

1477

CICERO, Marcus Tullius.

1ª: M. T. Ciceronis De finibus bonorum et malorū Liber pri‖mus Incipit feliciter. 69ª: M. T. Ciceronis De sūmo bono atqȝ malo liber explicit.

1ª: Marci Tullii Ciceronis Arpinatis / consulisqȝ Romani! ‖ Ac oratorum maximi. Ad. M. T. C. Filium suum Offi‖ciorum Liber primus. ‖ Prefacio generalis in libros omnes.

Bound in two parts. There is no rubrication in De Finibis, but De Officiis is rubricated and has many manuscript annotations. De Finibus contains 70 leaves (70 being blank), and De Officiis contains 96 leaves, both having 34 lines to the full page. The leaf with the colophon is wanting. De Finibus is 283×203 mm., and De Officiis, 275×202 mm. Proctor 7909 gives the printers: Louis Symonel, R. Blandin, and J. Simon, at Paris. Hain *5253.

1478

MELA, Pomponius.

1ª (*red*): Pomponij Mellę Cosmographi de ‖ situ orbis liber primus. Proœmium. Colophon: Impressum est hoc opusculū Venetijs ‖ per Franciscum renner de Hailbrun. ‖ . M . CCCC . LXXVIII.

48 leaves, unnumbered but with signature-marks. 26 lines to the full page. 205×150 mm. Hain *11017. With book-plate of Edward Cheney. Obtained, in November, 1917, at the sale of the library of George Dunn, Woolley Hall, near Maidenhead.

PTOLEMAEUS, Claudius. Cosmographia. [*Translated by* Jacobus Angelus, *and edited, with the emendations of* Georgius Gemistus, *by* Domitius Calderinus *of* Verona.]

Colpohon: Nvmeros Matematicos ‖ inexplicabile ferme ter‖re astrorvm-

qve opvs || Clavdii Ptolemaei Alexan||drini Philosophi Geograph||iam Arnoldvs Bvckinck e / Germania Rome Tabvlis ae||neis in pictvris formatam || impressit. || Sempiterno ingenii artifi||ciiqve monvmento. Anno || Dominici natalis. M. CCCC. || LXXVIII. VI. Idvs Octobris. || Sedente Sixto. IIII. Pont. || Max. Anno eivs. VIII.

The collation and history are given by Eames (Sabin) 66470. 389×265 mm. Capital letters. Hain *13537. The John Carter Brown Library has a second set of the maps, which were bound with a copy of the Bologna issue of 1482. Proctor gives no other issue from this press.

SACRO BOSCO, JOHANNES DE. Spera mundi.

1ª (*red*): Iohannis de sacrobusto anglici uiri cla-||rissimi Spera mundi feliciter incipit. COLOPHON: Impressa || Venetijs per Franciscū renner de Hailbrun. || M. CCCC . LXXVIII.

48 leaves, unnumbered but with signature-marks. 25 lines to the full page. 209×117 mm. Hain *4175. 29ª: Gerardi cremonensis uiri clarissimi || Theorica planetarū feliciter incipit. Illustrations and MS. annotations. On the last page is the signature of Christopher Columbus, and two of the marginal notes resemble his engrossing hand; but there is not enough known about the history of the book to accept it as genuine, though no reason can be urged for rejecting it. Obtained, in November, 1917, from the sale of the library of George Dunn, Woolley Hall, near Maidenhead.

1480

BERLINGHIERI, FRANCESCO.

1ª: Geographia di || Francesco Berlinghieri || Fiorentino in Terza || Rima et Lingva Toscana di||stincta con le sve Tavo||le in varii Siti et Pro|| vincie secondo la || Geographia || et Distin||ctione dele || tauole di Ptolomeo. || Cum gratia ꝛ Priuilegio. [*Second title on verso of the same leaf*]: In qve||sto volvme || si contengono sep||te giornate della Geog||raphia di Francesco Berlin||geri Fiorentino allo il||lvstrissimo Federi||go Dvca Dvr|| bino. COLOPHON: Impresso infirenze per Nicolo Todescho || & emendato con somma dili||gentia dallo auctore.

182 leaves. It is described in Eames (Sabin) 66501. 412×285 mm. Hain *2825. From the library of Henry C. Murphy. Nicolaus Laurentii printed at Firenze from 1477 to 1486, as shown by Proctor, who places the Berlinghieri in 1481, taking the type as an indication.

ANONYMOUS.

1ª: ℂ Paratus de tempe ɔtinēs euā||gelioꝝ de tempe expōnes necnon || de tempe epistolarū sermōes: ela||boratū opus correctissimū incipit || feli-

citer. 204[b]: ℭ Paratus conti‖nens sermones de ‖ tempore anni totius opus ꝑutile. ‖ ꝑ me Conradum de Homburch ‖ Colonie ciuem elaboratissime im‖pressum explicit feliciter. 205[a]: Paratus continens sermones ‖ de sanctis · incipit feliciter. 324[a]: Et sic ē finis laus ‖ xp̄o nescia finis.

308 × 210 mm. Kloss copy. Hain *12409. On 1[a]: "Liber sororum domus s: agneris in Dulmonia."

1482

MELA, Pomponius.

1[a] (*red*): ℭ Pomponij Mellae Cosmographi Geographia: ‖ Prisciani quoq3 ex dionysio Thessalonicensi de ‖ situ orbis interpretatio. ‖ Pomponij Mellae de orbis situ Liber primus. ‖ Prooemium. Colophon: Pomponij mellę vna cũ prisciani ex dionysio de or-‖bis situ interpretatione finit. Erhardus ratdolt Au-‖gustēsis impressit Venetijs. 15. Caleñ. Augusti An-‖no salutis nostrę. 1482. Laus deo.

47 unnumbered leaves, beginning with A[2], and a map of the world. 209 × 156 mm. Remains of division tags. Purchased, November, 1868. Hain *11019.

PTOLEMAEUS, Claudius. [Cosmographia. *Translated by* Jacobus Angelus, *revised by* Hieronymus Manfredus *and* Petrus Bonus, *corrected by* Galleottus Martius *and* Collamontanus, *and edited by* Philippus Beroaldus.]

Colophon: Clavdii Ptolamaei Alexan‖drini Cosmographiae octa‖vi et vltimi libri finis. ‖ Hic finit Cosmographia Ptolemei impressa ‖ opa dominici de lapis ciuis Bononiēsis ‖ Anno. m. cccc. lxii. ‖ Mense Ivnii. xxiii. ‖ Bononie.

The collation answers to that in Eames (Sabin) 66471. 423 × 284 mm. There are blank spaces for inserting initial letters by hand, and the entire series of twenty-six maps is crudely colored. The copy of this edition in the British Museum has one map (No. 22) without colors, and that in the Bodleian Library has only four of the twenty-six in colors.

The date is clearly wrong, and the year of issue adopted by most bibliographers is 1482. See Eames, *op. cit.*

PTOLEMAEUS, Claudius. Cosmographia. [*Translated by* Jacobus Angelus, *and edited by* Nicolaus Donis.]

Colophon: Clavdii Ptolomei viri A‖lexandrini Cosmographie ‖ octavvs et vltimvs liber ‖ explicit. ‖ Opus Donni Nicolai Germa‖ni secvndvm Ptolomevm ‖ finit. ‖ Anno m cccc lxxxii · Avgv‖sti vero Kalendas · xvii · ‖ Imprssvm Vlme per ingeni‖osvm Virvm Leonardvm ‖ Hol prefati oppidi civis ·⁘·

Collation in Eames (Sabin) 66472. 406×285 mm. Capitals and borders in colors. Ex Bibliotheca Sobolewskiana.

A second copy (450×294 mm.), also without the index and treatise of Donis, contains a map of the world, which is described by Henry N. Stevens (*Ptolemy's Geography*) as follows: "In the copy purchased for the John Carter Brown Library, I discovered a map of the world which was entirely different, and evidently earlier than the usual one found in the work. In place of the usual straight lettering-scrolls along the tops or bottoms of the Heads of the Winds, the letterings are enclosed in scrolls partly encircling the heads in the form of halos. The usual engraver's inscription, 'Insculptum est per Joannē Schwitzer de Armsȝheim' does not appear, and the map does not contain so many names of places as the usual one. It is evidently from an entirely different and earlier woodblock. The importance of this map is readily to be perceived, for it is, as far as yet discovered, the earliest printed map in which an attempt is made to lay down the figure of the World on modern geographical conceptions beyond the limits of the old Ptolemeian maps. So far no other specimen of this valuable map has been found." The impression of Africa II is described as also distinct. Mr. Stevens has much to say on the confused arrangement in this edition (pp. 26, 27). Purchased in 1902.

A third copy contains the index and treatise of Donis. On 1ª of the Registrum are MS. notes. Walckenaer's copy. On last fly-leaf, "Joannes Bernardus Gautier." Purchased, September, 1910.

Proctor mentions only two books from the press of Leonard Holle, the *Ptolemy* and a *Buch der Weisheit*.

1483

CICERO, Marcus Tullius.

1ᵇ: Marii Fabii Victorini Rhetoris in rhetoricis Ciceronis liber primus incipit. 2ª [Text]: M. T. Ciceronis Oratoris claris||simi Rhetoricae veteris Liber. I. 76ª: Olebant maiores in exponēdis libris multa.... [Text:] [E]TSi negociis familiaribus īpe||diti uix satis ociũ studio suppe||ditare possimus: Colophon: Impressum Venetiis per Ioannem de Forliuio & || Iacobum Britannicū Brixianū. M. cccclxxxiii || Die. xvii. Ivlii.

309×204 mm. Capitals and rubrics and MS. annotations. Hain *5078. On 151ª it bears the inscription, "Liber Societatis Jesu Confluentie." Sussex book-plate. Bound by C. Kalthoeber, London. The printers' names were Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis de Forlivio.

1484

PTOLEMAEUS, Claudius.

1ª (*red*): ℭ Liber Quadripartiti Ptolomęi id ē || quattuor tractatuũ: in radicanti discre||tione ꝑ stellas ꝺ futuris ⁊ ī hoc mundo || cōstructiōis ⁊ destructiōis cōtingētib⁹ || Cuius in p'mo tractam sūt. 24. capita. Colophon: ℭ Liber Ptholomei quattuor tracta-||tuum: cum Centiloquio eiusdem Ptho||lomei: ⁊ cōmento Haly: feliciter finit. || ℭ Impressum in Uenetijs per Erhar-||dum ratdolt de Augusta. Die · 15 · men-||sis Januarij . 1484.

68 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 230×166 mm. Hain *13543.

ROYAL BOOK. [*Translated and printed by* William Caxton.]

2ª: WHan I remembre and take hede of the conuersacion of || vs that lyue. . . . Whiche translacion or re-||ducyng oute of frensshe in to englysshe was achyeued, fynys-||shed ꝛ accomplysshed the xiij day of Septembre in the yere of || thyncarnacyon of our lord. M / cccc · lxxxiiij / And in the || second yere of the Regne of Kyng Rychard the thyrd /

Blades 74. Ricci *89. Morgan 698. Leaves 1, 4–6, 98–102, 152–162 in facsimile. The Ratcliffe copy. 258×175 mm. On 65ª is written: "Thomas achle is the tru owner of this boke so sayeth william achle." And on 56ª: "E Libris Jacobi Flanner Coll. Sanct. Mariæ Magd. apud Cant. Alumni. 1778."

1485

PETRUS DE ALIACO.

1ᵇ: Ymago mundi Incipit. Prima figura. || [F]Igure sequētis ad declarationē. . . . 6ᵇ: Petrus de Alyaco vir inter oṃnes cui sui facile doctissimꝰ vt de var||rone scripsit Cicero. . . . 7ª: Incipit ymago mundi. 167ª: Ioannes gerson Cancellarii parisieñ Opusculuꝫ contra supersticiosos || dierum obseruatores. Finit feliciter.

260×198 mm. Hain *836. Printed at Louvain by Johann of Paderborn. Rubricated and many MS. annotations. Purchased, March, 1846.

SACRO BOSCO, Johannes de.

1ª: Noviciis Adolfscentibvs: ad Astronomi||cam rempu. capessendā aditū īpetrātibꝰ. Colophon: Impressum est hoc opusculum mira arte & diligentia Erhardi || Ratdolt Augustensis. Anno salutiferę incarnationis. 1485.

57 unnumbered leaves, with frontispiece of sphere. 196×139 mm. Hain *14111. On 46ª: Dispvtationvm Ioannis de Monte Regio || contra Cremonensia in Planetarvm || theoricas deliramenta Praefatio. On recto of leaf with sphere: "Ex libris Imperialis Monasterij S. Maximinij," near Trier. Some of the illustrations have been colored. Purchased, May, 1906.

1486

FORESTI, Jacobus Philippus, *Bergomensis.*

1ª (*in* MS.): Supplemētum || Cronicarum || Fratris Jacobi Philippi || Bergomensis || Ordinis D. Elug. 1ᵇ: Incipit Tabula generalis || Supplementi Chronicaꝝ ꝑm || ordinem Alphabeti. Colophon: ℂ Impssuꝫ aūt Venetijs ꝑ

Bernardinū de benalijs bergomēsē eodē āno videlicet. i486. die. i5. decēbris.

274 leaves, 32–295 numbered. Hain *2807. 296×201 mm. On the fly-leaf: "Bibliothecae ex dono F. Augustini Mariae Avpe (?)." Obtained, in November, 1917, from the sale of the library of George Dunn, Woolley Hall, near Maidenhead.

PTOLEMAEUS, Claudius. Cosmographia. [*Translated by* Jacobus Angelus, *and edited by* Nicolaus Donis.]

Colophon: Impressvm Vlme opera et || expensis Ivsti de Albano || de Venetiis per provisorem || svvm Iohannem Reger · An||no . Domini . m . cccc . lxxxvi. || xii . Kalendas . Avgvsti. || [Device.]

Collation as in Eames (Sabin) 66473. 406×287 mm. Capitals (wood-cuts) in colors. Hain *13540.

VESPUCCI, Giorgio Antonio. Martyrologium.

1ª (*red*): kal Ianuar. [*Four lines of roman numerals and alphabet alternately.*] Text: A [C]Ircuncisio domini nostri iesu christi se||cundum . . . Colophon: Hoc opvs diligentia Domini Geor-||gii antonii uespuccii cathedralis ecclesiæ floren-||tinæ præpositi emendatū correctūqꝫ Impressum || est Florentię per presbyterum Franciscum de bo||naccursiis Anno ab incarnatiōe dnī. M. CCCC || LXXXVI. Octauo idus nouembris.

151 leaves. 26 lines. 209×145 mm. Rubricated. Hawkins 309.

1490

PETRUS DE ALIACO.

1ª: Cōcordātia astronomie cū theologia || Cōcordātia astronomie cū hystorica || narratione. Et elucidariū duoꝝ pre-||cedentium: dñi Petri de Aliaco car||dinalis Cameracensis. Colophon: Opus concordantie astronomie cum theologia necnon hystorice veritatꝯ nar||ratione explicit feliciter. Magistri Joannis angeli viri peritissimi diligēti cor||rectione. Erhardiqꝫ Ratdolt mira imprimendi arte: qua nuper Venetijs nūc || Auguste vindelicorum excellit nominatissimus · 4 · nonas Januarij · 1490. On 56ª: Erhardi Ratdolt foelicia conspice signa. || Testata artificem qua valet ipse manum. [Device *in black and red.*]

56 leaves, unnumbered but with signature-marks. 41 lines to the full page. 208×153 mm. Hain *834. Pollard, ii. 383. With the book-plates of Georgius Kloss, M.D., Francofurti ad Moenum, and of Ch: Fairfax Murray. Obtained, in November, 1917, from the sale of the library of George Dunn, Woolley Hall, near Maidenhead.

PORTOLANO PER I NAUIGANTI OPERA D'UN GENTILUOMO VENEZIANO. *In* VENEZIA *per* BERNARDINO RIZO, 1490.

2ª: Questa e vna opera necessaria a tutti li nauigāti chi vano in di-‖uerse parte del mondo per laqual tutti se amaistrano a cognoscere ‖ starie fundi cọlfi vale porti corsi dacque e maree comīciando da la ‖ cita de cader in spagna dretamente fina nel porto de le schiuse pas‖sando ꝑicanali fra la ixola de ingelterra e la terra ferma scorendole ‖ bāche de fiādra fina a la ixola de irlanda mostrando tuti i corsi e tra‖uersi dal ponente fino al leuante doue exercitano nauegantichi va‖no per mar e per ogni parte del mondo, cū iloro nauili nauegādo. 49ª: ℂ Qui scriueremo lo secundo libro nominado portolano co-‖menzando da venexia andando verso lo leuante fina in constā‖tinopoli e in alexādria e tuta la soria cerchādo le ixole del mar ‖ starie porti vale e cholphi dintorno. COLOPHON: Impresso cum diligentia in la citade de Venexia per Bernar‖dino rizo da nouaria stampador i490 adi 6 nouembrio. [DEVICE on 83ª.]

215×162 mm. The first book contains a blank leaf and 46 unnumbered leaves with signature-marks—a–f. The 48th leaf is blank and is followed by the second book of 35 leaves, also unnumbered and with signature-marks, A–C. MS. notes. Hain *13302. Purchased, August, 1904.

PTOLEMAEUS, CLAUDIUS. Cosmographia. [*Translated by* JACOBUS ANGELUS. *Registrum by* JOHANN REGER.]

2ª: Registrvm alphabeticvm ‖ svper octo libros Ptolo-‖mei incipit feliciter. COLOPHON: Hoc opvs Ptholomei memo‖rabile qvidem et insigne ex‖actissima diligentia casti‖gatvm ivcondo qvodam ca‖ractere impressvm fvit et ‖ completvm Rome Anno a na‖tivitate Domini. M. CCCC. LX-‖XXX. DIE. IV. Novembris. Arte ‖ ac impensis Petri de Tvrre.

Collation in Pollard, IV. 133. Hain *13541. Eames (Sabin) 66474. 425×275 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 484. A second copy has the Sheffield book-plate. It is the only issue of Petrus de Turre's press mentioned by Proctor.

1491

SACRO BOSCO, JOHANNES DE. Sphaera Mundi.

1ᵇ: WOOD-CUT. 2ª: Sphaerae mondi compẽdium fœliciter inchoat. COLOPHON: Hoc quoqꝫ sideralis scientie singulare opusculum Impressum est Venetiis ‖ per Magistrum Gullielmum de Tridino de Monteferrato Anno Salutis. M. ‖ cccc . lxxxxi . die . xiiii. Ianuarii

Collation as in Hain *14114. 199×155 mm. On 22ª: Disputationum Ioannis de monte

regio contra cremonẽsia in planetaꝝ theo-‖ricas deliramenta præfatio. On 30ᵇ: Theoricæ nouæ planetaꝝ Georgii purbachii astronomi celebratiss. MS. annotations and some diagrams in color. Gulielmus, of Piancerreto, called Anima Mia, printed in Venice from 1485 or 1486 to 1494 (Proctor). Purchased, April, 1905.

1492+

COLOMBO, CRISTOFORO. Capitulaciones. [MANUSCRIPT.]

On the fly-leaf is the following note:

"Sevilla, May 27th, 1871. The present manuscript seems to be a fragment of some petition addressed to Ferdinand and Isabella by Christopher Columbus, claiming (as usual) certain rights based upon several conventions ('Capitulaciones') which are herein recited.

"The 'Capitulaciones' of 1492, which are here given, can be found in Navarrete, but the others have never been printed, and do not even exist in the Archives of the Indias.

"This document was evidently dictated by Christopher Columbus at the island of Hispaniola in 1494. By comparing the handwriting with that of several important papers preserved here, especially with the *Instrucion del Almirante D. Cristobal Colon a Moseu Pedro Margarite*, and the *Copia de la Informacion y testimonio de como el Almirante D. Cristobal Colon y los que con el iban descubrieron la Tierra firme, a* 12 *de Junio de* 1494 (Est. no. 1; Caj. No. 1, Leg. No. 1. = 8), Don Francisco de Paula Iuarez, the chief archivist, and myself, came to the conclusion that it had been written by Diego de Peñalosa, 'Escribano de Camera del Rey y de la Reyna, en la isla Isabella, en el año de 1494.'

"HENRY HARRISSE.

"P.S. The document formerly belonged to the archives of the Count d'Altamira. H."

From the Samuel Latham Mitchill Barlow Library.

1493

CARVAIAL [CARAVAJAL], BERNARDINUS, *Cardinal.*

1ª: ℭ Oratio super præstanda solenni obedientia San-‖ctissimo · D · N · Alexandro Papæ · vi · ex parte Chri-‖stianissimorum dominoꝝ Fernandi & Helisabe Re‖gis & Reginæ Hispaniæ: habita Romæ in consisto‖rio publico per · R · Patrem dñm Bernardinum Car-‖uaial Eꝑm Carthagineñ · die Mercurii · xix · Iunii Sa‖lutis Christianę · M · cccc · xciii.

Collation as in Hain *4545. Pollard, IV. 98. 198 × 135 mm. Printed at Rome, by Stephan Plannck. Harrisse copy, described in *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 11. Church, No. 3. John Carter Brown, I. 4. It is not a facsimile, as there stated. Purchased, January, 1912.

COLOMBO, CRISTOFORO.

La Lettre de Christophe Colomb annonçant la Découverte du Nouveau Monde. 15 Février–14 mars, 1493. Texte original espagnol, édition princeps, in-folio, différente des deux éditions in-4° connues jusqu'à ce jour. Reproduction en fac-similé d'après l'exemplaire récemment décou-

vert en Espagne, actuellement en la possession de l'éditeur. Paris: J. Maisonneuve, 1889. [*Facsimile.*

100 copies printed. No. 76. 4 unnumbered leaves, reproducing the text by heliotype by Dujardin. A discussion of the various issues of Columbus letters is in Medina, *Biblioteca Hispano-Americana*, I. 1.

The Spanish Letter of Columbus to Luis de Sant' Angel, Escribano de Racion of the Kingdom of Aragon. Dated 15 February, 1493. Reprinted in facsimile, translated, and edited from the unique copy of the original edition (printed at Barcelona early in April, 1493), now in the possession of Bernard Quaritch, 1891. [*Facsimile.*

It is the same document as that offered by Maisonneuve, but the facsimile reproduction (by Griggs) is not as good as the French. There is a preface by "M. K." and "Notes and Verifications" to prove that this was the first Spanish edition. The original document is in the New York Public Library, and is reproduced in Thacher, *Christopher Columbus*, II. 16—an artotype made by Edward Bierstadt, of New York, in 1902. The history of this unique Spanish issue, found in Spain in 1889, is given in *Raccolta di Documenti e Studi pubblicati dalla R. Commissione Colombiana* (1893), Part VI, Vol. I. p. 15. The name of the printer is discussed by Harrisse in a letter to the *New York Tribune*, March 4, 1891.

℄ Epistola Christofori Colom: cui ẽtas nostra multũ debet: de || Insulis Indię supra Gangem nuper inuentis · Ad quas perqui-||rendas octauo antea mense auspicijs ꝫ ẽre inuictissimi Fernan-||di Hispaniarum Regis missus fuerat: ad Magnificum dñm Ra||phaelem Sanxis: eiusdem serenissimi Regis Tesaurariũ missa: || quam nobilis ac litteratus vir Aliander de Cosco ab Hispano || ideomate in latinum conuertit: tertio kal's Maij · M · cccc · xciij · || Pontificatus Alexandri Sexti Anno Primo.

4 unnumbered leaves, without signature-marks or catchwords. 34 lines to a full page. 194 × 138 mm. Printed at Rome by Stephan Plannck, 1493. First edition of the Latin translation. Hain *5489. Church, No. 3 A. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 1. John Carter Brown, I. 7—an original issue.

[The Same.] Facsimile issued by Adam Pilinski, with his stamp on last leaf. "Impression homeographique. Reprod. procede. Adam Pilinski." Harrisse copy. [*Facsimile.*

[The Same.] In 1865 Samuel Latham Mitchill Barlow printed this letter in gothic type, line for line with the original, in *Letters of Christopher Columbus describing his first Voyage to the Western Hemisphere.* New York: Privately Printed. 1865.

He printed only ten copies, all for private distribution. This is "No. One. H[enry] H[arrisse]."

[The Same.] Letter of Christopher Columbus describing his first Voyage to the Western Hemisphere. Text in facsimile. New York, 1875. [*Facsimile.*

Fifty copies issued by Samuel Latham Mitchill Barlow, with a prefatory note. Photographed by Julius Bien, New York.

De Insulis inuentis || Epistola Cristoferi Colom (cui etas nostra || multū debet: de Insulis in mari Indico nup || inuētis. Ad quas perquirendas octauo antea || mense: auspicijs et ere Inuictissimi Fernandi || Hispaniarum Regis missus fuerat) ad Mag-||nificum dnm Raphaelez Sanxis: eiusdē sere-||nissimi Regis Thesaurariū missa. quam nobi||lis ac litterat⁹ vir Aliander d' Cosco: ab His-||pano ydeomate in latinū conuertit: tercio kl's || Maij. M. cccc.xciij. Pontificatus Alexandri || Sexti Anno Primo.

8 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, but no catchwords. 27 lines to a full page, and eight wood-cuts. 183 × 130 mm. Printed at Basle. Pollard, III. 777, gives the printer as Jacobus Wolff de Pforzheim, but the Church Catalogue (3 A) says Michael Furber or Johann Bergmann de Olpe. Furber began to print in 1483, but the first dated issue of the Columbus Letter was made by Bergmann de Olpe in 1494. Hain *5491. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 2. John Carter Brown, I. 8. Pollard describes the two leaves (first and last) missing from this copy. The only perfect copy known is that in the Lenox Collection, New York Public Library, and imperfect copies are in the British Museum, University Library, Basle, and the Royal Library, Munich.

[The Same.] A facsimile issued by Adam Pilinski, in Paris, about 1858, also wanting the first and last leaves. [*Facsimile.*

[The Same.] De Insulis nuper inventis. The Letter of Christopher Columbus announcing the Discovery of the New World. A facsimile of the earliest edition with illustrations, reproduced for John S. Kennedy, President of the Lenox Library. New York: MDCCCXC. [*Facsimile.*

[The Same.] The Letter of Columbus on the Discovery of America. A Facsimile of the Pictorial Edition, with a New and Literal Translation, and a Complete Reprint of the Oldest Four Editions in Latin. Printed by order of the Trustees of the Lenox Library. New York: M DCCC XCII. [*Facsimile.*

250 copies on hand-made paper.

℄ Epistola Christofori Colom: cui etas nostra multū debet: de || Insulis Indie supra Gangem nuper inuētis · Ad quas perqren-||das octauo antea mense auspiciis ꝛ ere inuictissemoꝝ Fernādi ꝛ || Helisabet Hispaniaꝝ Regū missus fuerat: ad magnificum dnm || Gabrielem Sanchis eorundē sere-

nissimoꝝ Regum Tesaurariū || missa : quā nobilis ac litteratus vir Leander de Cosco ab Hispa||no idiomate in latinum cōuertit tertio kal's Maii · M · cccc · xciii || Pontificatus Alexandri Sexti Anno primo.

4 unnumbered leaves, without signature-marks or catchwords. 33 lines to a full page. 209 × 133 mm. Printed at Rome by Stephan Plannck. Hain *5489. Pollard, IV. 97. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 4. Church, No. 5. John Carter Brown, I. 5. From the library of Henri Ternaux-Compans. Purchased, March, 1846.

[The Same.] A facsimile reproduction, with translation into German on alternate pages by Paul Ankel (Frankfort-on-the-Main), published as a supplement to Hans Kraemer's *Weltall und Menscheit*, Berlin.

[*Facsimile.*

℄ Epistola Christofori Colom : cui etas nostra multum debet : de || Insulis Indie supra Gangem nuper inuētis · Ad quas perquiren||das octauo antea mense auspiciis ꝛ ere inuictissimorum Fernandi || ac Helisabet Hispaniaꝝ Regū missus fuerat : ad Magnificū dīm || Gabrielem Sanches : eorundem serenissimorum Regum Tesau-||rariū missa : Quā generosus ac litteratus vir Leander de Cosco ab || Hispano idiomate in latinū cōuertit : tertio Kaleñ Maij · M · cccc · || xc · iij · Pontificatus Alexandri Sexti Anno Primo. Colophon: ℄ Impressit Rome Eucharius Argenteus Anno dñi · M · ccccxciij.

3 unnumbered leaves, without signature-marks or catchwords. 40 lines to the full page. 181 × 130 mm. The first edition dated and with the name of the printer. Hain *5492. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 3. Church, No. 4. John Carter Brown, I. 6.

Lettera di Cristoforo Colombo riprodotta a fac-simile da Vincenzo Promis dall' esemplare della Biblioteca di S. M. Stamperia Reale de Torino. *n.d.* [*Facsimile.*

100 copies printed in 1879. The title of the letter reads: ℄ Epistola de insulis re||pertis de nouo. Impressa || parisius in cāpo gaillardi. 4 leaves. 39 lines to the full page. But for the title-page the text is the same as the Marchant issue described in the next entry. This reproduction has a note of Henry Harrisse expressing his belief that it was the first issue of the letter by Guyot Marchant.

℄ Epistola de insulis de || nouo repertis. Impressa || parisius in cāpo gaillardi.

4 unnumbered leaves, without signature-marks or catchwords. 39 lines to the full page, and one wood-cut on 1b. 187 × 120 mm. Printed at Paris by Guyot Marchant, 1493. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 5. John Carter Brown, I. 9. The last line on 4b reads: "Christoforus Colom Oceane classis Prefectus." Purchased, March, 1846.

[The Same.] A facsimile made by Adam Pilinski. The Harrisse copy, with a title-page in process: "Christophe Colomb. Son Récit de la Découverte du Nouveau Monde. Deuxième edition parisienne de la version latine (Guyot-Marchant, 1493). Reproduite en fac-simile par Adam Pilinski. Accompagnée d'une traduction en français et d'une notice bibliographique par l'auteur de la Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima. Paris: Leroux Éditeur." [*n.d.*] On 2ª: "Dédié à la Mémoire de Obadiah Rich." [*Facsimile.*

Epistola de insulis noui‖ter repertis Impressa parisius In campo gaillardi. [Printer's device.] [*Facsimile.*

4 unnumbered leaves, without signature-marks or catchwords. 39 lines to the full page, and wood-cut on 1ᵇ. It does not contain the last line on 4ᵇ of the edition just noted, but is otherwise identical. 181 × 137 mm. A facsimile copy, one of five reproductions made by the elder John Harris. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 6.

Epistola de insulis nouiter repertis. Photolithograph of an edition printed in Paris, about 1493, of the Latin translation of Columbus's Letter to Sanxis. From Archbishop Laud's copy preserved in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. Issued, with an introductory note, by Edward W. B. Nicholson, M.A., Bodley's librarian. London, Bernard Quaritch. [1891.] [*Facsimile.*

Two editions were issued in 1891 or 1892.

℄ Epistola Christophori Colom: cui ętas nostra multū debet: ‖ de Insulis Indię supra Gangem nuper inuētis. Ad quas p‖quirēdas octauo antea mēse auspicijs ꝛ ęre inuictissimi Fer‖nandi hispaniaꝝ Regis missus fuerat: ad Magnificū dm̄ ‖ Raphaelē Sanxis: eiusdem serenissimi Regis Tesaurariū ‖ missa: quam nobilis ac litteratus vir Aliander de Cosco ab ‖ Hispano idiomate in latinū cōuertit: tertio kal's Maij. M. ‖ cccc.xciij. Pontificatus Alexandri Sexti Anno primo. [*Facsimile.*

4 unnumbered leaves, without signature-marks or catchwords. 38 lines to the full page. Printed at Antwerp, by Thierry Martens, without date. Issued in facsimile from the unique copy in the Royal Library at Brussels, in 1885, by Ch. Ruelens, Keeper of the Manuscripts, in an edition of 50 copies for sale, and others for presentation. The volume of Mr. Ruelens is dedicated to Mr. John Nicholas Brown. Mr. Ruelens also printed an article in the *Bulletin de la Société belge de Geographie*, 1885, giving a reproduction of the letter.

Lettera in Lingua spagnuola diretta da Cristoforo Colombo a Luis de Santangel (15 Febbrajo 14 Marzo 1493). Riprodotta a fac-simile ed illus-

trata per cura di Gerolamo d' Adda, dall' unico esemplare a stampa sinora conosciuto che si conserva nella Biblioteca Ambrosiana. Milano: Teodoro Laengner. M.DCCC.LXVI. [*Facsimile.*

Pp. xxxii. 5 leaves of facsimile. 150 copies printed at Milan, by Pietro Agnelli, of which this is No. 71. Presented to John Carter Brown by James Lenox, March, 1866. The facsimile gives 32 lines to the page. A note by Mr. John Nicholas Brown, dated Milan, February 28, 1884, states that Mr. Bartlett was mistaken in saying that the original was stolen from the Ambrosian Library. A copy of one of the Latin versions of the letter was taken from the Brera Library in Milan, and may have been responsible for Mr. Bartlett's error. The original is described in Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 7.

[The Same.] Printed on old paper and in old marble paper cover, without indication of place or printer. [*Facsimile.*

[The Same.] Reproduced in Thacher, *Christopher Columbus*, II. 33. [*Facsimile.*

The Letter in Spanish of Christopher Columbus. Written on his Return from his First Voyage, and Addressed to Luis de Sant Angel, 15 Feb.–14 March, 1493, announcing the Discovery of the New World. Reproduced in facsimile from a unique copy in the possession of the publishers, with introductory and critical remarks, accompanied by a revised Spanish version, and a literal translation into English. London: Ellis & Elvey, 1889.

The critical notes are by Julia E. S. Rae. Reissued with the same title-page except for the change "in the possession of Mr. Brayton Ives of New York." The "unique copy" thus reproduced was a forgery. Harrisse dealt with it in *Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen*, XIX. 11. See also *Raccolta di Documentie Studi*, Part VI, Vol. I. p. 14. It may easily be recognized by its reading "losui" in line 4 of 1ª for "losillu," and "meroi" for "me dieron" in line 5.

ORTIZ, Alfonso.

1ª: Los tratados del doctor alonso ortiz || Tratado de la herida del rey. || Tratado consolatorio ala princesa de portugal. || Item vno oracion alos reyes en latin y en romance || Item dos cartas mēsajeras a los reyes. vnaque embio || la civdad la otra el cabildo dela yglesia de toledo || Tratado contra la carta del prothonotario de lucena. Colophon: ℭ Acaban se los tratados. Dela he-||rida del Rey. Consolatorio ala p̄nce-||sa de portugal. Y el tratado contra la || carta del protonotario Juan de luce-||na fechos ꝛ copilados por el egregio || ꝛ famoso dotor Alfonso ortiz canoni-||go dela sāta yglesia de Toledo. a loor || ꝛ gloria ẟ'la santissima Trinidad ꝛ de || la virgen sancta Maria ꝛ de toda la || corte celestial. Fue imprimido enla || muy

noble ꝛ muy leal civdad de Se-‖uilla por tres Alemanes cōpañeros. ‖ Enel año del señor. M. cccc. xciij. [PRINTERS' DEVICE.]

Collation in Hain *12109. Church, No. 6. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 10. 282 × 189 mm. The printers were Johann Pegnitzer, Magnus Herbst, and Thomas Glockner. From the sale of Dr. Court's library, Paris, May 10, 1884.

SACRO BOSCO, JOHANNES DE.

1ª: Opusculum Johānis de sacro ‖ busto spericum. cū figuris opti-‖mis et nouis textū in se. sine am‖biguitate declarantibus. [LIPSIAE: MARTIN LANDSBERG. *s.a.*]

41 leaves, unnumbered but with signature-marks. The letter is gothic (bâtarde), 17 lines to a full page. Capital letters and initial-strokes in red. 213 × 155 mm. Hain *14117. With many MS. annotations. It contains the book-plate of Georgius Klosz, M.D., Francofurti ad Moenum, and was obtained in November, 1917, at the sale of the library of George Dunn, Woolley Hall, near Maidenhead. The title does not answer to that issued by the printer of Capotius (Landsberg?), nor that put forth by Landsberg (both undated) as described in Pollard, III. 636, 639. As only the treatise of Sacro Bosco is contained in it, an early date may be assigned.

SCHEDEL, HARTMANN. Liber chronicarum.

1ª: WOOD-CUT TITLE: REgistrum ‖ huius ope-‖ris libri cro-‖nicarum ‖ cū figuris et ÿmagī-‖bus ab inicio mūdi. COLOPHON: ADest nunc studiose lector finis libri Cronicarum per ‖ viam epithomatis ꝛ breuiarij compilati opus q̇dem ‖ preclarum. ꝛ a doctissimo quoqꝫ comparandum. Continet ‖ eī̃ gesta. quecūqꝫ digniora sunt notatu ab initio mūdi ad ‖ hanc vsqꝫ tēporis nostri calamitatem. Castigatūqꝫ a viris ‖ doctissimis vt magis elaboratum in lucem prodiret. Ad in ‖ tuitū autem ꝛ preces prouidorū ciuiū Sebaldi Schreyer ‖ ꝛ Sebastiani kamermaister hunc librum dominus Antho‖nius koberger Nuremberge impressit. Adhibitis tamē vi‖ris mathematicis pingendiqꝫ arte peritissimis. Michaele ‖ wolgemut et wilhelmo Pleydenwurff. quarū solerti acu-‖ratissimaqꝫ animaduersione tum ciuitatum tum illustrium ‖ virorum figure inserte sunt. Consummatū autem duodeci-‖ma mensis Iulij. Anno salutis nr̄e. 1493.

The collation is given in Pollard, II. 437. 452 × 300 mm. Some capitals supplied in red or blue. Hain *14508. Church, No. 7. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 13. John Carter Brown, I. 12. On the fly-leaf is written: "L jos Ferrij ami. Bruxellensis anno D · M · D · iii · vii."

Das Buch der Chroniken und Geschichten. [*Translated by* GEORGE ALT.]

1ª: WOOD-CUT TITLE: REgister Des ‖ buchs der Cro-‖niken vnd ge-

schichten || mit figurē vnd pildnūs||sen von anbegiñ der welt || bis auf dise vnsere Zeit. COLOPHON: Hie ist entlich beschlossen das bůch der Cronicken vnd gedechtnus wirdigern || geschihtē vō anbegyñ δ' werlt bis auf dise vñßere zeit vō hohgelertē mannē in || latein mit großem fleiß vnd rechtfertigung versam̃elt. vnd durch Georgium al||ten deß-mals losungschreiber zu Nůrmberg auß dēselben latein zu zeiten von || maynung zu maynung. vnnd beyweylen (nit on vrsach) außzugs weise in diss || teůtsch gebracht. vnnd darnach durch den erbern vnnd achtpern Anthonien || koberger daselbst zu Nůrmberg gedruckt. auf anregūg vnd begern der erbern || vnd weysen Sebalden schreyers vnd Sebastiañ kamermaisters burgere da||selbst. vnd auch mitanhangung Michael wol-gemůtz vnnd Wilhelm pleyden||wurffs maler daselbst auch mitburger die diss werck mit figuren wercklich ge||ziert haben. Volbracht am̃. xxiij. tag des monats Decembris Nach der gepurt || Cristi vnßers hay-lands M . cccc . xciij . iar.

The collation is given in Pollard, II. 437. 408×293 mm. Hain *14510. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 14. On 1ª is an illegible name, also, by another hand, "— titulo donationis ob——, J H Silemicker—" (the words have been streaked by pen and are not clear). On 1ᵇ is "Ex Libris Bibliothecae Conventūs Lignicensis Frum Minorū Reformatj ad B Mrēm Dolorosā 1722. On 2ª: "Chronica haec Opera ad requisitionem Adm Räi Praenobilis ac Eximij Dñi Dñi Venceslai Krachwitz Ord; Exempl: Praemonst: Canon: Regularium Wratislaviae ad S. Vincentium pro Comuni Bibliotheca Titulo Donationis praesumpsit offerre die 16 Julij 1756. Amandus de Silvem̃ersdorff Canon S Vissensis." [SEAL IN WAX.]

SOLINUS, CAIUS JULIUS.

1ª: Solinvs de Memoralibvs Mvndi. 1ᵇ: Caiivlii Solini reꝛ memorabiliū colectáeæ. Solius Autio Salutē. || 2ª: De origine & temporibus urbis Romæ & mensibus & diebus in-||tercalaribus. Capitulum 1. COLOPHON: Venetiis anno Domini. M . cccc||LXXXXIII . die . xiii . Januariis.

46 leaves. MS. notes. 211×155 mm. Hain *14881. Printed by Gulielmus, of Piancerreto, called Anima Mia. Proctor 5116. Purchased, October, 1915.

VORAGINE, JACOBUS DE. The Golden Legend.

1ª: ℂ Here begynneth the legende named in latyn legenda aurea / that is to say in englys||she the golden legende: For lyke as passeth golde in valewe al other metallys / soo || thys Legende excedeth all other bokes: COLOPHON: Thus endeth the legēde named || in latyn legenda aurea / that || is to say in englisshe the gol||dē legēde For lyke as passeth || golde in valewe al other me||tallis / soo thys Legende exce||deth all other bokes / wherin || ben conteyned alle the hyghe || and grete festys of our lorde ||

The festys of our blessyd la‖dy / The lyues passiōs ꝛ my‖racles of maní other saintes ‖ hystoryes ꝛ actes / as all alon‖ge here afore is made mency‖ on / whiche werke I dyde ac‖complisshed at the commaundemēte and requeste of the noble and puys‖saunte erle · ꝛ my specyal good lord wyllyam erle of Arondel / And now ‖ hane renewed ꝛ fynysshed it at westmestre the xx day of May / The yere ‖ of our lord MCCCC lxxxxiii / And in the viii yere of the reygne off ‖ kynge Henry the vii / ℂ By me wyllyam Caxton

Proctor 9691. Morgan 725. 270×192 mm. Printed two years after Caxton's death by Wynkyn de Worde.

1494

AEGIDIUS, Gulielmus, *Selandus.*

1ª: Liber desideratus super celestium mo-‖tuum indagatione sine calculo. Colophon: Et hic Finis expositionis canonum libri Desiderati equationis ‖ celestium motuum sine calculo. in honorē syderum conditoris ‖ qui & nos conseruare dignetur in euum. Amen. Ex carpeñ. per ‖ Guillermum Egidii de uuisselrerc. ex Zelandia. 1494. ‖ Impressum Cremone ꝑ Magistrum Carolum de Darleriis Ciuē Cremo-‖nēsem Anno ab Incarnatiōe Xp̄i. Mcccc. Lxxxxiiii. Die. xiiii. Februarii.

26 leaves. 203×146 mm. Hain *16220, but taken from a copy without the name and place of printer. Proctor gives the printer as Christophorus de Pensis, but questions whether it was not printed for Boninus de Boninis, who had his second press at Brescia, from 1483 to 1490. This book mentions Greenland on 14ᵇ. Purchased, August, 1910.

BIBLIA LATINA.

Printed at Venice by Simon [de Gabis] Beuilaqua. 1494. 200×155 mm. It was obtained by Nicholas Brown in Turin, December 6, 1849, "giovedi alle due hore," and was given by him to his brother, John Carter Brown, at Geneva, Switzerland, July 6, 1851. Imperfect, beginning with a². On the recto of the last leaf is the ms. note, "Iste liber est fris petri mais madius de como ‖ 02 ls pre · emi · 1546 · die 7 · decembris."

SYLLACIO, Nicolò.

Ad sapiētissimū Ludouicū Mariā Sfortiā Anglū septimū Medio‖lani Ducē: de īsulis meridiani atqꝫ īdici maris sub auspicijs inuictis‖sunoꝝ Regū Hispaniaꝝ nuꝑ inētis: Nicolai syllacij siculi artium ꝛ ‖ medicinę doctoris philosophiā Papię interpretantis Pręfatio. [*Facsimile.*

12 unnumbered leaves, the last being blank. A facsimile of Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 16, issued at Florence in June, 1900, by Leo S. Olschki.

[The Same.] (*red and black*): Nicolaus Syllacius || De Insulis || Meridiani atque Indici Maris || nuper Inventis. || With a Translation into English || by || the Rev. John Mulligan, A.M. || New York. || 1859. [*Facsimile.*

Privately printed by James Lenox, from an original in his collection. The edition was 102 copies, 2 in folio, and 100 in quarto. John Carter Brown, I. 14.

VERARDUS, Carolus, *and* Cristoforo Colombo.

In laudem / Serenissi||mi Ferdinandi Hispaniaꝝ regis / Bethi-||cæ & regni Granatæ / obsidio / victoria / & || triūphus / Et de Insulis in mari Indico || nuper inuentis. [Wood-cut.] 29ª: Acta Ludis Romanis Innocētio octa||uo in solio Petri sedente Anno a Na-||tali Saluatoris. M · CCCC · XCII · || Vndecimo Kalendas Maii. || · 1 · 4 · 9 · 4 · || Nihil sine cavsa. || . I . . B . 29ᵇ: De Insulis nuper in || mari Indico repertis. [Wood-cut.]

36 unnumbered leaves, without catchwords but with signature-marks. 28 lines to the full page. 202 × 149 mm. Printed at Basle by Johann Bergmann de Olpe, 1494. Hain *15942. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 15. Church, No. 8. Pollard, III. 794, who adds: "The wood-cuts, except that on the title-page, occur in the letter of Columbus, and are the same as those in Pforzheim's edition of the letter. The woodcut on the title-page is a variant of that on 10ª of the Pforzheim edition." John Carter Brown, I. 13. Purchased, March, 1846.

1495

ARISTOTLE.

Organum Aristotelis. Colophon: Impressum Venetiis dexteritate Aldi Manucii Romani || Calendis nouembris. M.cccc.lxxxxv.

320 × 213 mm. Renouard, I. 16. Elaborately annotated by Jo. Curterius, the editor of Hierocles. From Pierre-Henri Larcher's Library.

GAZA, Theodorus.

In hoc uolumine haec insunt. || Theodori Introductiuæ grāmatices libri quatuor, etc. Colophon: Impressum Venetiis in ædibus Aldi Romani octauo Calendas Ianuarias || M.CCCCLXXXXV.

297 × 205 mm. Renouard, I. 8. A second copy has in ms. on 1ª: "Bibliotheca Minimospondana Conuentus S. Rochi ad Tolosam."

1496

LILIUS, Zacharias, *Bishop of* Sebaste.

1ª: In hoc Volvmine con||tinentvr hi Libri. || Primus liber De origine &

laudibus scientiarum. || Secundus liber. Contra Antipodes || Tertius liber De miseria hominis & contemptu || mundi. || Quartus liber De generibus uentorum || Quintus liber Vita Caroli Magni. COLOPHON: Florentiae || Impressvm || Per Ser Franciscū Bonaccursium || Impensa uero & sumptibus Ser || Petri Pacini de Piscia. Anno Salutis || M. cccc. LXXXXVI || Septimo idus Aprilis.

Collation as in Hain *10103. 198×132 mm. Church, No. 11. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 17. On f. ii: De navigatione oceani maris. || Sed res postulare uidet̄: ut quo tēpore na||uigatus sit oceanus, paucis exponā: ne||quisquā nouū aut inusitatum credat, q3 || Rex hispaniæ, ut ferunt, indies ad explorāda no||ua littora naues mittat. Purchased, February, 1904.

SCHEDEL, HARTMANN. Buch der Chroniken und Geschichten. [*Translated by* GEORGE ALT.]

WOOD-CUT TITLE: Das bůch Der || Croniken vnnd ge-||schichten mit figu-||ren vnd pildnuß||sen von Anbeginn || der welt biß auff || dise Vnsere Zeÿt. cccv^{b}: ℭ Auß gőttlichem beystand endet sich alhye || das bůch von den geschichten der altere der || werlt vnnd auch von beschreybunge der aller || berůmbtisten vnnd auch von den nambaffti|| gesten stette sagende durch Georgium alt deß || malß losungschreibers der kayserlichen reich-||stat Nürmberg auß dem latein in das teütsch || gebracht vnnd beschlossen nach der geburt cri||sti Jesu vnsers haylands. M. cccc. xciij. jar am || fünfften tag des monats Octobris. COLOPHON: ℭ Hie endet sich das bůch der Cronick vn̄ ge||schichten mit figurē vn̄ pildnißen vō anbeginn̄ || δ' welt biß auf dise vnser zeit Gedruckt vn̄ volēt || in δ' kayserlichen statt Augspurg durch Hān-||sen schőnsperger Im jar nach Cristi geburt. || M. cccc. xcvj. am xviij. tag des. herbstmonats.

Collation in Hain *14511. 310×210 mm. On a fly-leaf is a long memorandum by a former owner, who purchased the volume in 1752. Pasted on the inside of the upper cover is a wood-cut of the adoration, signed A. T., with lines of printed matter cut from a leaflet printed at Pforzheim, 1501. Inserted in the back of the book is a broadside (385?×307 mm.), "Schöne Christliche Hauß-Sägen." Purchased, May, 1910.

THESAURUS.

Thesavrvs || Cornu copiæ. & Horti Adonidis. COLOPHON: Venetiis in domo Aldi Romani summa cura: laboréq; præma-||gno. Mense Augusto. M. IIII. D.

312×208 mm. Renouard I. 20.

1497

ARISTOTLE.

Aristotelis uita ex laertio, *etc.* COLOPHON: Excriptum Venetiis manu stamnea ī domo Aldi manutii Romani, & || græcorum studiosi. Mense Februario. M. III D.

310×210 mm. With annotations by Curterius. (See page 25, *supra.*) Renouard, I. 23. It forms the second volume of the Aristotle series.

De Historia, *etc.* COLOPHON: Venetiis in domo Aldi Mense Ianuario M. III D.

315×215 mm. With annotations by Curterius. Renouard, I. 25. It forms the third volume of the Aristotle series.

Theophrasti de historia plantarum, *etc.* COLOPHON: Excriptum Venetiis in domo Aldi Manutii Calēdis Iunii. M. III D.

308×210 mm. Renouard, I. 25. It forms the fourth volume of the Aristotle series.

BOLZIANIUS, URBANUS.

Institvtiones Graecae || Grammatices. COLOPHON: Venetiis in ædibus Aldi Manutii Romani. M. IIID. || mense Ianuario.

Quarto. 213×155 mm. Renouard, I. 26. Sussex book-plate.

BRANT, SEBASTIAN. Stultifera nauis. [*Translated by* JACOB LOCHER.]

1ª: Stultifera nauis. || [WOOD-CUT OF SHIP.] || Narragōie profectio||nis nunc̄ꝑ satis laudata Nauis ꝑ Sebastia-||num Brant. vernaculo vulgariqꝫ sermone ꝛ || rhythmo ꝑcunctꝫ mortalium fatuitatis se-||mitas effugere cupientiū directiōe / speculo / || cōmodoqꝫ ꝛ salute: proqꝫ inertis ignaueqꝫ || stulticie ꝑpetua infamia. execratione. ꝛ con-||futatione / nuꝑ fabricata / Atqꝫ iam pridem || [1ᵇ:] per Jacobum Locher: cognomento Philo-||musum: Sueum: in latinum traducta eloqui-||um: ꝛ per sebastianum Brant: denuo sedulo||qꝫ reuisa: felici exorditur principio. [WOOD-CUT.] COLOPHON on 145ᵇ: Finis stultifere nauis || Finis Narragonice nauis per Sebastia-||num Brant vulgari sermone theutonico q̄n||dam fabricate: atqꝫ iam pridem ꝑ Jacobum || Locher cognomento philomusum in latinū || traducte: perqꝫ pretactum Sebastianū Brāt || denuo reuise: aptissimisqꝫ cōcordantijs ꝛ sup||plantationibus exornate. In laudatissima / || Germanie vrbe Basiliensi / nuper opa ꝛ pro-||motione Johannis Bergman de Olpe. An||no salutis nostre Millsimoquadringentesi-||mononagesimosep-

timo kalendis Martiis: || Vale inclite lector. 146ª: Registrum. COLOPHON: Finit Registrum stultifere Nauis Impſ-||sus in imperiali vrbe Augusta per Johannē || Schensperger. Anno salutis nostre Mille-||simoquadringentesimononagesimoseptimo · || kl'. Aprilis.

148 leaves, of which 145 are numbered. 143 × 100 mm. The cuts are copied from Wagner's German edition of 1494 (Pollard). Hain *3748. Pollard, II. 370. John Carter Brown, I. 16. Inscription on 1ª: "Cōuēt⁹ Parisiens Carmolit. Discalceat."

Stultifera Nauis || Narrogonice, ꝑfectiōis nunq̄ꝫ satis || laudata Nauis. per Sebastianum. || Brāt: vernaculo vulgariqꝫ sermōe & rythmo pro cūctoꝝ mortaliū || fatuitatis semitas effugere cupiētiū directōe / speculo / cōmodoqꝫ || & salute: proqꝫ inertis ignaueqꝫ stulticie ꝑpetua infamia / execratōe || & cōfutatōe / nuꝑ fabricata: Atqꝫ iā pridem Per Iacobū Locher || cognomēto Philomusum: Sueuū: in latinū traducta eloquiū: & || per Sebastinū Brant: denuo seduloqꝫ reuisa: fęlici exordiī prīcipio || Nauis stultorū. [WOOD-CUT OF SHIP.] COLOPHON: Finis Narragonice nauis ꝑ sebastianū brant vulgari ser||mone theutonico q̊ndā fabricate: atqꝫ iāpridē ꝑ Iacobuꝫ || locher cognomēto philomusū in latinū traducte: perqꝫ || p̄tactu Sebasti. B. denuo reuisę: aptissimisqꝫ cōcordan-||tiis & suppletōibus exornate: Impssū in ipiali ac vrbe li||bera Argētina per magistrū Ioannē gruningē. Anno sa||lutis nostre. M. ccccxcvij kalēdis Iunij. Vale īclite lector. || Registrū stultifere Nauis.

Quarto. 112 leaves numbered 116, with errors. 198 × 150 mm. Hain *3749. Pollard, I. 112. Johann Reinhard of Grüningen also issued in 1498 Brant's *Uaria Carmina*. Purchased, February, 1903.

Stultifera Nauis. ||[WOOD-CUT OF SHIP.]'|| Narragonice ꝑfectionis nunq̄ꝫ || satis laudata Nauis: per Sebastianū Brant: vernaculo vul-||gariqꝫ sermone & rhythmo / ꝑ cūctoꝝ mortaliū fatuitatis || semitas effugere cupiētiū directione / speculo / cōmodoqꝫ & || salute: proqꝫ inertis ignauęqꝫ stultitię ꝑpetua infamia / exe-||cratione / & confutatione / nuꝑ fabricata: Atqꝫ iampridem || per Iacobum Locher / cognomēto Philomusum: Suęuū: in || latinū traducta eloquiū: & per Sebastianū Brant: denuo || seduloqꝫ reuisa / & noua q̄dā exactaqꝫ emendatōe elimata: || atqꝫ supadditis qbusdā nouis / admirādisqꝫ fatuoꝝ generi-||bus suppleta: fœlici exorditur principio · || · 1497 · || Nihil sine causa. || Io. de. Olpe. COLOPHON: Finis Narragonicę nauis per Sebastianū Brant. || vulgari sermōe theutonico quondā fabricatę: atqꝫ || Iampridem per Iacobum locher cognomento phi||lomusum in latinū traductę: perqꝫ prętactū Seba-||stianum Brant denuo reuisę: aptissimisqꝫ concor-||dantiis & suppletōnibus exornatę: Et noua

quadā || exactaqȝ emendatione elimatę: Atqȝ supadditis q||busdam nouis admirandisqȝ fatuoꝝ generibus sup||pletę: In laudatissima Germanię vrbe Basiliensi: || nupꝰ opa & ꝑmotione Iohānis Bergman de Olpe || Anno salutis nr̄e. M. CCCCXCVII · KI Augusti. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.]

159 numbered leaves. 209×144 mm. Hain *3750. From the Hoe Library.

COLOMBO, CRISTOFORO.

Eyn schön hübsch lesen von etlichen inſlen || die do in kurtzen zyten funden synd durch dē || künig von hispania. vnd sagt vō groſen wun|| derlichen dingen die in dē selbē inſlen synd. 2ª: DEr houptman der schiffung des mörs Cristoferus co-||lon von hispania. COLOPHON: Getruckt zů straſsburg vff gruneck vō meister Bartlomeſs || küstler ym iar. M · CCCC · XCVIJ · vff sant Jeronymus tag.

7 leaves, unnumbered, without catchwords, but with signature-mark. 30 lines to the page. 188×136 mm. A wood-cut of Christ addressing a king and his followers is on 1ª and 7ᵇ, and Pollard says was also used on 10ª of Johann Lichtenberger's *Prognosticatio zu teutsch*, issued by the same printer in October, 1497. Hain *5493. Pollard, I. 163. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 19. Church, No. 14. John Carter Brown, I. 15. Purchased in 1851.

[THE SAME.] A facsimile of this volume, of which five were made by the elder John Harris from the original in the Grenville Library (British Museum, IB. 2425). [*Facsimile.*

[THE SAME.] Der Deutsche Kolumbus-Brief. In facsimile-druck herausgegeben mit einer Einleitung von Konrad Habler. Strassburg: J. H. Ed. Heitz. 1900. [*Facsimile.*

DICTIONARIUM GRAECUM.

Dictionarium græcum copiosissimum secūdum or-||dinem alphabeti cum interpretatione latina. COLOPHON: Venetiis in ædibus Aldi Manutii, Romani Decembri || mense. M. IIID. Et in hoc quod in cæteris nostris ab || I Pl. S. V. concessum nobis.

294×210 mm. Renouard, I. 30.

INGHIRAMIUS, THOMAS, *called* PHAEDRUS.

1ᵇ: Garsilasso Mendozę dela Vegha Serr: & Catholl: Re||gis & Reginę Hispanię ad Alexandrū · vi · Pont · || Max · Oratori. T. Phaedrus. 2ª: T.

Phaedri Ingheramii Volater-‖rani de obitu illustrissimi Ioannis Hispanię ‖ Principis · ad Senatum Apostolicum. Oratio.

12 unnumbered leaves, without catchwords, but with signature-marks. 210×138 mm. From the Samuel Latham Mitchill Barlow Library. This copy belonged to Henry Harrisse, who notes that the oration was on Don Juan, son of Ferdinand and Isabella, who died October 4, 1497, six months after his marriage with Margaret, daughter of the Emperor Maximilian. He conjectured that the tract had been printed by Besicken at Rome in 1491. *Bib. Am. Vet., Add.*, No. 4; but Proctor does not mention it among Johann Besicken's issues while at Rome, 1493–1500 (?), when associated with Sigismund Mayr and Andreas Freitag. Freitag and Besicken printed one volume together in 1496. On 11ᵇ: Insulas in mari Lybico ad illos defécisse: atque interim misisse: qui maria scrutarentur ut apud ipsos Antipodas quos ne usquā esse quidem antea putabamus.

LEONICENUS, Nicolaus.

Libellus de Epidemia, quam ‖ uulgo morbum Galli‖cum uocant. Colophon: Venetiis, In domo Aldi Manutii. Men-‖se Iunio. M. iii. D.

205×149 mm. Sussex and Horace Walpole's "Fari quæ sentiat" book-plates. Renouard, I. 34. Purchased, March, 1910.

1498

ARISTOTLE.

Ethicorum ad Nicomachum, *etc.* Colophon: Venetiis . m . iid . Mense iunio . Apud Aldum . et hoc cum priuilegio.

305×217 mm. With annotations by Curterius. (See page 25, *supra*.) Renouard, I. 37.

BRANT, Sebastian. Stultifera Nauis. [Johann Bergman de Olpe. Basle, 1498, *Kal. Martii.*]

Title, with a few typographical differences, like that of the edition of 1497 by the same printer. 205×145 mm. Hain *3751. From the Hoe Library. Purchased, May, 1912.

Stultifera Nauis [Wood-cut of Ship.] Narragonice profectionis nunq̄ꝫ satis ‖ laudata Nauis: ꝑ Sebastianū Brant: ‖ uernaculo uulgariqꝫ sermone & rhythmo ꝓ cun/‖ctorū mortalium fatuitatis semitas effugere cupi-‖entiū directōe / speculo / cōmodoqꝫ & salute: proqꝫ ‖ inertis ignaueqꝫ stulticie ꝑpetua infamia / execrati‖one & ɔfutatōe / nuꝑ fabricata: Atqꝫ iam pridē Per ‖ Iacobū Locher cognomēto Philomusum: Sueuū: ‖ in latinū traducta eloquiū: & ꝑ Sebastianū Brant: ‖ denuo seduloqꝫ reuisa: fęlici exordit principio. Colophon: [*reads like that in the Basle edition until*] in ‖ laudatissima urbe Parisiensi: nuꝑ opera & ꝓmotiōe ‖ Gofridi de marnef. Anno salutis nostre . M.CCCC . ‖ XCViii . die . Viii . Martii.

152 numbered leaves, followed by Registrum, 3 unnumbered leaves, and 1 leaf, containing on recto: Fatuus mundanus ‖ [*eight lines of verse and wood-cut*] and verso, the printer's device. 183×130 mm. Hain *3753, but no collation. It was printed by Georg Wolf for Geoffroy de Marnef. From the Henry Cruse Murphy Library.

HORAE AD USUM ROMANUM.

On vellum and highly decorated with rubrics and miniatures. It wants 1ª: [Ces presentes heures a lusaige de Rōme furēt acheuez ‖ Lan Mil. CCCC . iiii . xx . z . xviii . le xxii. iour de Aoust ‖ pour Symō vostre Libraire demourāt a Paris a la rue ‖ neuue nostre dame a lenseigne sainct Iehan leuangeliste], but in its place is a leaf with a miniature on either side; and in place of the Anatomical Man on 2ª is a miniature of Christ in the boat with two apostles. Hain *8855 (with error in date). Morgan 577. 195×128 mm. Printed by Philippe Pigouchet for Simon Vostre.

POLITIANUS, ANGELUS.

Omnia Opera Angeli Politiani, et alia ‖ quædam lectu digna, quorum nomina in se-‖quenti indice uidere licet. COLOPHON: Venetiis in ædibus Aldi Romani mense Iulio M · IID · ‖ Impetrauimus ab Illustrissimo Senatu Veneto in ‖ hoc libro idem quod in aliis nostris.

300×204 mm. On fly-leaf: "In auctione Bibliothecae Ducis de La Valière divendita Parisiis 98." Stamp on 1ª: "Bibliothecæ S. P. ad Vinculam." Renouard, I. 40.

SABELLICUS, M. ANTONIUS COCCIUS.

1ª (*red*): Enneades Marci Antonij ‖ Sabellici Ab orbe con-‖dito Ad inclinatio-‖nem Romani ‖ Imperij. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] COLOPHON (*red*): Impressvm Venetiis per Bernardinvm et Ma-‖thevm Venetos. Qvi vvlgo dicvntvr li Al-‖banesoti. Anno incarnationis domini-‖ce . Mccccxcviii . pridie calendas Apri-‖lis. Regnante inclito Avgvsti-‖no Barbadico Serenissimo ‖ Venetiarvm principe. ‖ Feliciter divqve ‖ et favste sv-‖perstite. ‖ Div. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.]

14 unnumbered leaves, 1–462 numbered, and 1 unnumbered. 431×284 mm. Hain *14055. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 21. The printers were Bernardinus and Mattheus de Vitalibus. Purchased, April, 1909.

1499

BRANT, SEBASTIAN.

La nef des folz du monde ‖ [WOOD-CUT *and ten lines of verse.*] COLOPHON: ℂ Cy finist la nef des folz du monde. Pre‖mieremēt cōposee en aleman par maistre ‖ Sebastien brant docteur es droitz. Conse‖cutiuement daleman en latin redigee par ‖ maistre Jacques locher. Reueue z ornee ‖ de plusieurs

belles concordances et addi-‖tions par ledit brant. Et de nouuel trans-‖ latee de latin en frācoys et imprimee pour ‖ Geoffroy de marnef libraire de paris. Le viii iour du moys de Feburier. Lan. M. ‖ CCCC. xcix.

138 numbered leaves, 1 unnumbered leaf of index, and 1 leaf with printer's device on verso. 262×183 mm. Hain *3756, but without having seen a copy. From the Libri books (1849), through the library of Sir William Tite (1874). John Carter Brown, I. 17.

COLOGNE. Die Chronica Van der hilliger Stat van Coellen.

1ª: Die Cronica van der ‖ hilliger Stat vā Coellē. ‖ [Wood-cut.] ‖ Sancta Colonia diceris hinc · quia sanguine tincta ‖ Sanctorum meritis. quoꝫ stas vndiqꝫ cincta. [Second title, 13ª:] Die Cronica van der ‖ hilliger Stat Coellen. ‖ [Wood-cut.] ‖ Sancta Colonia diceris . quia sanguine tincta ‖ Sanctorum . meritis quoꝫ stas vndiqꝫ cincta. Colophon: Dye slossrede dis boichs. ‖ Zo der Eren gotꝫ / synre lieuer moder / vnd der hylliger drij ‖ konynge. jtem tꝯ nutꝫ ind vnderrichtūge in vill sachē der gemeynre Burgerschaff der hil‖liger Stat Coellen. is dit boich van den geschichten der Ertꝫbuschoue ind der hilliger ‖ Stat van Coellen. myt etꝫlichen anderen historien van begynne der werlt. ind des int-‖ghainwordigen jairs vurſ vergadert mit groisser arbeit ind vlyss vyss vill boicheren ‖ van den bewertsten ind sicherstē historiēschrijueren dae vā berorende. Ind hait gedruckt ‖ mit groissem ernst ind vlijss Johan Koelhoff Burger in Coellen. ind vollendet vp sent ‖ Bartholomeus auent des hilligen Apostels Anno vurſ ‖ Got haue lof tꝯ aller tꝫijt. vnd ‖ ewichlich.

366 leaves, 14–366 numbered ij–cccl (with five unnumbered between those numbered lvij and lix). 309×320 mm. Hain *4989. Pollard, I. 299. Morgan 115. A second copy, with rubricated index and MS. annotations, differs only in title-page: Die Cronica Van der ‖ hilliger Stat Coellen. [Wood-cut.]

COLONNA, Frañcesco.

Hypnerotomachia Poliphili, vbi Hv‖mana Omnia non nisi somnivm ‖ esse docet. Atqve obiter ‖ plvrima scitv sane ‖ qvam digna com‖memorat. Colophon: Venetiis Mense decembri · M·ID · in ædibus Aldi Manutii, accuratissime. [*Facsimile.*

Reproduced in facsimile in 1904.

EPISTOLAE GRAECAE.

Epistolarum Graecarum Collectio. Colophon: Venetiis apud Aldum mense Martio · M.ID.

202 × 143 mm. Renouard, I. 42. On 1ª: "Caroli Bernard," (in another hand) "Nudo si, ma contento."

1500

LUCRETIUS CARUS, TITUS.

Libri sex nv‖per emendati. COLOPHON: Venetiis, accuratiss. Apud Aldū, mense Decem. M.D.

201 × 148 mm. Renouard, I. 54. Sussex book-plate. It once belonged to Dr. Samuel Butler, Bishop of Lichfield.

SCHEDEL, HARTMANN.

[WOOD-CUT TITLE.] Das bůch der ‖ Croniken vnnd ge-‖schichten mit figu-‖ren vnd pildnuß‖sen von Anbeginn ‖ der welt biß auff ‖ dise Vnsere Zeÿt. COLOPHON *on verso of* cccxvii: ℭ Hie endet sich das bůch der Cronick vñ ‖ geschichtē mit figurē vñ pildniſſen vō anbegiñ ‖ δ' welt biß auf dise vnser zeit. gedruckt vñ volēt ‖ in δ' kayserlichen statt Auspurg durch Hañsen ‖ Schönsperger Im iar nach Cristi geburt vn‖sers herren. M. ccccc.

317 numbered leaves, 1 blank leaf, 2 leaves with map, and 11 leaves of Register. 307 × 216 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 18.

1501

JUVENALIS. PERSIUS.

Ivvenalis. Persivs. ‖ COLOPHON: Venetiis in ædibus Aldi · Mense ‖ Augusto · M · DI ·

155 × 93 mm. Renouard, I. 70.

[THE SAME.] COLOPHON: Venetiis in aedibus Aldi, et ‖ Andreae Soceri · Mense ‖ Avgvsto · M · D · I ·

163 × 93 mm. Renouard, I. 70. It was issued many years after 1501, and has the anchor, which the earlier issue has not.

MARTIALIS.

Martialis. COLOPHON: Venetiis in aedibvs Aldi, men‖se Decembri. M · DI.

162 × 98 mm. Renouard, I. 71. Sussex book-plate.

POETAE CHRISTIANI.

Poetae Christiani Veteres. Vol. I. Prvdentii Poetae Opera. COLOPHON: Venetiis apud Aldum mense Ianuario. M.DI.

Vol. II. Qvae hoc Libro continentvr, *etc.* COLOPHON: Venetiis apud Aldum. MDI. mense || Ianuario.

205×145 mm. Renouard, I. 57. Sussex book-plate in Vol. II. The third volume was printed in 1504.

1502

CATULLUS. TIBULLUS. PROPERTIUS.

Catvllvs. || Tibvllvs. || Propertivs. COLOPHON: Venetiis in aedibvs Aldi · mense || Ianvario · M · DII.

165×100 mm. Renouard, I. 91.

COCCIUS, MARCUS ANTONIUS, *Sabellicus.*

1ª: Opera Mar. Ant. Sabellici: Q vae || hoc volvmine continentvr. || Epistolarum familiarium: libri. xii. || Orationes. xii. || De situ Venetæ urbis: libri tres. || De Venetis magistratibus: liber unus. || De prætoris officio: liber unus. || De reparatione latinæ linguæ: libri duo. || De officio scribæ: liber unus. || De Vetustate Aquileiæ: libri sex. || Poemata. || . . . COLOPHON: Expliciūt Libri Epistolaꝝ fa||miliariū: & Oratiões. M. An. || Sabellici una cū poematibus || fœliciter Impressi Venetiis ꝑ || Albertinū de Lisona Vercel-||lensem. M. ccccc. ii. Die. xxiiii. || Decembris.

Collation. The writings in prose contain 137 leaves, a–y, of six leaves to the signature except for signatures k, l, m, and y, which have eight. An unnumbered leaf follows 60. The poems contain 72 unnumbered leaves, signatures A to M, six leaves to the signature. Rubricated initials in red and blue, and capital-strokes in red. 304×207 mm. From the Samuel Latham Mitchill Barlow Library. It contains a reference to the French admiral, Caseneuve *alias* Colombo.

COLOMBO, CRISTOFORO.

Christopher Columbus || His own Book of Privileges || 1502 || Photographic Facsimile of the Manuscript in the Archives || of the Foreign Office in Paris, now for the first || time published, with expanded text || Translation into English || and an || Historical Introduction || The Transliteration and Translation by George F. Barwick B.A. of the British Museum || The Introduction by || Henry Harrisse || The whole compiled and edited with preface by || Benjamin Franklin Stevens || London: 1893.

Pp. lxvi, 284. 345×216 mm. Printed on vellum. [*Facsimile.*

LUCANUS.

Lvcanvs. COLOPHON: Venetiis apvd Aldvm mense || Aprili · M.DII ·

153×90 mm. Renouard, I. 79. Book-plate of Thomas Thynne of Old Windsor in the County of Berks, Esqr. On the fly-leaf are the names Sylvanus Bannelhis and Hieronymus Craninius (?), and the entry "Norton Hall Sale, Chilcompton, Somerset, 1835. E. G."

PEROTTUS, NICOLAUS, *Archbishop of* SIPONTO.

Cornvcopie nvp || Emendatvm || A domino Benedicto Brugnolo. ac mirifice cōcinnatum || cū tabula prioribus aliis copiosiori utiliori facilio||riqȝ. Insuper supra uocabuloꝝ triamilia ab alijs || omissorum excerpsimus quorum tibi indiciū || facient singula puncta singulis dictioni||bus per nos excerptis preposita. Ce||terum si utilitatem incredibilem || cognoscere uolueris epi||stolam nostram lege. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] COLOPHON: ℂ Impressum Mediolani per Magistrum Iohānem || Angelum Scinzenzeler. Ad impensas Magistri Io-||hannis de Lignano. Anno dñi. 1502. die. 18. Maii.

47 unnumbered leaves of table, 1268 numbered columns, two on a page, registrum 1 leaf. 307×213 mm. On title is written, "Sum Melchieris Viti Iaufferi." Book-plate of Georgius Klosz, M.D., Frankfort-on-the-Main.

PHILOSTRATUS.

Philostrati de uita Apollonii Tyanei libri octo, *etc.* COLOPHON: Venetiis apud Aldum Mense Martio. M.DI.; (*to Latin translation*) Venetiis in ædibus Aldi mense februario. M.DII.

294×196 mm. Renouard, I. 62.

SOPHOCLES.

Sophoclis Tragaediae septem || cvm Commentariis. COLOPHON: Venetiis in Aldi Romani Academia mense Augu-||sto. M.DII.

160×92 mm. Renouard, I. 82.

STATIUS.

Statii || Sylvarvm libri qvinqve || Thebaidos libri dvodecim || Achilleidos dvo. COLOPHON: Venetiis in aedibvs || Aldi. Mense Av||gvsto · M, DII.

158×94 mm. Renouard, I. 83.

STEPHANUS. De Vrbibvs.

COLOPHON: Venetiis apud Aldum Romanum mense || Ianuario. M. DII.

286×186 mm. Renouard, I. 91.

VALERIUS MAXIMUS.

Valerii Maximi Dicto‖rvm et Factorvm ‖ memorabilivm ‖ libri no-‖vem. COLOPHON: Venetiis in aedib. Aldi ‖ Romani · Octobri ‖ mense · M · DII ·

163×98 mm. Paragraphs rubricated. Sussex book-plate. Renouard, I. 86.

1503

AMMONIUS HERMEUS.

Ammonii Hermei Commentaria in li‖brvm peri Hermenias. COLOPHON: Venetiis apvd Aldvm, ‖ Mense Ivnio · M · DIII.

282×183 mm. Renouard, I. 94.

DANTE.

Le terze Rime ‖ di Dante.

150×95 mm. "Edition contrefaite à Lyons, sur celle d'Alde de 1502." Renouard, II. 299. Sussex book-plate.

EURIPIDES. [Evripidis tragoediae septendecim.]

COLOPHON: Venetiis apvd Aldvm ‖ mense Febrva‖rio · M · D · III.

164×100 mm. The second volume only, with MS. annotations. A second copy, containing the *Iphigenia in Tauris* and colophon of Vol. I, has MS. notes by Haensius, the editor of Elzevir's *Euripides*, and belonged to William Douglas "anno dom. 1621, August 7." Renouard, I. 102.

FORESTI, JACOBUS PHILIPPUS, *Bergomensis.*

Nouissime hystoriaꝝ omniū repercussio-‖nes. nouiter a Reuerendissimo patre Ia‖cobophilippo Bergomēse / ordinis He‖remitarum edite: que Supplementum ‖ supplementi Cronicarū nuncupantur. ‖ Incipiendo ab exordio mundi / vsqꝫ in ‖ Annum salutis nostre. Mcccccij. [ARMS *of Cardinal* PALLAVICINI.] Cum gratia ꝛ Priuilegio. COLOPHON: ℂ Explicit Supplementum Chronicarum Diligenter Et ‖ Accurate Reuisum Atque Correctū. Venetiis Im‖pressuꝫ Per Albertinū De Lissona Vercellē‖sem. Regnā. Leonardo Loredano Ve‖netiarum Principe. A Natiui‖tate Christi. M.ccccc.‖iii. Die. iiii. Maii. ‖ Cuꝫ Gratia Et ‖ Priuilegio.

452 numbered leaves and 10 unnumbered leaves. 300×216 mm. On title-page is written, "Lindoę mense Maio aº dñj 1543 Collegij Soctis. Jesu. H." and "Richardus Ludovicus Lingelshemius, 1662." A few MS. notes in the body of the book. On 441ᵇ is ℂ De quattuor proaximis insulis in India extra orbem nuper inuentis. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet., Add.*, No. 11. John Carter Brown, I. 19. Purchased, June, 1870.

HORATIUS.

℄ Horatii Odę. Carmen Epodon et Sęculare cum || exactissima Antonii Mancinelli: Et cum familiari || Iodoci Badii Ascensii explanatione. [Printer's device.] ℄ Venundantur Parrhisiis in vico diui Iacobi || a Dionysio Roce sub diuo Martino || Et in monte sancti Hilarii sub Leunculis aureis. Colophon: Habes itaqȝ lector Quinti Horatii Flacci Odas: Epodon & sęculare carmē cū duplici cō-||mētario diligēter accuratōe ascensiana coīpressa ad. xv. Calēdas Iulias anni. MDIII. [Followed by De arte Poetica Libellus, without title-page.]

In the poems: 4 unnumbered and 136 numbered leaves, with signature-marks. In the De arte Poetica: 24 numbered leaves, with signature-marks.

℄ Sermones & Epistolę Quinti Flacci Horatii || cum familiari & dilucida explanatione Iodoci || Badii Ascensii ab eodem diligētius recognita || Et in epistolas pręsertim & aucta & reposita: [Printer's device.] ℄ Venales exponūtur vbi cętera eiusdē poetę || disertissimi opera: parrhiſ. ī regiōe diui Iacobi || Sub imagine diui Martini ab Dionisio Roce || Et in mōte. S. hilarii e regione collegii italoꝝ. Colophon: Impressa est rursum hæc Horatiana poesis accuratione || ipsius Ascensii in nobilissimo parthisiorū gymnasio: ad || Quintum Calendas Septemb. Anni huius. M.D. III.

101 numbered leaves. 260 × 190 mm. The three pieces bound in one volume. "Bought in Turin, Friday, Novr. 19th, 1847. N[icholas] B[rown.]" Iodocus Badius was a printer in Paris.

LASCARIS, Constantinus.

Constantini Lascaris Byzantini de octo partibus orationis || Liber primus. . . .

199 × 140 mm. An edition, without date, but placed by Renouard (II. 200) between 1501 and 1503.

PRAGMATICAS DE RAMIREZ.

[Royal arms.] ℄ Libro en q̄ estā copiladas algunas bullas de nr̄o muy sancto padre cōcedidas en fauor dela jurisdi||cion real de sus altezas ꝛ todas las pragmaticas q̄ estan fechas para la buena gouernaciō del reyno / || imprimido por mādado de Juan ramirez escriuano del cōsejo del rey ꝛ dela reyna nuestros señores: || el qual fue tassado por sus altezas ꝛ por los señores del su consejo a vn castellano de oro cada volu-||men / con priuilegio que sus altezas dierō por su carta real / q̄ por tiempo de cinco años cōtados

desde || primero dia de deziembre deste presente año de mill ꝛ quinientos ꝛ tres fasta ser complidos / ningu-||no otro sin su poder lo puedo imprimir enel reyno ni fuera del / ni vēderlo / so pena de cinquenta mill || mrs: la mitad para la camara: ꝛ la otra mitad para el dicho Juan ramirez / ꝛ de perder lo q̄ ouiere im||primido o vēdido / o imprimiere o vēdiere o touiere pa vēder cō otro tāto pa el dicho Juā ramirez.

8 unnumbered leaves, 248 numbered leaves (j–ccxlviij), 1 unnumbered leaf and 1 leaf (with colophon) wanting. 285×202 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, *Add.*, No. 10, where is given a colophon, which was not found in any copy seen by Harrisse. Book-plate of the Earl of Yarborough (d. 1862?). MS. notes.

GEMISTUS, GEORGIUS.

[Scholia on Thucydides, being part of Zenophontis omissa.] COLOPHON: Venetiis in Aldi Neacademia mense octobri M.D.III.

305×198 mm. Renouard, I. 96. Sussex book-plate.

HARPOCRATION.

Harpocrationis Lexicon decem Rhetorum. COLOPHON: Venetiis apud Aldum mense || Octob. M.D.III.

273×175 mm. Renouard, I. 96.

LUCANUS.

157×93 mm. One of the "contrefactions de Lyons." First edition. Renouard, II. 297. Sussex book-plate.

1504

ANONYMOUS.

Calcoen || A Dutch narrative of the second voyage || of Vasco da Gama to||Calicut||Printed at Antwerp circa 1504||with Introduction and Translation || by J[ean] Ph[ilibert] Berjeau. London || Basil Montagu Pickering || 196 Piccadilly || 1874. [*Facsimile.*

19 unnumbered leaves. 215×174 mm. With map. The facsimile of the pamphlet occupies 6 leaves. The original is in the British Museum. John Carter Brown, I. 585.

DEMOSTHENES.

Orationes. COLOPHON: Venetiis in ædib. Aldi. mense || Nouem. M.D.IIII.

288×185 mm. Renouard, I. 110. There is also a copy of the second edition, issued in the same year, containing MS. annotations. Engraved book-plate "R. W." in circle and oval.

JOANNES GRAMMATICUS.

Ioannis grammatici in Posteriora resolutoria Aristotelis || Comentaria. COLOPHON: Venetiis apud Aldum mense Martio. M.DIIII.

255×167 mm. Renouard, I. 106.

ANONYMOUS.

Libretto De tutta La Nauigatio||ne De Re De Spagna De Le || Isole et Terreni No-||uamente Trouati. COLOPHON: Finisse el libretto de tutta la nauigatiõe del Re de Spagna de le isole & || terreni nouamẽte trouati. Stampado in Venesia per Albertino Vercelle||se da Lisona a di. x. de aprile .M.ccccc.iiii. || Con Gratia et Privilegio.

Described correctly by Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet., Add.*, No. 16, from a copy wanting the title-page, and at the time the only known copy. 215×160 mm. Reproduced in facsimile in Thacher, *Christopher Columbus*, II. 456. Purchased, August, 1904.

POETAE CHRISTIANI.

Poetae Christiani Veteres. Vol. III. Gregorii Nazanzeni Carmina. COLOPHON: Venetiis ex Aldi Academia mense Iunio. M.DIIII.

205×145 mm. Renouard, I. 108. The first and second volumes appeared in 1501.

REISCH, GREGORIUS.

Margarita Philosophica. [WOOD-CUT.] COLOPHON: Rursus exaratum ꝑuigili / noua / itẽqꝫ || secũdaria hac opera Joannis Schotti || Argentineñ. Chalchographi Ciuis: ad || 17. kl̃. Apriles Anno gratie, 1504.

Collation: 6 leaves, a–c^{6}, d–pp^{8}, qq^{6}, rr^{8}, ss^{5}, tt^{6}. 329 leaves. 215×155 mm. On title-page is written: "Hospitalis S. Matt [ ] Reposito: ii Litt C. Num. 30." Purchased, April, 1906.

VESPUCCIUS, AMERICUS.

1^{a}: Mundus Nouus || 1^{b}: Albericus vespucius Laurentio || Petri de medicis salutem plurimam dicit. 4^{b}: COLOPHON: Magister johānes otmar: vindelice impressit Auguste || Anno millesimo quingentesimoquarto.

4 leaves, unnumbered, without signature-marks. 40 lines to the full page. 192×150 mm. Church, No. 20. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 31. John Carter Brown, I. 21. A Latin translation of Vespuccius' account of his third voyage. On the editions of Vespuccius' letters, see Medina, *Biblioteca Hispano-Americana*, I. 41, 59. Purchased, March, 1846.

1^{a}: Mundus || Nouus. 1^{b}: Albericus vespucius Laurentio Petri de me||dicis salutem plurimam dicit.

4 leaves, unnumbered, and without signature-marks. 44–45 lines to the page. 204 × 148 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet., Add.*, No. 14. Church, No. 19. John Carter Brown, I. 23. It is believed to have been printed in Venice, in 1504.

1ª: Mundus nouus. || Albericvs Vespvtivs Lavrentio || Petri de Medicis salvtem plvri||mam dicit.

4 leaves, unnumbered, and without signature-marks. 42 lines to the full page. 193 × 133 mm. Church, No. 17. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 23. John Carter Brown, I. 22. Assigned to Paris, 1504. Purchased, May, 1854.

1ª: Alberic⁹ vespucci⁹ laurētio || petri francisci de medicis Salutem plurimā dicit. [*Felix Baligault's* DEVICE, *and below*, "Jehan lambert."]

6 leaves, unnumbered, but with signature-marks. 199 × 140 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 26. Printed at Paris, and may have been the earliest issue of the account of Vespuccius' fourth voyage, as translated into Latin from the Italian original by Giovanni Giacondo. John Carter Brown, I. 20.

1505

AUGURELLUS, Jo. AURELIUS.

I. Avrelivs Avgvrellvs. COLOPHON: Venetiis in aedibvs Aldi || mense Aprili · M · D · V.

162 × 97 mm. Renouard, I. 116.

PONTANUS.

Pontani opera. COLOPHON: Venetiis in ædibus Aldi Ro · mense augusto M · D · V.

153 × 92 mm. Renouard, I. 116.

SACRO BOSCO, JOHANNES DE.

Opus spheri-||cum magistri Ioānis || de Sacro busco natione angli || figuris verissime exculptis et ītērp̄tatione familiari ad cōmodita||tem desiderantiū iucundissima Artis Astronomice callere princi-||pia pulcherrime et iterata recognitione illustratum. COLOPHON: ℂ Tractat⁹ sphericus dñi Ioannis de sacro Buscho Astrono-||mice ꝑfie ɔtemplatorζ admirandi ꝑ egregiū magistrum Uuences/||laū Fabri de Gudweyß Medicine doctorē expolito ɔmētariolo· illu||strat⁹ fine clauditur peroptato. Impressus Colonie in bone recor||dationis Henrici Quentel penatibus Anno supra Iubileū mag/||nū Quinto ad finem Ianuarij.

Collation: A^{6}, B–C^{4}, D^{6}, E–F^{4}, G^{6}, H^{3}. 37 unnumbered leaves. 195 × 140 mm. Purchased, April, 1906.

VESPUCCIUS, AMERICUS.

1^{a}: Be [De] ora antarctica || per regem Portugallie || pridem inuenta. [WOOD-CUT.] 6^{a}: COLOPHON: Impressum Argentine per Mathiam hupfuff. M.v^{c}.v.

6 leaves, unnumbered, with signature-marks. 200 × 135 mm. Church, No. 21. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 39. John Carter Brown, I. 24. An account of the third voyage of Vespuccius, and believed to be the last separate appearance of this Latin version. Of the copies in facsimile, made on vellum in 1872 by Tross, two are in the John Carter Brown Library. Purchased, May, 1846.

1^{a}: Von der new gefunndē Region die wol || ein welt genennt mag werden/ Durch den Cristenlichen Kůnig von Portugall / wunnderbarlich erfunden. [WOOD-CUT.] COLOPHON: ¶ Gedruckt yn Nůremberg || durch Wolffganng || Hueber. [*Facsimile.*

6 leaves, unnumbered, but with signature-marks. 37 lines to the full page. 255 × 165 mm. The wood-cut represents the King of Portugal with sceptre and escutcheon. This is one of twenty facsimiles made at Paris, in 1861, by Adam Pilinski. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 33. John Carter Brown, I. 25. On 6^{a}: Auß latein ist dist miſsiue in Teůtsch gezogē, auß dem exem-||plar das von Pariß kam ym maien monet nach Christi geburt / Fůnfftzen hun||dert vnnd Fůnffjar.

1^{a}: Von der neü gefunden || Region so wol ein welt genempt mag werden / || durch den Cristēlichen künig / von Portigal / || wunderbarlich erfunden / [WOOD-CUT.] 1^{b}: Albericus Vespuccius Laurentio || Petri Francisci de Medicis vil grůß. 2^{a}: Mit glucklicher fart Am vier || zehenden tag des monats Mayen / Tu-|| *etc.* 8^{b}: Uß latin ist diß missiue in Tütsch gezogen vß dem exem||plar das von Pariß kam im Meyen monet mitle Nach || Cristus geburt. xv. hundert vnd fünff iar.

8 leaves, unnumbered, but with signature-marks. 33 lines to the full page. 189 × 128 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 37. John Carter Brown, I. 586. The wood-cut represents the King of Portugal with sceptre and escutcheon, and with the initial capitals is, in this copy, crudely colored.

1^{a}: Von der neu gefunden Region die wol || ein welt genent mag werden / durch den Cristenlichen kůnig || von portigal / wunderbarlich erfunden. || [WOOD-CUT.] 7^{b}: Auß lateyn ist dyß missiue in Teusch || gezogen auß dem Exemplar das von Paryß kam im meyen mo-||net Nach Christi geburt. xv. hundert vnd funff jar.

8 leaves, unnumbered, but with signature-marks. The last leaf is blank. 35 lines to the full page. 192×140 mm. The initial letters are put in by hand, and the capitals are stroked in red. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 38. John Carter Brown, I. 26.

[Cover:] The first four Voyages of Amerigo Vespucci. Reproduced in facsimile with translation, introduction, a map, and a facsimile of a drawing. By Stradanus. London: Bernard Quaritch. 1893. Title-page: The first four Voyages of Amerigo Vespucci. Reprinted in facsimile and translated from the rare original edition (Florence, 1505–6). London: Bernard Quaritch, 1893. [*Facsimile.*

The title of the reproduction reads: Lettera di Amerigo vespucci ‖ delle isole nuouamente ‖ trouate in quattro ‖ suoi viaggi. [Wood-cut.]

1506

FORESTI, Jacobus Philippus, *Bergomensis.*

Nouissime historiarū ‖ omniū repercussiões: noui‖ter a Reuerendissimo patre Iacobophilip‖po Bergomense ordinis Heremitaruz ‖ edite: que Supplementum supple‖menti Cronicarū nuncupan‖tur. Incipiendo ab exor‖dio mũdi vsqꝫ in An‖nũ salutis nostre. ‖ M. cccccvj. ‖ Cum gratia ꝫ Priuilegio. [Wood-cut.] Colophon: ℂ Explicit supplementum supplementi Chronicarum Dili-‖genter Et Accurate Reuisum Atque Correctū. Vene-‖tiis impressum Opere & impensa Georgii de Ru-‖sconibus Anno a Natiuitate Christi. M.D.‖VI. Die. iiii. Maii. Regnante Leonar-‖do Loredano Venetia-‖rum Principe.

13 unnumbered leaves, 446 numbered leaves (4–449). 315×208 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 42. John Carter Brown, I. 27. The account of the discoveries in America is on 440ᵇ. Purchased, April, 1865.

ORDINARY OF CHRISTIAN MEN.

Thordynary of ‖ crysten men [Wood-cut.] Colophon: ℂ Here endeth the boke named the ordynarye of ‖ crysten men newely hystoryed and transla-‖ted out of Frensshe in to Englysshe. En‖prynted in the cyte of London in ‖ the Fletestrete in the sygne ‖ of ŷ sonne by Wynkyn ‖ de worde. ŷ yere ‖ of our lorde. ‖ m.cc‖ccc‖.vi. [Printer's device.]

214 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. The signatures alternate 4 and 8 leaves, except A (title and table), OO, and PP, which have 6 leaves each. 207×142 mm.

1507

DANDOLO, Marco.

Marci Danduli Artium ac · I · V · doctoris: & Equitis: || Oratoris Veneti apud Serenissimum Ferdinandum || Hispaniæ: utriusqȝ Siciliæ: &c: Catholicum Regem || Oratio. Colophon: Habita Neapoli in Castello nouo · iiii. || Calendas Ianuarias · M · D · VII · || a Dominica natiuitate.

8 leaves. The title is on 2^a. On 1^b is: P: Summontius Neapolitanus || Francisco Caro Veneto · S · 190×140 mm. On 6^b: Insulæ īuētæ. Dispersas namqȝ ipsas insulas & omnibus hactenus incognitas: maioribus q̃ exprimi possit difficultatibus exquisiuisti. Harrisse copy, who notes: "This book was once the property of Fernando Columbus, who bought it at Rome in June, 1515, as appears from the note in his own handwriting at the bottom of the verso of the last leaf." This record reads: "Este libro costo en Roma · 3 · quatrines por Junio de 1515." The arms of the Doge Foscarini are stamped on the sides. From the Library of Samuel Latham Mitchill Barlow. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet., Add.*, No. 28. Dandolo was a Venetian priest and diplomatist (1458–1535).

EURIPIDES.

Hecvba, & Iphigenia in Aulide, *etc.* Colophon: Venetiis in aedibvs Aldi || mense Decembri · || M.D.VII.

155×100 mm. Renouard, 1. 122.

FRACAN, Montalboddo.

Cum Priuilegio. ✠ Paesi Nouamente retrouati. Et Nouo Mondo da Alberico Vesputio Florentino intitulato. Colophon: ℂ Stampato in Vicentia cū la impensa de Mgr̄o || Henrico Vicentino: & diligente cura & indu|| stria de Zāmaria suo fiol nel. M. ccccc vii. a || di. iii. de Nouembre. Cum gratia & || priuilegio p̄ āni x. como nella || sua Bolla appare: che p̄ || sōa del Dominio Ve||neto nō ardisca ī || primerlo. || ✠ [Printer's device.]

120 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 5 preliminary leaves of Tabula Cōmunis. The title is in red letters, within a black scroll, encircling a sphere, and covering the entire page. 193×143 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 48. Church, No. 25. John Carter Brown, 1. 30. Purchased, May, 1846. A second copy, 210×150 mm., came from the Bibliothèque de Mello. Both copies mention signature D in the register.

MELA, Pomponius.

Pomponius mela de to||tius Orbis descriptione. Author Lu-||culentiss. Nūquā antea citra || montes impressus. [Printer's device.] Colophon: ℂ Anno. Salutiferæ incarnationis. M.D.VII. Decima || die Ianuarij. Impressū est hoc opus per Egidiū Gormū-||tium · & per Torinum Bituricum diligentiss. recognitum. || Parrhisijs. [Printer's device.]

Collation: a, c, e, g, i^8, b, d, f, h^4. 45 folioed leaves, 11 without number. On 1^b: Godofredus Torinus Biturícus. Philoberto || Baboo. ciui Biturico. sereniss. Gallorum regis || dispensatori ac camerario meritiss. Salutem dicit. || humilimam. || Dated: ℭ Parrhisijs. vj. No. Decemb. M. CCCCC. vij. The text begins on 2^a and ends on 45^a, and on the same folio is the following: ℭ Habes ornatiss. Philiberte Pomp. ipsum Melam plurib.|| quib. scatebat mendis iam emendatū. Curaui siquidē ac-cura||tiss. (qui etiā prim⁹ apud Parisios grẹcis. caracterib. lo||tiss. addidit manus) īpressori dare. Eū diligētius / & quo po||litior ac absolutior ī tuas primū / deīde cæteroꝝ man⁹ per-||ueniat. recognoscere pauculaqꝫ ī eū subannotare nō īgra-||tus volui. Tu nūc cū ipso / ꝑ totū orbē / quēadmodū & Phi-||clus qui super aristas. eas nō frāgēdo cucurrisse fertur. nō||tātū secure / sed cōfidēter ac præsentiss. ire ac redire vales. || Si tigres / animalium perniciss. comprehendere. Catoblepā || sine tui malo cernere. Si dracones / feras / satyros / panes / sil||uanos Si Indos. Et penitus toto diuisos orbe Britannos. || Si Sauromatas. Afros. eorum denique si medios omnes || populos videre. pariterqꝫ ipsorum mores mirabiles cogno||scere desideras. hoc in orbe. ī. Pomp. manib. tuis ampliss. || compræhenso. sine dub. Iam optime dispicere potes. Vale || & me tibi deuotum semper ama. || Parisijs Nono Calen. Ianuarias. Lines to Pomponius Mela and Philoberte Baboo. Tabula, 11 leaves. 195 × 137 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 32. On 1^a: "i59i. Roberti Nicolsoni Londinensis liber. Parisijs." Purchased, November, 1868.

PTOLEMAEUS, Claudius.

In hoc operae || haec continē||tvr || Geographia CL. Ptholemaei A plurimis uiris utriusqꝫ linguæ doctiss. || emendata: & cum Archetypo græco ab ipsis collata. || Schemata cum demonstrationibus suis correcta a Marco monacho Cælestino Beneuen-||tano: & Ioanne Cota Veronensi uiris Mathematicis consultissimis. || Figura de proiectione Sphæræ in plano quæ in libro octauo desiderabantur ab ipsis nō-||dum instaurata sed fere adinuenta: eius. n. uestigia in nullo etiā græco codice extabant. || Sex tabulæ nouiter cōfectæ vꝫ Hispaniæ: Galliæ: Liuoniæ: Germāiæ: Poloniæ: Vngariæ: || Russiæ: & Lituaniæ: Italiæ: & Iudeæ: || Maxima quantitas dierum ciuitatum: & distantiæ locorum ab Alexandria Aegypti || cuiusqꝫ ciuitatis quae in aliis codicibus non erant. || Planisphærium CL. Ptolemæi nouiter recognitum & diligentiss. emendatum a Marco || monacho Cælistino Beneuentano. || Cavtvm est edicto Ivlii. II. Pont. Max. || ne qvis imprimere avt imprimi || facere avdeat hoc ipsvm opvs || pena excommvnicationis latae sententiae || his qvi contra mandatvm ivssvmqve || conari avdebvnt. Colophon: Explicit Planisphærium Ptholemæi recognitum diligentissime || a Marco Beneuentano Monacho Cælestinorum quod antea in || multis etiā antiquis exemplaribus latinis corruptissimum repe-||riebantur. Nec nō Claudii Ptholemæi a plurimis uiris utriusqꝫ || linguæ doctiss. emendatū cum multis additionibus Romę No-||uitur impressum per Bernardinū Venetū de Vitalibus. Expēsis || Euāgelista Tosino Brixiano

Bibliopola. Impante Iulio. II. Pont. || Max. Anno. III. Pōtificatus sui. Die. VIII. Septēbr. M.D.V.II.

Collation as in Eames (Sabin) 66475. 405×270 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 31.

WALDSEEMÜLLER, MARTIN [MARTINUS HYLACOMYLUS].

Cosmographiae Introdvctio / || cvm qvibvsdam || Geometriae || ac || astrono||miae Principiis || ad eam rem necessariis || Insuper quatuor Americi Ve-||spucij nauigationes. || Vniuersalis Cbosmographiæ descriptio || tam in solido c̄plano / eis etiam || insertis quę Ptholomęo || ignota a nuperis || reperta || sunt. || Distichon || Cum deus astra regat / & terræ climata Cæsar || Nec tellus nec eis sydera maius habent. COLOPHON: [PRINTER'S DEVICE, *and on either side two lines of the following:*] Vrbs Deodate tuo clarescens nomine præsul || Qua Vogesi montis sunt iuga pressit opus || Pressit / & ipsa eadē Christo monimēta fauēte || Tempore venturo cætera multa premet. [*At foot of* DEVICE:] Finitū. vij. kl' Maij || Anno supra sesqui||millesimum. vij.

Collation in Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 45, and is the earlier issue of this tract. 213×150 mm. On 15[b] is the suggestion of America as a name for the newly discovered lands. The typographical differences between this first issue and the second made in the same year, by the same printer, are noted in Church, No. 23. John Carter Brown, I. 28. From the Henri Ternaux-Compans collection. Purchased, May, 1846.

Cosmographiae || Introdvctio || cvm qvibvs||dam Geome||triae || ac || Astrono||miae Principiis ad || eam Rem necessariis || Insuper quattuor Americi || Vespucij nauigationes. || Vniuersalis Cosmographiæ descriptio tam || in solido c̄plano / eis etiam insertis || quæ Ptholomęo ignota a nu||peris reperta sunt. || Disthycon || Cum deus astra regat / & terræ climata Cæsar || Nec tellus / nec eis sydera maius habent. COLOPHON: [*Same as above, but with another date.*] Finitū. iiij. kl'. Septē||bris Anno supra ses||quimillesimū. vij.

Collation in Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 46, and Church, No. 24. John Carter Brown, I. 29. The third edition. 200×140 mm.

The oldest Map with the Name America of the year 1507 and the Carta Marina of the year 1516 by M. Waldseemüller (Ilacomilus). Edited, with the assistance of the Imperial Academy of Sciences at Vienna, by Joseph Fischer and Fr. R. V. Wiser. Innsbruck. Wagner'sche Universitäts-Buchhandlung, 1903.

55 pages and 26 maps.

1508

FRACAN, Montalboddo.

Itinerariū Portugallēsiū e Lusitania in Indiā ꝛ in‖de in occidentem ꝛ demum ad aquilonem. [Map of Africa.] Colophon: Operi suprema manus imposita est kalendis quintilibus. Ludouico gal‖liaꝝ rege huius urbis īclite sceptra regēte. Iulio secūdo pōtifice maxi-‖ma orthodoxā fidē feliciter moderāte: anno nr̄æ salutis. M.D.VIII.

Collation in Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 58, and Church, No. 27. 269×183 mm. A translation into Latin by a Milanese monk, Archangelus Madrignanus, of the *Paesi nouamente retrouati*, 1507. The dedication is dated Mediolani kalendis Iuniis. M.ccccc.viii. From the Colonna library. John Carter Brown, I. 35. Purchased, May, 1846.

Paesi nouamente retrouati. & Nouo Mōdo da Alberico Vespu‖tio Florentino intitulato. [Wood-cut.] Colophon: ℭ Stampato in Milano con la impensa de Io. Iacobo & fratelli da ‖ Lignano: & diligente cura & industria de Ioanne Angelo scinzen‖zeler: nel. M.cccccviii. a di. xvii. de Nouembre. [Printer's device.]

79 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 190×138 mm. The Charles Nodier copy. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 55. Church, No. 30. John Carter Brown, I. 34. Purchased, February, 1870.

[*On a scroll encircling a globe:*] Newe vnbekanthe landte Und ein newe weldte in kurtz verganger zeythe erfunden. Colophon: ¶ Also hat ein endte dieses Büchlein / wel‖ches auß wellischer sprach in die dewtschen ‖ gebrachte vnd gemachte ist worden / durch ‖ den wirdigē vnd hochgelarthen herrē Job-‖sten Ruchamer der freyen kůnste / vnd artz-‖enneien Doctorē ꝛc. Vnd durch mich Geor-‖gen Stůchßen zu Nůreinbergk / Gedrůckte ‖ vnd volendte nach Christi vnsers lieben her‖ren geburdte. M. ccccc. viij. Jare / am Mit-‖woch sancti Mathei / des heiligen apostols ‖ abenthe / der do was der zweyntzigiste tage ‖ des Monadts Septembris.

Collation in Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 57, and Church, No. 28. 271×195 mm. A translation into German by Jobst Ruchamer of *Paesi nouamente retrouati*. John Carter Brown, I. 36. Purchased, May, 1846.

[*On a scroll encircling a globe:*] Nye vnbekande lande Unde eine nye werldt in korter vorgangener tyd gefunden. 1ᵇ: Enem etliken anschouwer desses Bokes entbuet ‖ Henningus Ghetelen sinen denst vñ vrůntschop. Colophon: ¶ Also hefft dyt Boeck einen ende / welker ‖ vth Walscher sprake in de Hoechdůdeschen ‖ gebrôcht vnde gemaket is / dôrch den

werdi-‖gen vnde hoechgeleerden heren Josten Ru-‖chamer der vryen kůnste vnde arstedyen Do-‖ctoren ꝛc. Dar na dǒrch Henningū Ghetelen ‖ vth der keyserliken Stadt Lůbeck gebaren in ‖ desse sine Moderliken Sprake vorwandelt. ‖ Vnde dǒrch my Jůrgen Stůchꝭen to Nů-‖reinberch Gedrůcket vñ Vulendet na Christi ‖ vnses leuen heren gebort. M. ccccc. viij. jare ‖ am Auende Elizabeth der hilligen Wedewē ‖ dede dar was am achteyenden dage Nouē-‖bris des Wyntermaens. [Distich.]

67 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks a–k^4, l^6. 4 leaves for "Dat Register." 269 × 197 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, *Add.*, No. 29. From the Sobolewski library. John Carter Brown, I. 37. Some MS. annotations.

PTOLEMAEUS, Claudius.

In hoc Opere ‖ haec conti-‖nentvr ‖ Geographiæ Cl. Ptolemæi a plurimis uiris utriusqꝫ linguæ doctiss. ‖ emēdata: & cū archetypo graeco ab ipsis collata. ‖ Schemata cū demonstrationibus suis correcta a Marco Beneuentano ‖ Monacho cælestino & Ioanne Cotta Veronensi uiris Mathematicis ‖ consultissimis. ‖ Figura de proiectione sphęræ in plano quæ in libro octauo desidera‖batur ab ipsis nōdum instaurata sed fere ad inuenta eius. n. uestigia ‖ in nullo etiam græco codice extabant. ‖ Maxima quantitas dieꝝ ciuitatū: & distantiæ locoꝝ ab Alexādria ‖ Aegypti cuiusqꝫ ciuitatis: quæ in alijs codicibus nō erant. ‖ Planisphærium Cl. Ptolemęi nouiter recognitū & diligentiss. emen-‖datum a Marco Beneuentano Monacho cęlestino. ‖ Noua orbis descriptio ac noua Oceani nauigatio qua Lisbona ad ‖ Indicū peruenitur pelagus Marco Beneuentano monacho cæle-‖stino ædita. ‖ Noua & uniuersalior Orbis cogniti tabula Ioā. Ruysch Germano ‖ elaborata. ‖ Sex Tabulæ nouiter confectæ uidelicet Liuoniæ: Hyspaniæ: Galliæ: ‖ Germaniæ: Italiæ: & Iudeæ. ‖ [*Same prohibition as in the edition of* 1507.] Anno Virginei Partvs ‖ M D VIII. ‖ Rome. Colophon: [*Same as in the edition of* 1507, *even to the year.*]

Collation as in Eames (Sabin) 66476. 400 × 270 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 33. On the title-page is the stamp of "Bibliotec: Se. Me. nouvelle." Purchased, July, 1846.

STAMLER, Joannes.

[Engraved Title, *repeated also on* 1^b:] Dyalogvs · Iohannis Stamler · Avgvstn · ‖ de Diversarvm Gencivm Sectis ‖ et Mvndi Religionibvs. Colophon: Impressum Auguste: per Erhardum oglin · & Ieorgiū Nadler Cura ‖ correctōne et diligentia venerabilis domini Wolfgangi Aittinger ‖ p̃spiteri Augusteñ · ac bonarum Artium ꝛc. Magistri Collonienꝭ ‖ Anno nostre salutis · 1 · 50 · & · 8 · die · zz · mensis May · ꝛc.

Collation in Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 51, and Church, No. 26. 305×214 mm. The wood-cut title is by Hans Burgkmaier.

VESPUCCIUS, Americus.

Van der nieuwer werelt oft landtscap || nieuwelicx gheuōdē vādē doorluch || tighē coñ. vā Portugael door dē || alder bestē pyloet ofte zeekender d'werelt. || [Wood-cut.] Colophon: Gheprent Thantwerpen aen || Dyseren waghe. Bi || Iā vā Doesborch. || Ecelo descendit v̇bum quod || gnothochyauton.

8 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, but without catchwords. 31 lines to the full page. 4 wood-cuts, two of which are repeated, making 6 illustrations in all. 200× 138 mm. Fully described with the title-page reproduced in John Carter Brown, I. 38. Purchased, August, 1871.

1ª: Die reyse vā Lissebone om te varē na dz'eplādt || Naguaria in groot Indien gheleghen || voor bi Callicuten eñ Gutschī dair || dye stapel is vander specerië || Daer ons wonderlijcke dī || gē wed'uaren zȳ. eñdair || wy veel ghesiē heb||bē / als hier na||ghescreuē || staet. || [Wood-cut, Gennea.] Colophon: Gheprent Thantwerpen . . By my || Ian van Doesborch. Intiaer || M.D.viij. ī December. [Printer's device.]

12 leaves, unnumbered, but with signature-marks. 32 lines to the full page. 194×143 mm. 1ᵇ is the same wood-cut as on 1ª, with 18 lines of text; 2ª: wood-cut In · Allago, with 19 lines of text; 2ᵇ: wood-cut In: Arabia, with 16 lines of text; 3ª: 13 lines of text and wood-cut Maior: India; 3ᵇ: Groot Indien, wood-cut of tree, and 30 lines of text; 4ª: wood-cut Vā Gutschin dat conīcrijck, with 20 lines of text; 4ᵇ: Voorby dat Conīcrijck, four lines of text; 5ª: Die reyse van Indien. van Calcoenē. eñ vādē Nyeuwē || landē de doen geuondē warē geschyet Int iaer ons herē || Mvijfhondert in die maent van meerte [*Letter of Vespuccius*]. 12ª has a wood-cut and 12 lines of text. The wood-cut is the same which appears on the title-page of the Antwerp edition of Vespuccius, 1508. In 1894 Mr. C. H. Coote, of the geographical section, British Museum, printed a facsimile reproduction of the copy of this tract in the Museum, with a translation and notes, in an edition of 250 copies, of which six were on parchment. His arguments are questioned in *The Nation* (New York), lix. 347 (November 8, 1894). Henry Harrisse examined the question in his *Americus Vespuccius. A Critical and Documentary Review of Two Recent English Books concerning that Navigator*. London, 1895, also issued in an edition of 250 copies. He seeks to prove that the letter in this Flemish tract attributed to Vespuccius was a translation into Flemish of Balthasar Sprenger's [Spinger] "Relatio of 1506," and four of the wood-cuts were reduced and altered from those designed by Hans Burgkmaier, on information supplied by Sprenger. He adds that he believes the date of publication, December, 1508, is also spurious.

The two known copies of this Flemish text are not identical, for that in the British Museum on the title following the word "staet" reads: Welcke reyse geschiede || door dē wille eñ ghebode des alder || doorluchtichste Coñs vā Portegals Emanuel. The wood-cut follows, as in the John Carter Brown copy.

1509

FREGOSO, Battista.

1ª: Baptistæ Fulgosi de dictis factis-||q3 memorabilibus col||lectaneæ: a Camil||lo Gilino lati||na fa||cta. Colophon: De dictis factisq3 memorabilibus: a rerum humanarum primordio us-||q3 in p̄sens tempus: illis exceptis quæ luculenter Max. Valerius edidit: opus || a Baptista Fulgoso uernacula lingua conscriptum: & a Camillo Gilino lati-||num factum: in quo satis discerni non queat: sit ne uel proter uarietatem uo||luptas maior: uel in uita proter exemplorum magnitudinem in euitādo imi-||tandoq3 mortalibus proposita utilitas expressor: Iacobus Ferrarius Medio||lani. x. Kl. Iulias a redemptione christiana anno. M. D. VIIII. impres-||sit. Regnante Ludouico · xii · gallorum rege: quo tempore accisis Venetorū || rebus: quod Addua: Pado: Mincio: Benacoq3 atq3 alpibus continetur: ab || eis de Vicecomitum Sfortianorumq3 principū manu dolo magis q̄ uirtute || longo tempore extortum: ipse uno magnoq3 proelio Mediolanensi ducatui || restituit · qui huic impressioni priuilegium: ne intra decennium in ipsius fini-||bus imprimi possit: aut aliunde inferri impressum sub graui poena cōcessit.

335 unnumbered leaves, A^6, a–uu^8, except y^6, gg^6, ii^6, ll^6, mm^6, ss^6, uu^6. 298 × 206 mm. Paragraphs and some initials in red, and the entire work liberally annotated: Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, *Add.*, No. 34. The reference to Columbus is on ll ii^b. John Carter Brown, I. 39.

ANONYMOUS.

Globus mundi || Declaratio siue descriptio mundi || et totius orbis terrarum. globulo rotundo comparati vt spēra soli||da. Qua cuiuis etiā mediocriter docto ad oculū videre licet an-||tipodes esse. quoꝝ pedes nostris oppositi sunt. Et qualiter in vna-||quaq3 orbis parte homines vitam agere queunt salutarē. sole sin-||gula terrę loca illustrante: quę tamen terra in vacuo aere pendere || videtur; solo dei nutu sustētata, alijsq3 permultis de quarta orbis || terrarū parte nuper ab Americo reperta. [Wood-cut of globe.] Colophon: Valete feliciter ex || Argentina vltima Augusti. Anno post natū saluatorē. M. D. ix. || Ioannes grüniger impri||mebat. Adelpho || castigatore.

Collation in Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 61, who states (*Add.*, No. 32) that it was issued with Waldseemüller's *Cosmographie introductio*, see page 50, *infra*. A translation into German was issued by the same printer in the same year. 212 × 153 mm. Church, No. 31.

VESPUCCIUS, AMERICUS.

The first four voyages of Americus Vespucius. A reprint in exact facsimile of the German edition printed at Strassburg, by John Grüniger, in 1509. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co. 1902. [*Facsimile.*

50 copies printed, with a prefatory note by Luther S. Livingston. The title-page of the facsimile reads:

Diß büchlin saget wie die zwē ‖ durchlüchtigstē herrē her Fernandus. K. zů Castilien ‖ vnd herr Emanuel · K. zů Portugal haben das weyte ‖ mŏr ersůchet vnnd funden vil Insulen / vnnd ein Nüwe ‖ welt von wilden nackenden Leüten / vormals vnbekant. [WOOD-CUT.] COLOPHON: Gedruckt zů Straßburg durch Johānē Grūniger ‖ Im iar · M.CCCCC. ix. vff mitfast. Wie du aber dye ‖ kugel vñ beschreibung der gantzenn welt verston soltt / ‖ würst du hernach finden vnnd lesen.

Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 62, describes an issue made a few days later, "vff Letare."

WALDSEEMÜLLER, MARTIN [MARTINUS HYLACOMYLUS].

Cosmographie intro‖ductio: cum quibusdam Geome-‖trię ac Astronomię princi‖pijs ad eam rem ‖ necessarijs. ‖ Insuper quattuor Americi Ve‖spucij nauigationes. ‖ Universalis Cosmographię descriptio ‖ tam in solido ꝙplano / eis etiam ‖ insertis quę Ptholomęo ‖ ignota / a nuperis ‖ reperta sunt. ‖ Cum deus astra regat / et terrę climata Çesar ‖ Nec tellus / nec eis sydera maius habent. COLOPHON: Pressit apud Argentora / ‖ cos hoc opus Ingeniosus vir Ioannes ‖ grüniger. Anno post natū sal-‖uatorē supra sesquimil-‖lesimū Nono. ‖ Ioanne Adelpho Mulicho Argentineñ Castigatore.

Collation in Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 60, and Church, No. 32. 195 × 140 mm. "As to the corrector it is the Strasburg physician John Adelffus of Mühlingen, who . . . calls himself in the *Margarita* 'Johannes Adelphus Mulichius,' 'Mülingus,' and 'Mülichius Argentin.'" Harrisse, *Add.*, No. 32. John Carter Brown, I. 40. Purchased, November, 1851.

1510

ALBERTINI, FRANCESCO DEGLI.

(*in border*): Opvscvlvm de Mirabi-‖libus Nouæ & ueteris Vrbis Romæ edi-‖tum a Frācisco de Albertinis Clerico Florē-‖tino dedicatumqꝫ Iulio secundo Pon. Max. ‖ Andreas Fvlvivs Prae-‖nestinvs. [*Eight lines of verse.*] Cvm Privilegio. COLOPHON: Impressum Romæ per Iacobum Ma-

zochium || Romanæ Academiæ Bibliopolam qui in-||fra paucos dies epythaphioꝝ opusculū || in lucē ponet āno Salutis. M.D.X || Die. iiii. Febr.

103 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 207×140 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 64. Church, No. 33 A. The reference to Vespuccius is on 103ª. Purchased, July, 1906.

VARTHEMA *or* BARTHEMA, Lodovico.

Itinerario || de Ludouico de Varthema Bolognese || nello Egypto / nella Surria / nella Arabia deser-||ta & felice / nella Persia / nella India / & nel|| la Ethiopia. La fede / el uiuere / & co||stumi de tutte la prefate Pro-|| uincie con Gratia & Pri||uilegio infra nota||to. Colophon : ℭ Stampato in Roma per maestro Stephano guilli||reti de Loreno / & maestro Hercule de Nani || Bolognese / ad instātia de maestro Lo||douico de Henricis da Corneto || Vicētino. Nel Anno · M · || D · X · a di · vi · de De||cembrio.

Collation in Church, No. 34. 194×130 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 41, where will be found a list of the then known editions of Varthema. This copy was bought in Florence, in September, 1872, by John Russell Bartlett, and was bound in London—the title-page being in facsimile.

1511

ALEXANDER VI.

ℭ Copia dela bula dela concession q̄ hizo el papa Alexandre sexto || al Rey ꝛ ala Reyna nuestros señores : delas Indias. || In nomine dn̄i. Amen. . . . Datis rome apud sanctū || petrū Anno incarnationis dn̄ice millessimo quadringentessimo nonagessimo tertio quarto nonas maij pontificatus nr̄i anno primo.

363×278 mm. The document begins : In nomine dn̄i. Amen. Nouerint vniuersi hoc presens publicū trasumptū inspecturi qd' nos Jacobus cōchillos dei ꝛ aposto||lice sedis gratia ep̄us Cathaniensis : habuimus vidimus ꝛ diligenter inspeximus infrascriptas litteras felicis recordationis Alexandri pape sexti eius vera bulla || plūbea cum cordulis sericeis croceiꝝ coloris more Romane curie impendentis bullatas sanas siquidē ꝛ integras ac oīmoda suspitione carentes huiusmodi sub te||nore. Then follows the text of the famous Bull of Alexander VI dividing the newly discovered world between Spain and Portugal. The text will be found in *Bullarium romanum, sive Collectio magna-epistolarum, decretalium*, etc. (Romae, 1743), III. 233. As Conchillos became Bishop of Catania in February, 1509, and was translated October, 1512, Mr. A. W. Pollard believes this document was printed at Alcalá, and about 1511, by Arnaldo Guillen de Brocar.

GEILER, Johann, *of* Kaisersberg.

Nauicula siue speculū fatuoꝝ || Prestātissimi sacraꝝ literarū doctoris Joannis Geyler Key||sersbergij : concionatoris Argētineñ. in sermones

iuxta tur‖marum seriem diuisa: suis figuris iam insignita: a Jacobo ‖ Othero diligenter collecta. ‖ Compendiosa vite eiusdem descriptio / per ‖ Beatum Rhenanum Selestatinum. ‖ Ad Narragoniam. [WOOD-CUT OF SHIP.] COLOPHON: Argentorati transscriptum. xvi. die Mensis Ianuarij. An. M.D.XI.

280 leaves, unnumbered and without catchwords. 197×138 mm. Proctor 9995. Printed at Strassburg by Johann Prüss, the Elder. Purchased, April, 1910, at the Hollingsworth sale.

MAGGIOLO, VESCONTE DE. [MANUSCRIPT.]

MS. Atlas, containing two single and eight double-page maps. On the inside of the upper cover are two coats of arms, one surmounted by three crowns borne by angels. The first map, single page, is of Corsica, and in each corner of the page are two monograms, the one containing the letters TERN and the other FDRN. Map 2, the west coast line of Africa from the "Rio de San Joan" (north of the Cape Verde Islands) to a point below the "Rio de Manicrongro [Congo?]." Map 3, the British Isles, the coast line of Belgium, France, Spain, Portugal, and the coast of Africa, to the northernmost point on Map 2. Map 4, the British Isles, the coast line of Holland, France, Spain, Portugal, the Mediterranean Sea, and the west coast of Africa to Cape Verde. Map 5, the archipelago of the Ægean Sea. Map 6, a map of the world, giving "Terra trouata ꝑ Colombo de Rei de spania," and "Cabo de stã croxe de Rey de portugale, Terra de brazille." Map 7, the Mediterranean Sea from the Strait of Gibraltar to the Adriatic Sea. Map 8, the continuation of Map 7 to the east shore of the Black Sea. Map 9, Italy from Rome southward, and including the east shore of the Adriatic Sea and the west coast of Sardinia. No. 10, the circle of the Zodiac, and paths of the planets, surrounding a world map. 390×278 mm. Map 6 is signed "Vesconte de Maiolo cuius Ianue conposuy. In neapoly de Anno · 1 · 5 · 11 · die xx Januarij." Described in Harrisse, *Discovery of North America*, 468. Bought at the Heredia sale, Paris, June 2, 1893.

MARTYR, PETRUS.

P. Martyris angli ‖ mediolanensis opera ‖ Legatio babylonica ‖ Oceani decas ‖ Poemata ‖ Epigrammata. ‖ Cum preuilegio. COLOPHON: ℂ Impressum Hispali cū summa diligencia per Jacobū corum-‖berger alemanū. Anno. Millessimo quingentessimo. xj. mēse vero ‖ Aprili.

74 unnumbered leaves. 278×195 mm. From the Henri Ternaux-Compans Collection. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 66, and *Add.*, No. 41. Church, No. 35. John Carter Brown, I. 42. Purchased, March, 1846.

PTOLEMAEUS, CLAUDIUS.

(*in red*): Clavdii Ptholemaei Alexandrini Li‖ber Geographiae cvm Tabvlis et ‖ vniversali Figvra et cvm Ad‖ditione Locorvm quae a ‖ recentoribvs reper‖ta svnt diligenti ‖ cvra emenda‖tvs et im‖pressvs.

COLOPHON: Venetiis per Iacobum Pentium de leucho || Anno domini. M.D.XI. Die. xx.|| Mensis Martii.

92 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, of which 30 are taken up by 28 maps. 424×287 mm. Ex libris Jomard. Eames (Sabin) 66477. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 68. John Carter Brown, I. 43.

SACRO BOSCO, JOHANNES DE.

Tex-||tus De Sphe-||ra Johannis de Sa-||crobosco Cum additione || (quantum necessarium est) ad-||iecta: Nouo commentario nuper || edito Ad vtilitatē studentiū Philosophi-||ce Parisieñ. Academie illustratus || cū Cõpositione Anuli Astro-||nomici Boni Latensis. || Et Geometria Eu-||clidis Mega-||rensis. COLOPHON: ℂ Impressum Parisij in officina Henrici stephani ẽ regione Schole decretorum sita. || Anno Christi siderum conditoris 1511. Decimo die Nouembris.

Title within an ornamented border. 32 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 275× 199 mm. Capital letters, paragraph marks, and initial-strokes in red, and some diagrams also colored in red. The text of Sacro Bosco ends on 23ᵇ, and the commentaries extend to 24ᵇ. On 25ᵃ: ℂ Boneti de latis hebrei medici prouenzalis anuli astronomici vti||litatum liber at Alexandrum sextum pontificem maximum, and the Liber anuli ends on 29ᵃ. Purchased, March, 1918.

VARTHEMA *or* BARTHEMA, LODOVICO.

[PRINTER'S DEVICE.] Lvdovici Patritii Romani novvm || Itinerarivm Aethiopiae: Aegipti: || vtrivsqve Arabiae: Persidis: || Siriae: ac Indiae: intra || et extra Gangem. [*Without* COLOPHON.]

8 unnumbered and 62 numbered leaves. 290×200 mm. Ex Bibliotheca Sobolewskiana. Church, No. 36. John Carter Brown, I. 44. Printed [Mediolani] by Io. Iacomo e frat. de Legnano, [1511].

1512

EUSEBIUS, PAMPHILI, *Caesariensis.*

(*in black and red*): ℂ Evsebii || Cęsariēsis Episcopi Chronicon: quod || Hieronymus presbyter diuino eius in-||genio Latinū facere curauit / & vsqȝ in Va-||lentem Cæsarē Romano adiecit eloquio. || Ad quem & Prosper & Matthęus Pal-||merius / & Matthias Palmerius / demum || & Ioannes Multiuallis com-||plura quę ad hęc vsqȝ || tempora sub-||secuta || sūt || adiecere. || Henricvs Stephan⁹. COLOPHON (*in black and red*): ℂ Absolutū est in alma Parisiorū Academia hoc Eusebij Caesariensis de tem-||poribus Chronicon / cū nōnullis additionibus huic operi nō parū accō-||mo-

dis: per Henricum Stephanū in formularia litterarū arte opifi-‖cē / illius maxima cura & diligentia / necnō eiusdē & Iodoci ‖ Badij in hoc opere sociorum paruis expensis An-‖no ab incarnatione domini cuncta guber-‖ nantis Millesimo quingen-‖tesimo duodecimo. ‖ Idibus ve-‖ro Iu-‖nij.

19 unnumbered leaves, 173 numbered leaves, and 1 unnumbered at end. 197 × 150 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 71, and *Add.*, No. 43. John Carter Brown, I. 46. MS. annotations. Bought of J. W. Bouton, New York, June, 1875. On 172ᵇ is the passage probably referring to the Indians brought from Canada by Thomas Aubert, the Dieppe pilot, quoted in Harrisse and translated in John Carter Brown Catalogue. Although the last numbered leaf is 175, there are no folios 173 and 174, and the same defect appears in the edition of 1518.

JOANNES, STOBNICENSIS [STOBNICZA].

Introductio in Ptholomei Cosmo-‖graphiā cū longitudinibus ꝛ latitudinibus regio‖num ꝛ ciuitatum celebriorum. ‖ ℂ Epitoma Europe Ence Siluij ‖ ℂ Situs ꝛ distinctio parcium tocius Asie per brachia Tauri mō‖ tis ex Asia Pij secundi.‖ ℂ Particularior Minoris asie descriptio ex eiusdem Pij asia ‖ ℂ Sirie compendiosa descriptio: ex Isidoro ‖ ℂ Africe breuis descriptio: ex paulo orosio ‖ ℂ Terre sancte ꝛ urbis Hierusalem apertior descriptio: fratris ‖ Anselmi ordinis Minorum de obseruancia. [VERSES, Magister paulus: Crosnensis. Lectori studioso, 12 *lines*. Disthicon, 2 *lines*.] COLOPHON: ℂ Impressum Cracouie ꝑ Florianū Ungleriū. Anno dñi. M.D.xij.

2 unnumbered leaves, 40 numbered, and two maps (in facsimile). 213 × 152 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 69, and *Add.*, No. 42. John Carter Brown, I. 45.

LASCARIS, CONSTANTINE.

In hoc libro haec habentvr. ‖ Constantini Lascaris Byzantini de octo partibus or̄onis, *etc.* COLOPHON: Venetiis apud Aldum mense octobri. M.D.XII.

215 × 146 mm. Renouard, I. 135. Sussex book-plate.

MELA, POMPONIUS.

Cosmographia ‖ Pomponij Mele: Autho-‖ris nitidissimi Tribus ‖ Libris digesta: ꝑuo q̊daꝫ ‖ Compendio Joannis ‖ Coclei Norici ‖ adaucta ‖ quo ‖ Geographie ‖ principia ‖ genera-‖liter comprehēduntur / ‖ Breuis q̄ꝑ Germanie Descri‖ptio / Ad profectū Iuuētutis Lau‖rentiane Norinbergensis imprimis: ‖ Dein ad Ceterorum quoqꝫ in litterarum ‖ studio successus nūc prima sui Editione in lucē ꝓfert. ‖ Chelidonius Musophilus Ad lectorē ‖ [*Ten lines of verse.*]

27 numbered leaves and 31 unnumbered. Signatures A, B, D, E, F, H, and K^6, and C, G, I, and L^4. 210×149 mm. The letter from Benedictus Chelidonius to Joannes Cocleus Noricus (on 56^b) is dated "Vale Norinberge. x Calendas Februarias. Anno || Salutiferi partus. 1512." On 29^b: Veruꝫ || Americus Vesputius iam nostro secolo / nouū illū mundū inue||nisse fert / Portugalie Castilieqꝫ regū nauibus. Purchased, October, 1903.

Pompo||nii Melae de Sitv or||bis, libri tres.|| Cvm Indice.

Title set in an engraved border. 44 numbered leaves and 2 unnumbered. Signatures A, E, and H^8, B, C, D, F, and G^4, and I^1. 180×138 mm. The unnumbered leaf contains Ioannes Ca||mers ordinis minorvm sacrarvm || Literarvm, D. Theobaldo Offenburgensi professionis || eiusdem discipulo suo charissimo, S. D., which is dated "Nonas Septembris, M.D.XII."

PRUDENTIUS.

[Escutcheon of Spain.] Prudentij opera que in hoc || libro continentur. || Cathemerinon. idest hymni per horas diei. || Peristephanon. idest de coronis martyrum.||Psycomachia. idest de pugna anime.||Apotheosis. idest de diuinitate. || Amartigenia. idest de origine peccati. || Contra symmachum oratorem senatus. || Dittocheon. idest de duplici cibo. a ii^a: ℂ Ad per quam reuerendum in christo iesu patrē ac nobilissimuꝫ || dominum Jacobum raimirum auillascusa Episcopum malacita || num. ꝛc. Aelij Antonij Nebrissen. regij. historiagraphi in opera || Aurelij clementis prudentij prefatio. Colophon: Fuit impressum presens opus in Ciuitate Lucronij || per Arnaldum guillermū de Brocario, et finitur die || secunda mēsis Septēbris Anno a natiuitate Christi || Millesimo quingentesimo duodecimo. [Printer's device.]

Collation: a^4, A–M^8, N^4, a–l^8, m^4. 196 unnumbered leaves. 195×145 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, *Add.*, No. 44. This is the Harrisse copy, from the Samuel Latham Mitchill Barlow Library, and he notes that the epistle of Ant. de Lebrija (the preliminary four leaves) is not found in all copies of this edition. In this epistle (a ii^a) occurs the following: hispanie fines cum indorum fronte commisisse: alterum himispherium maioribus nostris incognitum indagasse.

1513

ARISTOTLE.

Habentvr hoc Volvmine haec Theo-||doro Gaza Interprete. || Aristotelis de natura animalium, *etc.* Colophon: Venetiis In Aedibus Aldi, & || Andreae Asulani Soceri || Mense Februario. || M.D.xiii.

312×217 mm. Renouard, I. 142. On fly-leaf is written, "M: Wodhull, Feb: 12th, 1778;" on 1^a, "M. Maty."

HYGINIUS, Caius Julius.

1ª: Higinius de stellis. [Wood-cut *of a "sphaera mundi." This wood-cut is repeated on* 1ᵇ.] 2ª: ℭ Clarissimi Viri Higinii Poeticon astro‖nomicon opus vtilissimvm foeli-‖citer incipit. Colophon: ℭ Habes lector cādide aureuʒ Higinij opus: nouissime īfinitis pe-‖ne errorib⁹ emēdatū: maxi-maqʒ diligētis Papiae Impressuʒ: arte ‖ ꝛ industria Iacob Paucidrapēsis de Burgofrāco: Sumptib⁹ vo‖heredum quondam Nobilis viri dñi Octa-uiani Scoti ꝛ sociorum.‖ Anno Dñi. M.D.XIII. Die. XII. Ianuarij.

52 leaves, unnumbered, but with signature-marks. Gothic letter. 37 lines to the full page. Wood-cuts and ms. annotations. 210 × 150 mm. Obtained in November, 1917, from the sale of the library of George Dunn, Woolley Hall, near Maidenhead.

ORATIONES.

Rhetorum graecorum Orationes. Graece.

Pars prima . . . Orationes horvm ‖ Rhetorvm. ‖ Aeschinis ‖ Lyiīæ. ‖ Alcidamantis. ‖ Antisthenis.‖ Demadis.‖ Andocidis. ‖ Isæi. ‖ Dinarchi. ‖ Antiphontis. ‖ Lycurgi. ‖ Gorgiæ. ‖ Lesbonactis. ‖ Herodis. ‖ Item Aeschinis uita. ‖ Lysiæ uita.

Pars secunda . . . Orationes Infrascriptorvm ‖ Rhetorvm.‖ Andocidis.‖ Isæi. ‖ Dinarchi. ‖ Antiphontis. ‖ Lycurgi. ‖ Gorgiæ. ‖ Lesbonactis. ‖ Herodis. Colophon: Venetiis Apud Aldum, & Andream Socerum ‖ mense Aprili. M.D.XIII.

Pars tertia. Isocrates nvper accvrate reco-‖gnitvs, et avctvs.‖ . . . Isocrates. ‖ Alcidamas. ‖ Gorgias. ‖ Aristides. ‖ Harpocration. ‖ M.D. XXXIIII.‖ Colophon: Venetiis in ædibus hæredum Aldi Manutii,‖ & Andreæ Asulani, mense Iulio, ‖ M.D.XXXIIII.

287 × 195 mm. Renouard, I. 144. 3 parts in 1 volume.

PEROTTUS, Nicolaus, *Archbishop of Siponto.*

In hoc Volvmine habentvr haec. ‖ ℭ Cornvcopiae, *etc.* Colophon: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi, et An‖dreae Soceri M.D.XIII. Mense Novembri.

300 × 195 mm. Renouard, I. 151. Sussex book-plate.

PLATO.

Omnia Platonis Opera. Colophon: Venetiis in Aedib. Aldi, et Andreae Soceri Mense ‖ Septembri. M.D.XIII.

304 × 186 mm. Renouard, I. 148. A few ms. annotations.

PTOLEMAEUS, Claudius.

Claudii Ptolemei || viri Alexandrini || Mathematicę disciplinę Philosophi || doctissimi || Geographię opus nouissima traductione e Greco-|| rum archetypis castigatissime pressum: cęteris || ante lucubratorum multo prestantius. || Pro Prima parte continens || 1. CL. Ptolemęi Geographiam per octo libros partitam / || ad antiquitatē suam / integre & sine ulla corruptione. || 2. Vna cum collatione dictionum grecarum e regione || ad latinas certissima graduum calculatione. || 3. Registrationem item nouam regionum / præfecturarum / || ciuitatum / fluminum / marium / lacuum / portuum / silua-||rum / oppidorum / villarum ac gentium / ad ordinem || chartarum & columnarum singula certissimo mon-||strans indice. || 4. Quā breuis & doctissima Gregorij Lilij subsequitur in-||structio de Grecoꝝ numerali supputatione / in tradu-||ctione greca res scitu aurea. || 5. Tabularum dein Auctoris vigintiseptem ordo hic est || Generale orbis iuxta descriptionē Ptolemęi Vna. || Europę tabulę Decem. || Aphricę tabulę Quattuor. || Asię tabulę Duodecim. || Est & una corporis Spherici in plano iuxta finē. 7. li. || Pars Secunda moderniorum lustrationum Viginti tabu||lis / veluti supplementum quoddam antiquitatis obso||letę / suo loco quę vel abstrusa / vel erronea videban-||tur resolutissime pandit. || Adnexo ad finem tractatu sicuti lectu iucundissimo / || ita & utilissimo de varijs moribus & ritibus gen-||tium: eorundemqꝫ ac localium nominū originibus. || Breuis continentia Libri. || Oppida / regna / lacus / montes / & equora / siluas / || Ac hominum mores hic Ptolemęus habet. || Cum gratia & priuilegio Imperiali || per 4 annos. Colophon: Anno Christi Opt. Max. M D XIII. Marcii XII. || Pressus hic Ptolemęus Argentinę vigilantissima casti-||gatione / industriaqꝫ Ioannis Schotti ur-||bis indigenę. || Regnante Maximiliano Caesare || semper Avgvsto.

181 unnumbered leaves. 448×310 mm. Collation in Eames (Sabin) 66478. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 74. This copy contains the Supplement, and the map of Lorraine is printed in colors. None of the other maps are in colors. Two of the maps relate to America. The first map in the Supplement is "Orbis Typus Vniversalis ivxta Hydrographorvm Traditionem." Gronland is a part of Europe, two islands, "Spagnolla" and "isabella," are named in the "Oceanus Occidentalis," and the northeast coast of the South American continent is indicated, without name, but having five names at different parts of the coast: "batoia," "gigant. brasil," "canibales," "caput sctæ crucis," and "allepago de S. paulo." The second map in the Supplement is "Tabvla terre nove." It is "one of the earliest printed maps devoted entirely to the new world. It represents the coast in a continuous line from *C. del mar usiano* in North Lat. 55°, to *Rio de cananor* in South Lat. 35°, with about sixty-one other names along and off the shores; and also the islands of Isabella and Spagnolla, with nearly twenty other islands and places named. On the southern continent is the inscription: 'Hec terra cum adiacentibꝰ insulis

inuenta est per Columbū ianuensem ex mandato Regis Castelle.'" *Eames.* John Carter Brown, I. 47.

MAPPEMONDE.

Separate map in colors: Orbis Typvs Vniversalis ivxta Hydrographorvm Traditionem.

It is the same map as No. 1 of the Supplement in the 1513 edition of Ptolemy, with the names of countries and places in type, and not in engraved letters, except the words Gronland, Evropa, Asia, Africa, Oceanus Occidentalis, and Mare Indicvm. "America" has been inserted in the South American land, but the five place names are the same.

1514

ALBERTUS, *Magnus, Bishop of* RATISBON.

Habes in hac pagina. Amice le-‖ctor. Alberti Magni ‖ Germani principis philosophi. ‖ De natura locorū. Librū mira ‖ eruditiōe & singulari fruge re-‖fertū, & iam primū, summa ‖ diligētia reuisum, in lucem ‖ æditū, quē leges diligē-‖tius, si uel Cosmogra-‖phia uel Phisica p-‖fecisse te uo-‖lueris. COLOPHON: Excusum VIENnæ Austriæ. Mens. Mar. M.D.XIIII.‖Opera HIEROnymi Vietoris & IOAN. Sin-‖grenii socioꝝ, diligentiū impressoꝝ. Impē-‖sis uero LEonhardi & LVcæ Alantse ‖ fratrum Ciuium Viennensiū. ‖ Imperante Diuo MAXIMILIANO Cæsare Aug. ‖ P.F.P.P.

52 unnumbered leaves. Title within an engraved border. 210×145 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 76. John Carter Brown, I. 48. Purchased, November, 1868.

ATHENAEUS.

Athenaevs. COLOPHON: Venetiis apvd Aldvm, et ‖ Andream Socervm ‖ Mense Avgvsto. ‖ M.D.XIIII.

305×205 mm. Renouard, I. 158. On 1ª is written "Em. Bigot." MS. annotations.

BIBLIA SACRA POLYGLOTTA [COMPLUTENSIAN POLYGLOTT].

(Vol. I.) Haec tibi pentadecas tetragonon respicit illud ‖ Hospitium petri ꝛ pauliter quinqꝫ dierum. ‖ Namqꝫ instrumētum vetus hebdoas innuit: octo ‖ Lex noua signatur. ter quinqꝫ receptat vtrunqꝫ. [ARMS *in red of Cardinal* FRANCISCO XIMENES DE CISNEROS.] Vetus testamentū multiplici lingua nūc ‖ primo impressum. Et imprimis ‖ Pentateuchus Hebraico Gre-‖co atqꝫ Chaldaico idioma-‖te. Adiūcta vnicuiqꝫ sua ‖ latina interpreta-‖tione.

(Vol. II. Same as Vol. I, through the arms. Then:) Secūda pars Veteris testamenti He-‖braico Grecoqꝫ idiomate nunc ‖ primum impressa: adiun-‖cta vtriqꝫ sua latina ‖ interpreta-‖tione.

(Vol. III. Same as Vol. II, except for the word "Tertia" in place of "Secunda.")

(Vol. IV. Same as Vol. III, except for the word "Quarta" in place of "Tertia.") COLOPHON: Explicit quarta et vltima pars totius veteris testamēti he-‖braico grecoqꝫ et latino idiomate nunc primū impressa in hac preclarissima Complutensi ‖ vniuersitate. De mandato ac sumptibus Reuerendissimi in christo patris & domi‖ni: domini F. Francisci Ximenez de Cisneros titule Sancte Balbine sacro‖sancte Romane ecclesie presbyteri Cardinalis Hispanie Archiepisco‖pi Toletani & hispaniarum primatis: ac regnorum castelle ‖ Archicancellarii. Industria & solertia honorabilis ‖ viri Arnaldi Guillelmi de Brocario artis impres‖sorie Magistri. Anno Domini Milles‖simo qngētesimo decimo se-‖ptimo. mēsis Iulii die ‖ decimo. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.]

(Vol. V. Same as Vol. IV, with arms in black. Then:) Nouum testamentum ‖ grece ꝛ latine in academia ‖ complutensi nouiter ‖ impressum. COLOPHON: Ad perpetuam laudem et gloriam ‖ dei ꝛ domini nostri iesu christi hoc sacrosanctum opus noui testa‖menti ꝛ libri vite grecis latinisqꝫ characteribus nouiter impres‖sum atqꝫ studiosissime emendatum: felici fine absolutū est in ‖ hac preclarissima Cōplutensi vniuersitate: de mādato ꝛ ‖ sumptibus Reuerendissimi in christo patris ꝛ illustris‖simi dñi domini fratris Frācisci Ximenez de Cisne‖ros tituli sancte Balbine sancte Romane eccl'ie ‖ presbyteri Cardinalis hispanie Archiepī to‖letani ꝛ Hispaniaꝝ primatis ac regnoꝝ ‖ castelle archicācellarij: industria ꝛ soler‖tia honorabilis viri Arnaldi guiliel‖mi de Brocario artis impressorie ‖ magistri. Anno domini Mil‖lesimo quingentesimo de-‖cimo quarto. Mensis ‖ ianuarij die decimo. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.]

(Vol. VI. Same as Vol. I through the arms. Then:) Vocabularium hebraicum atqꝫ chaldai-‖cū totius veteris testimenti cū alijs tra‖ctatibus prout infra in prefatio-‖ne continetur in academia ‖ complutensi nouiter ‖ impressum. (clxxij[a]) COLOPHON: Explicit vocabularium hebraicum totius veteris testamenti cum ‖ oībus dictiōibus chaldaicis in eodē veteri testamēto cōtentis: nouiter īpressū in hac preclarissima Cō-‖plutensi vniuersitate. [*The wording is the same as in the Colophon in Vol. III to the*

date.] Anno Domini Millesimo quin-‖gentesimo decimo quinto. mensis Marcii die decima septima. [PRINTER'S DEVICE, *as in Vol. III.*] COLOPHON (*to the Hebrew grammar*) is dated Anno dñi. M.D.XV. mensis Maii die vltima.

353×248 mm.

HESYCHIUS.

Hesychii Dictionarivm. COLOPHON: Venetiis in Aedibus Aldi ‖ & Andreæ Soceri Mense ‖ Augusto. M.D.XIIII.

307×200 mm. Renouard, I. 156. Sussex book-plate. On 1ª is written "Bernardij Christoferij."

MANUTIUS, ALDUS PIUS.

Aldi Pii Manvtii Institvtio-‖nvm Grammaticarvm ‖ Libri qvatvor. COLOPHON: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi et ‖ Andreae Soceri Mense De‖cembri. M D XIIII.

205×140 mm. Renouard, I. 163.

PTOLEMAEUS, CLAUDIUS.

In hoc opere haec cōtinentur ‖ Noua translatio primi libri geographiæ Cl. Ptolomæi: quæ quidem translatio verbum: habet e ‖ verbo fideliter expressum: Ioanne Vernero Nurenbergeñ. interprete. ‖ In eundem primum librum geographiæ Cl. Ptholomæi: argumēta. paraphrases, quibus idem li-‖ber per sententias: ac summatim explicatur: & annotationes eiusdem Ioannis Verneri. ‖ Libellus de quatuor terrarum orbis in plano figurationibus ab eodem Ioanne Vernero nouissi-‖me compertis & enarratis. ‖ Ex fine septimi libri eiusdem geographiæ Cl Ptolomæi super plana terrarum orbis descriptione ‖ a priscis instituta geographis. Locus quidā. noua trāslatione. paraphrasi: & annotationibus expli-‖catus: quem recentium geographorum: vt ipsorum id pace dicam. nemo hucusqȝ sane ac medulli-‖tus intellexit. ‖ De his quæ geographiæ debent adesse: Georgii Amirucii Constantinopolitani opusculum. ‖ In idem Georgii Amirucii opusculum. Ioannis Verneri Appendices. ‖ Ioannis de Regiomonte epistola. ad Reuerendissimū patrē & dominū Bessarionem Cardinalem ‖ Nicenum. ac Constantinopolitanū patriarcham de compositione & vsa cuiusdā meteoroscopii.‖ Caesarea cautum est sanctione: ne quisquam hoc ‖ opus infra sexaginta annos: praeter mani-‖festum opificis consensum imprimat ‖ aut distrahat sub graui mulcta: ‖ in Imperialibus his litte-‖ris expressa. COLOPHON: Explicit geographicus hic liber: per ipsius com-

positorem: atq3 per Conradum Hein-‖fogel artium & philosophiæ magistrum: diuiq3 Maximiliani Imperatoris Capel-‖lanum. Et haud mediocrem mathematicū fideliter emendatus recogni-‖tusq3. Necnon a Ioanne Stuchs Nurenbergæ impressus. Anno ‖ domini nostri Iesu christi. Millesimoquingentesimo-‖decimoquarto. pridie nonas Nouembris ‖ phebe ad Iouis contuber-‖nium defluente.

68 unnumbered leaves. 307×205 mm. Collation in Eames (Sabin) 66479. On fly-leaf: "F. Weckherlin, 1814."

QUINTILIANUS, M. F.

M. F. Qvintilianvs. COLOPHON: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi, ‖ et Andreae Soceri ‖ Mense Avgvsto. ‖ M.D.XIIII.

209×130 mm. Renouard, I. 160. MS. annotations.

VALERIUS MAXIMUS.

Exempla qvatvor ‖ et viginti nvper ‖ inventa ante ‖ capvt de ominibus. COLOPHON: Venetiis in Aedibvs ‖ Aldi, et Andreae ‖ Soceri Mense ‖ Octobri ‖ M.D.XIIII.

158×98 mm. Renouard, I. 163. Sussex book-plate.

1515

AULUS GELLIUS.

Avli Gellii Noctivm ‖ Atticarvm li-‖bri vndevi-‖ginti. COLOPHON: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi, ‖ et Andreae Soceri Men-‖se Septembri. M.D.XV.

161×96 mm. Renouard, I. 172.

CATULLUS. TIBULLUS. PROPERTIUS.

Catvllvs. ‖ Tibvllvs. ‖ Propertivs. COLOPHON: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi, et ‖ Andreae Soceri Mense ‖ Martio. M.D.XV.

145×90 mm. Renouard, I. 165.

DANTE.

Dante col. sito. COLOPHON: Impresso in Vinegia nelle Case d'Aldo & ‖ d' Andrei di Asola suo suocero nell' ‖ anno M.D.XV. Del ‖ mese di Agosto.

158×96 mm. Renouard, I. 171.

LUCANUS.

Lvcanvs. COLOPHON: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi, || et Andreae Soceri Men-||se Ivlio. M.D.XV.

163×90 mm. Renouard, I. 171. The Heber copy, with Sussex book-plate.

LUCRETIUS CARUS.

Lucretivs. COLOPHON: Venetiis in Aedi||bvs Aldi, et An||dreae Soce||ri Mense || Ianvario || M.D.XV.

156×95 mm. Renouard, I. 164. Sussex book-plate.

MANUTIUS, ALDUS PIUS.

Aldi Manvtii Romani Gramma-||ticae Institvtiones Graecae. COLOPHON: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi, et || Andreae Soceri Mense || Novembri M.D.XV.

186×142 mm. Renouard, I. 172. Sussex book-plate. On 1ª is written "Cartusiae Mantuj." MS. annotations.

OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS.

P. Ouidij Nasonis uita per Aldum ex ipsius li-||bris excerpta. COLOPHON: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi, et || Andreae Soceri Mense || Maio. M.D.XV.

167×100 mm. Renouard, I. 169. Sussex book-plate. On 1ª is written, "Rimpione foraguelli." On upper cover is stamped, "P. Ovidii || Nasonis Heroi||dvm e||pistolae;" and on the lower cover, "Michae||lis Carteromac||hi Pis||toriensis."

REISCH, GREGORIUS.

Margarita Phi-||losophica noua Cui annexa || sunt sequentia. || Grecarum literaꝝ institutiones || Hebraicaꝝ literarum rudimēta || Architecture rudimenta || Quadrantū varie cōpositiōes. || Astrolabij noui geographici ꝺpō. || Formatio Torqueti. || Formatio Polimetri || Usus ꝛ vtilitas eorundem omnium. || Figura quadrantis poligonalis || Quadratura circuli. || Cubatio sphere. || Perspectiue phisice ꝛ positiue rudimenta. || Cartha vniuersalis terre marisqȝ for||mam neoterica descriptiōe indicās. COLOPHON [*on recto of the last leaf of the* Index summarius]: Ad lectionem presentis operis || Accipe candide lector Margaritam Philosophicam iam denuo recogni-||tam: castigatam et emēdatam sententijs quoqȝ tractatibꝰ ꝛ figuris nouis || et auctam ꝛ illustratam: quā si tibi ꝓ viatico comparaueris paruo ęre: ha||bebis dubio procul rem scitu et lectu iucundam. Cuius te delectatio cōserua||bit: que studioso tibi satisfaciet ad vota. vt. n. Margaritę ipse

gēmas et la-‖pillos prẹciosos: facile nitore suo candidissimo superant. Ita ꝛ p̄sentis opis ‖ lectio multa alioꝝ scripta opa prestare iudicaī. Cum quo te bene valere in-‖dustrius vir Ioannes Grüningerus operis excussor et optat ꝛ prẹcatur. Ex ‖ Argentoraco veteri Nono kalēdas Februarias. Anno redemptionis nostrẹ ‖ decimoquinto supra mille quingentos.

Collation: A⁴, B–n⁸; Appendix AB, CD, G, H, K, L, M, N⁶; E, F, I, and O⁴, or 348 unnumbered leaves. A folding plate on music precedes signature O, and a map of the world is in front of the Appendix. Following signature N¹ of the Appendix is a folding plate "Spera in plano," and signature P of the Appendix is folded so as to make four pages of text, "Noua terre descriptio," but with the map makes six leaves. The legend on the map reads: "Typvs vniversalis Terre iuxta modernorvm Distinctionem et Extensionem per Regna et Provincias." The American continent is called "Paria sev Prisilia." 198×147 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 82, and *Add.*, No. 45.

SCHÖNER, Joannes.

Luculentissima quaedā ‖ terrae totius descriptio: cū multis vtilissimis Cos-‖mographiæ iniciis. Nouaqꝫ & q̄ ante fuit verior Europæ nostræ forma-‖tio. Præterea, Fluuiorū: montiū: prouintiarū: Vrbiū: & gentium q̄pluri-‖morū vetustissima nomina recentioribus admixta vocabulis. Multa etiā ‖ quæ diligens lector noua vsuiqꝫ futura inueniet.‖ Ad Lectorē Joannis Hiltner Lichtenfelseñ. ‖ Epigramma.‖ . . . ‖ Cum Priuilegio Inuictis. Romanorū Impera. ‖ Maximiliani . . . Colophon: ¶ Impressum Noribergæ ī excusoria officina ‖ Ioannis Stuchssen. Anno domini. 1515.

15 unnumbered leaves and 65 numbered. 210×150 mm. ms. annotations. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 80. Church, No. 37. John Carter Brown, I. 49. Purchased, November, 1851.

BESSARION, Joannes.

Qvae hoc in volvmine tractantvr. ‖ ℭ Bessarionis Cardinalis Niceni, & Patriarchæ Constātinopolitani, *etc.* Colophon: Venetiis in Aedibvs ‖ Aldi, et Andreae ‖ Soceri Mense ‖ Septembri ‖ M.D.XVI.

315×208 mm. Renouard, I. 183.

ANONYMOUS.

Copia der Newen Zeytung ‖ ausꝫ Presillg Landt. [Wood-cut.]

4 unnumbered leaves, s.l., s.d. 195×140 mm. Harrisse (*Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 99) assigns the "altogether arbitrary" date 1520, and gives another edition, also without date, but having the colophon: ℭ Getruckt zū Augspurg durch Erhart oglin. Oglin (Ocellus of Reutlingen) was in partnership with John Otmar in 1505, and is not known to have

printed after 1516. Both issues are in the New York Public Library (Paltsits). John Carter Brown, I. 62. From the collection of Henri Ternaux-Compans. Purchased, May, 1846.

EGNATIUS, J. B., *pseud.* [*i.e.*, Giovanni Battista Cipelli].

In hoc Volvmine haec || continentvr. || Ioannis Baptistæ Egnatij Veneti de Cæsari-||bus libri III, *etc.* Colophon: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi, || et Andreae Soceri || Mense Ivlio. || M.D.XVI.

155 × 88 mm. Renouard, I. 182. Sussex book-plate. On fly-leaf is written, "E. Allenson."

FRACAN, Montalboddo.

(*red and black*): Le nouueau monde et nauigacions fai||tes p Emeric de Vespuce florētin / Des || pays et isles nouuellemēt trouuez / au || parauāt a nous incongneuȝ / Tāt en le||thiope q̄ arabie Calichut ꝛ aultres plu|| sieurs regions estranges / Translate de italien en Lāgue || francoyse par Mathurin du redouer licencie es loix. [Printer's device.] Cum priuilegio regis.|| ℂ Imprime a Paris pour Galliot du pre / marchant li-||braire demourant sus le pont nostre dame / a lenseigne de || la gallee / ayant sa Boutique en la grand salle du Pallays || au second Pillier.

5 unnumbered leaves, 132 numbered. 186 × 127 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 86. Church, No. 40. John Carter Brown, I. 53. Purchased before 1865.

GIUSTINIANI, Agostino.

Psalterium, Hebrẹum, Grẹcū, || Arabicū, & Chaldẹū, cū tribus || latinis īterp̄tatōibus & glossis. Colophon: Impressit miro ingenio, Petrus Paulus || Porrus, genuæ in ædibus Nicolai Iusti||niani Pauli, præsidente reipub. genuensi || pro Serenissimo Francoꝝ Rege, prestan||ti viro Octauiano Fulgoso, anno christia||ne salutis, millesimo quingentesimo sex||todecimo mense. VIIIIbri.

200 unnumbered leaves, A^{10}, B–&^{8}, O^{6}. On vellum. 332 × 227 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 88 *bis*. John Carter Brown, I. 51. The account of Columbus is on the margin of the seventh leaf of signature C. Purchased, March, 1846.

GLAREANUS, Henricus. [manuscript.]

De gæometriæ Principiis ad Sphæ||ræ astronomicæ Noticiam neces||sariis. Capvt primvm. And, De Asse Compendivm.

A manuscript to which has been prefixed a more modern descriptive title: Codex hic || Henricum Glareanum || agnoscit Authorem. || Quod patet ex impresso ejus Tractatu || de Asse et partibus ejus || fol: Basel. 1550. || Imo hæc ipsius Glareani manu esse picta || constat ex aliis ejusdem authoris || scriptis cum hoc scripto collatis, || videlicet, || Ex Tomo XI Collectiones Epistolaꝝ || rarissimarum & p antiquarum || quæ in Bibliotheca Excel-

lentissimi || I. H. Hottingeri extant, in qua aliquot || Glareani Epistolæ ad Zuinglĩ || & alios apparent. In all 60 unnumbered leaves (46, 47, 58, 59, and 60 being blank), of which 1–45 comprise *De gæometricæ Principiis.* 315×210 mm. Seven colored maps. No. 1 (recto of 22), a map of the world showing South America, "Terra noua quã quartã mundi partem vocatur ab Hispanis nostro sæculo reperta," and on the northern part, "Nescitur huius vera finis." A portion of North America is described as "Parias" and "Terra ultra ignota." No. 2 (verso of 24), map of Europe, Asia, and Africa. No. 3 (recto of 25), map of Asia and America. North America bears the word "Parias" and "Terra ultra ignota;" South America, on the east, "Caput Sancte Crucis," and "A Lusitanis inventa terra;" and on the west coast line, "Terra ultra ignota." Greenland is "litus ignotũ." No. 4 (verso of 25), map of America and the eastern coast of Asia. The island of "Spagnolla" is named, and against North America is a scroll bearing the legend, "Huius finis ignoratur hispani invenitur." In a much larger scroll against South America may be read: "Huc usqȝ Nautæ Lusitani peruenerunt, nec dum finem eius reperitur. A nobis hic consulto impfecta relinquitur. Donec ibi major experientia fiat." On the body of the South American continent is written: "Terra Sanctæ Crucis, Siue Nouus mundus Terra hæc a Regñ Hispanorũ naucleris inventa est, præsertim a Colombo & Americo Vesputio. Inhabitatores nudi ambulant. Sunt longæ vitæ, nulla religione, nullo [*illegible*] sed in cõmune vivunt. Multa hic serpentes et bestiae & sylvae & flumina et montes, Margaritarum [et] aure [ ]issima copia. Hanc nos Americam appellamus illae sanctæ crucis Terram." On the southern border of continent: "Nautæ usqȝ ad elevationem 50 gradũ pervenerũt nõ terrae finem invenerũt." "Terra noua" and "Gruenland" are attached to Asia. No. 5 is a continuation of No. 4, and gives Europe, Africa, and a part of Asia. No. 6 is the northern hemisphere, in which the west coastline of North America is labelled "Finis Nescitur," and the islands of "Isabella" (Cuba) "and Spagnolla" are named, as is "Parias" on the mainland. Neither "Terra nova" nor "Gruenland" appears. No. 7, the southern hemisphere, contains South America, with the legend: "Inventa est superior huius regionis pars p̃ mandatũ regis castillae [*illegible*] et Lusitaní inferiore [*illegible*] a nauclero Americo Vesputio a quo hactenus denominata." In the southern Atlantic is written: "Finis Amerigis nec in Austrũ nec ad Occidentẽ omnino lustrata est." See Edward Heawood in *The Geographical Journal*, June, 1905, and *The Royal Engineers' Journal*, June, 1905, and September, 1908. Purchased, June, 1912. The MS. is supposed to have been compiled before 1516.

GREGORY, *of Nazianzus, Saint, Patriarch of* CONSTANTINOPLE.

Gregorii Nazanzeni || Theologi Oratio||nes lectissimae || XVI. COLOPHON: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi, || et Andreae Soceri || Mense Aprili. || M.D.XVI.

156×86 mm. Renouard, I. 179. On 1[a] is written, "Wyllm. Irland."

MAGNUS, MARCUS ANTONIUS.

Oratio in Fvnere || Regis Catholici. 1[b]: M. Antonius Magnus Andreæ Carrafæ: || Sanctæ Seuerinæ Comiti: Mecœnati suo · S · [Dated Neapoli quarto nonas Martii MDXVI.] 2[a]: M. Antonii Magni Oratio || habita Neapoli in Fvnere || Ferdinandi Hispaniarvm || Regis Catholici || Calendis Martii MDXVI. COLOPHON: Neapoli: In ædibus Sigismundi Mayr || Germani An. MDXVI.

12 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. The Harrisse copy from the Samuel Latham Mitchill Barlow Library. 190×140 mm. 7ª: Testes insulæ in Oceano: nunc Canariæ: olim Fortunatæ: nunc Hispana: Helisabetha: Sancti · Dominici: & Sācti Ioānis ab eo dictæ: olim aūt: Ombrion: Iunoniæ: Capraria: Niuaria & Canaria. Quas omnes dispendio & difficultate inenarrabili duce Columbo pquisiuit. Harrisse has noted in this copy: "This book was once the property of Fernando Columbus, who bought it at Rome in July, 1516, as appears from the note in his well-known handwriting at the bottom of the verso of the last leaf." Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, *Add.*, No. 47.

MARTYR, Petrus.

Ioannes ruffus foroliuiensis Archiepūs Cōsenti‖nº: legatº apo. ad lectorē de orbe nouo. ‖ Accipe non noti præclara uolumina mundi ‖ Oceani: & magnas noscito lector opes. ‖ Plurima debetur typhis tibi gratia: gentes ‖ Ignotas: & aues qui uehis orbe nouo. ‖ Magna quoqꝫ autori referenda est gratia nostro: ‖ Qui facit hæc cunctis regna uidenda locis. ‖ Autor. ‖ Siste pedem lector: breuibus compacta libellis ‖ Hæc lege: principibus uariis decimoqꝫ leoni ‖ Pontifici summo inscripta. hic noua multa uidebis. ‖ Oceani magnas terras: uasta æquora: linguas ‖ Hactenus ignotas: atqꝫ aurea saecula nosces: ‖ Et gentes nudas expertes seminis atri: ‖ Mortiferi nummi: gemmisqꝫ auroqꝫ feracem ‖ Torrentem zonam: parcat ueneranda uetustas. ‖ De orbe nouo Decades. [Colophon:] Cura & diligentia uiri celebris Magistri Antonii Ne-‖brissensis historiciregii fuerunt hæ tres protono‖tarii Petri martyris decades Impressæ in ‖ contubernio Arnaldi Guillelmi in ‖ Illustri oppido carpetanæ ꝓuī‖ciæ cōpluto quod uulgari‖ter dicitur Alcala ꝓfe‖ctū est nonis No‖uēbris An. ‖ 1516

64 unnumbered leaves, one blank, and 19 unnumbered leaves—in all 84 leaves. Title in a border. 297×212 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 88. John Carter Brown, I. 50. Purchased, March, 1846.

OVIDIUS NASO, Publius.

Qvae hoc Volvmine ‖ continentvr. ‖ Annotationes in omnia Ouidij opera. Colophon: Venetiis in Aedi‖bvs Aldi, et An‖dreae Soce‖ri Mense ‖ Febrvario ‖ M.D.XVI.

157×97 mm. Renouard, I. 176. Sussex book-plate.

PAUSANIAS.

Pavsanias. Colophon: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi, et Andreae ‖ Soceri Mense Ivlio. M.D.XVI.

300×200 mm. Renouard, I. 181. Book-plate of Alexander Cochrane. On the fly-leaf is written, "V. Clementi, Trin. Coll., Camb."

PTOLEMAEUS, Claudius.

Cla. Ptolemaei inerrantivm || Stellarum significationes per Nicolaum || Leonicum è græco translatæ. Colophon: Venetiis in Aedibvs || Aldi, et Andreae || Soceri Mense || Ianvario || M.D.XVI.

152×96 mm. Renouard, I. 176. Sussex book-plate.

RICHERIUS, Ludovicus Coelius, *Rhodiginus*.

(*in red*): Sicvti antiqvarvm lectionvm Commentarios concinna||rat olim vindex Ceselivs, ita nvnc eosdem per incuriam || interceptos reparavit Lodovicvs Caelivs Rhodigi-||nvs, *etc.* Colophon: Venetiis in Aedibvs || Aldi, et Andreae || Soceri Mense || Febrvario || M.D.XVI.

292×200 mm. Renouard, I. 178. A second copy, with Sussex book-plate and MS. annotations, measures 293×215 mm.

STRABO.

Strabo de Sitv orbis. Colophon: Venetiis in Aedibvs || Aldi, et Andreæ || Soceri Mense || Novembri || M.D.XVI.

305×206 mm. Elaborately annotated in Greek. Renouard, I. 184. Printed from a MS. in the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris.

SUETONIUS, Caius.

In hoc Volvmine haec ||continentvr. || C. Suetonij Tranquilli XII Cæsares. Colophon: Venetiis in Aedibvs || Aldi, et Andreae || Soceri Mense || Avgvsto || M.D. XVI.

160×92 mm. Renouard, I. 182. On 1[a] is written, "Christophorus Longelius [rubric] Ciiij denarijs q̃tuordecim."

1517

AUSONIUS, Decius Magnus.

Avsonivs. Colophon: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi || et Andreae Soceri || Mense Novembri || M.D.XVII.

148×91 mm. Renouard, I. 188.

CHRYSOLORAS, Emanuel.

Erotemata Chrysoloræ, *etc.* Colophon: Venetiis in Aedibvs Al||di et Andreae Soceri || Mense Novembri || M.D.XVII.

151×88 mm. Renouard, I. 188. MS. annotations.

FRACAN, MONTALBODDO.

Paesi nouamente ritrouati per || la Nauigatione di Spagna in Calicut. Et da Alber||tutio Vesputio Fiorentino intitulato Mon||do Nouo: Nouamente Impressa. [WOOD-CUT OF VENICE.] COLOPHON: ℭ Stampata in Venetia per Zorzi de Rusconi milla-||nese: Nel. M.ccccc.xvii. adi. xviii. Agosto.

124 unnumbered leaves. 154×105 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 90. Church, No. 41. John Carter Brown, I. 54. Purchased, March, 1861.

MARTIALIS.

Martialis. COLOPHON: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi || et Andreae Soceri || Mense Decembri || M.D.XVII.

157×92 mm. Renouard, I. 190. Sussex book-plate.

MORE, *Sir* THOMAS.

Ad lectorem. ||Habes candide lector || opusculum illud vere aureū Thomæ || Mori nō min⁹ vtile q̄ elegās de opti-||mo reipublicę statu, deqȝ noua Insula || Vtopia, iam iterū, sed multo correcti⁹ || q̄ pri⁹, hac Enchiridij forma vt vides || multoꝝ tū senatorū tū aliorū grauissi-||morū viroꝝ suasu æditū. quod sane ti-||bi ędiscēdum nō modo in manib⁹ quo||tidie habendū cēseo. Cui quidē ab || innumeris mēdis vndequaqȝ pur||gatio p̄ter Erasmi annotatiōes || ac Budæi epl'am: virorū sane || qui hoc sæculo nostro extra || omnnē ingenij aleam po||siti sunt: addita est || etiā ipsius Mo-||ri epl'a eru-||ditissima ||Vale. || + || ℭ Cum gratia & priuilegio. [PRINTER'S DEVICE *at end.*]

Printed at Paris by Gilles d'Gourmont, about 1517. 16 unnumbered and 110 numbered leaves (with errors). 150×98 mm. From the Benzon sale, London, May 24, 1875. John Carter Brown, I. 587.

MUSAEUS, *the Grammarian.*

Musæi opusculum de Herone, *etc.* COLOPHON: Venetiis in Aedibvs Al||di et Andreae Soceri || Mense Novembri || M.D.XVII.

152×92 mm. Renouard, I. 188. Sussex book-plate. On 1ª: "Sū Conr: Gesneri Tigurini." Liberally annotated in MS.

OPPIAN.

Oppiani de piscibus libri, *etc.* COLOPHON: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi || et Andreae Soceri || Mense Decembri || M.D.XVII.

160×100 mm. Renouard, I. 189. A second copy has the Sussex book-plate and that of Mansfield Price, LL.D.

SENECA, Lucius Annaeus.

Senecae Tra||goediae. Colophon: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi || et Andreae Soceri || Mense Octobri || M.D.XVII.

147×86 mm. Renouard, I. 187. Sussex book-plate.

VESPUCCIUS–WALDSEEMÜLLER.

Cosmographiae Introdvctio || cvm qvibvsdam || Geometriae || ac. || Astrono||miae Principiis || ad eam dem Necessariis. || Insuper quatuor Americi Vespucii || nauigationes. || Vniuersalis Chosmographiæ descriptio || tam in solido q̄plano eis etiam || insertis quæ Ptholomæo || ignota a nuperis || reperta sunt. || Ad Dominvm Iacobvm. || Robertetvm. [*Eight lines of verse.*] Colophon: Explicit fœliciter cosmographiæ uniuersalis descriptio || cū quattuor Americi uespucii nauigatiōibus uigi-||lantissime Impressa per Iohānem de la Place. || Vt nec mendula quidē supersit. || Finis.

33 unnumbered leaves. Signatures, A–C⁴, D–F⁸. 203×140 mm. Harrisse's copy, from the Samuel Latham Mitchill Barlow Library, and he notes that he "found this little book in the store of Blas Hernandez in the city of Toledo, in Spain, while travelling through the northern part of that country, with my friend Barlow, in September, 1869." In his *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 63, he placed it under 1510, but later assigned it to 1517 or 1518, as Jacques Robertet, to whom the edition was dedicated, was Bishop of Albi only from November 22, 1517, to May 26, 1518, when he died.

1518

DIOSCORIDES, Pedacius.

Dioscorides. Colophon: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi et || Andreae Soceri Mense || Ivnio M.D.XVIII.

215×130 mm. Renouard, I. 195. Sussex book-plate.

EUSEBIUS, Pamphili.

℄ EVSEBII || Cæsariēsis Episcopi Chronicō: quod || Hieronymus presbyter diuino eius in-||genio Latinum facere curauit / & vsq3 in || Valētē Cæsarem Romano adiecit elo-||quio. Ad quē & Prosper & Matthæus || Palmerius / & Matthias Palmerius cō||plura addidere. Quibus demum non-||nulla ad hæc vsq3 tem-||pora subsecuta: || adiecta || sunt. || Henri-

cvs Stephan⁹. Colophon (*in black and red*): ℂ Absolutum est in alma Parisiorum Academia hoc Eusebij Cæsari‖ensis de tēporibus Chronicon cū nōnullis additionibus huic ope‖ri non parum accōmodis: per Henricum Stephanum in ‖ formularia literarum arte opificē / illius maxi-‖ma cura & diligentia. Anno ab in-‖carnatione domini cuncta ‖ gubernātis Millesimo ‖ quīgētesimo deci‖mooctauo / ‖ Octo-‖bris ‖ trigesima die.

20 unnumbered leaves, and 173 (see note to edition of 1512) numbered leaves. This edition omits at the end, ℂ Ioannes Muuallis Tornacensis lectoribus Salutem, ℂ Michaelis Pontani in prȩsens opus decastichos, and Errata, thus saving nearly two pages of print. It also states (175ᵇ) that the additions to Eusebius run to 1511, while the edition of 1512 gives 1512 as the finishing year. 227×165 mm. Contemporary ms. references. Title in an engraved border. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, *Add.*, No. 54. John Carter Brown, I. 56. Purchased, May, 1904.

FREGOSO, Battista.

(*in black and red*): Baptiste Fulgosi de di-‖ctis factisqȝ memorabilibus collectanea a Camillo Gili-‖no latina facta. In que quicquid hystoriarū a mū-‖di exordio vsqȝ ad hec tempora scitu ‖ dignum inuenitur / p̄ dili-‖gentissime conge-‖stum est. [Printer's device.] ℂ Cum gratia et Pri‖uilegio ad biennium. ‖ ℂ Prostant in ædibus Gallioti du Pre Commorantis supra pon‖tem Nostræ domine: In intersignio Gallee. Et in se-‖cundo pilari palatij Regij. Colophon: ℂ De dictis factisqve memorabilibvs a re-‖rvm hvmanarvm primordio vsqve in prae-‖sens tempus, illis exceptis quæ luculenter Max. Valerius edidit, opus a ‖ Baptista Fulgoso vernacula līgua conscriptum: & a Camilo Gilino lati-‖num factum: ī quo satis discerni nō queat, sit ne vel propter varietatem ‖ voluptas maior / vel in vita propter exemplorum magnitudinem in eui-‖tando imitandoqȝ mortalibus proposita vtilitas expressior Magister Pe‖trus Vidoue Parrhisijs decimo quinto kalendas Maij, a redēptione chri‖stiana Millesimo quingentesimo decimo octauo īpressit. Impensis ho-‖nesti viri Gallioti du Pre bibliopolæ. Commorantis supra pōtem nostræ ‖ dominæ in intersignio gallæe / & in secundo pilari palatij regij.

6 unnumbered and 332 numbered leaves. 212×150 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, *Add.*, No. 53. A paragraph on Columbus is on cclxᵇ.

LIVIUS, Titus.

Ex XIIII. T. Livii Decadibvs. Colophon: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi, ‖ et Andreae Soceri, ‖ Mense Decembri, ‖ M.D.XVIII.

155×98 mm. Renouard, I. 200. Book-plate of Georgius Kloss, M.D., Frankfort-on-the-Main. The first of the Livy series. Other volumes were issued in 1519, 1520, 1521, and 1533.

LONGOLIUS, CHRISTOPHORUS.

Christophori Longolii || Civis Romani perdv-||ellionis Rei De-||fensiones || dvae. COLOPHON: Venetiis in Aedibvs || Aldi, et Andreae || Soceri,

158×100 mm. Renouard, II. 205. Sussex book-plate.

MELA, POMPONIUS.

Pomponii Melae His-||pani, Libri de situ orbis tres, || adiectis IOachimi VAdiani || Heluetii in eosdem Scho-||liis: Addita quoqȝ in Ge-||ographiā Catechesi: || & Epistola Vadia-||ni ad Agricolā || digna le-||ctu. || Cum Indice summatim || omnia complectēte. || Cautum est Caesareo Priuilegio ne alibi hoc || opus proximo sexennio imprimatur. COLOPHON: Impressvs est Pomponivs || Viennae Pannoniae, expensis Lvcae Alantse || civis et bibliopolae Viennensis, per || Ioannem Singrenivm ex oe-||ting Baioariae. Mense || Maio, Anni. || M.D.XVIII. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.]

23 unnumbered leaves, 132 numbered, and 2 unnumbered at end. 307×202 mm. This copy belonged to Joannes Fabri, Archbishop of Vienna. Title in an engraved border. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 92. John Carter Brown, I. 55.

Pomponivs Mela. || Ivlivs Solinvs. || Itinerarivm Antonini Avg. || Vibivs Seqvester. || P. Victor de regionibus urbis Romæ. || Dionysius Afer de Situ orbis Prisciano Interprete. || COLOPHON: Venetiis in Aedibvs || Aldi, et Andreae || Soceri Mense || Octobri M.||D. XVIII.

1 unnumbered leaf, 2–233 numbered, and 2 unnumbered leaves. 172×107 mm. Renouard, I. 198. On title-page there is written in ink, "Vesp! Crisp^{tus} emit Roma in Platea || Agonis die xxv Iunij MDC. || Qui liber fuerat ipsius Aldi Manutij."

PLINIUS, CAIUS, *Secundus.*

C. Plinii Secvndi Novocomensis || Epistolarum libri X. COLOPHON: Venetiis in Aedib. Aldi, || et Andreae Asvlani || Soceri Mense Ivnio. || M.D.XVIII.

156×100 mm. Renouard, I. 195.

PONTANUS, JOANNES JOVIANUS.

Ioannis Ioviani Pontani || amorum libri II. COLOPHON: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi, || et Andreae Soceri, || Mense Febrvario. M.D.XVIII.

151×90 mm. Renouard, I. 194. Sussex book-plate.

Ioannis Ioviani Pontani Ope-‖ra omnia solvta Ora-‖tione composita. Colophon: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi, et ‖ Andreae Soceri Mense ‖ Ivnio. M.D. XVIII.

203×130 mm. Renouard, I. 196. Vol. I of the works of Pontanus, Vols. II and III being issued in 1519. A second copy, 215×130 mm., has the Sussex book-plate, and on 1^a, "Gul. Thompson, E. Coll. Reg. Oxon. 1738."

SCRIPTURES [Septuagint].

(*in red*): Sacrae Scriptvrae veteris, ‖ novae'qve omnia. Colophon: Venetiis in Aedib. ‖ Aldi et Andreae ‖ Soceri. MD XVIII ‖ Mense Febrva‖rio.

322×215 mm. Renouard, I. 192.

SCHMAUS, Leonard.

Lucubrati‖uncula de morbo Gallico ‖ et cura eius nouiter re-‖perta cū ligno Indico ‖ Leonardi Schmaus ‖ Medicine profes-‖soris. Colophon: ℭ In officina Sigismundi Grim̃ medicine doctoris / at‖q3 Marci wyrsung Auguste vindelicorum Anno ꝛc. ‖ M.D.XVIII. die vero. XVII. Decembris.

6 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 195×143 mm. Title in a border. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet., Add.*, No. 55. Purchased, February, 1912.

VARTHEMA *or* BARTHEMA, Lodovico.

Die Ritterlich vnd ‖ lobwirdig raiß des gestrēg-‖en vnd ůber all ander weyt ‖ erfarnen ritters vñ landt-‖farers / herren Ludowico | Vartomans von Bolonia. ‖ Sagent vō den landen Egi‖pto. Syria / vō bayden Ara-‖bia. Persia. India. vñ ethio‖pia / vō den gestalten sitten ‖ vñ dero menschen leben vñ ‖ gelauben. Auch von mani-‖gerlay thieren vǒgeln. vnd ‖ vil andern in den selbñ lan‖den wunderbarlichen sachē ‖ Das alles er selbs erfaren / ‖ vnd gesehen hat. Colophon: ℭ Getruckt in der kaiserlichen stat Augspurg / ‖ in dér jar zal Christi M.D.XVIII.

91 unnumbered leaves (the last leaf being blank), with signature-marks A–Z^4. Title in a border. On 1^b is a wood-cut representing the author presenting his book to Queen Isabella. 184×134 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 57.

1519

CAESAR, Caius Julius.

Hoc Volvmine con-‖tinentvr haec. ‖ Commentariorum de bello Gallico, *etc.* Colophon: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi, ‖ et Andreae Soceri, Men‖se Novemb. M.D.XIX.

160×90 mm. Renouard, I. 208.

CICERO, Marcus Tullius.

In hoc Volvmine haec ‖ continentvr. ‖ M. T. Cic. Officiorvm, *etc.* Colophon: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi, ‖ et Andreae Soceri, ‖ Mense Febrvario. ‖ M.D.XIX.

155×100 mm. Renouard, I. 204. Book-plate of John Wyndham Bruce, and his signature is on the fly-leaf, with date January, 1843.

M. T. Ciceronis Ora-‖tionvm Volvmen ‖ primvm. Colophon: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi, ‖ et Andreae Soceri, ‖ Mense Ianvario. ‖ M.D.XVIIII.

150×98 mm. Renouard, I. 202. Also Vol. II, issued in May, 1519.

FERNANDEZ DE ENCISO, Martin.

[Engraving of a globe *held by a hand.*] Suma de geographia q̄ ‖ trata de todas las partidas ꝛ prouin-‖cias del mundo: en especial delas indi-‖as. ꝛ trata largamēte del arte del mare‖ar: juntamēte con la espera en romāce: ‖ con el regimiēto del sol ꝛ del norte: nue‖uamente hecha. ‖ Con preuilegio real. Colophon: ℭ Fenece la suma de geographia con ‖ la espera en romāce y el regimiēto del sol y del norte por donde los ‖ mareātes se pueden regir ꝛ gouernar enel marear. Assi mesmo va ‖ puesta la cosmographia por derrotas y alturas: por donde los pi‖lotos sabrā de oyen adelāte muy mejor q̄ fasta aqui yr a descobrir ‖ las tierras q̄ ouierē de descobrir. fue sacada esta suma d' muchos ꝛ ‖ auctenticos autores. Conuiene a saber dela historia batriana. los ‖ dos Tholomeos. Erastotenes. Plinio. Strabon. Josepho. An-‖selmo. La biblia. La general historia. y otros muchos. ꝛ la ex-‖periēcia de nustros tiempos q̄ es madre de todas las cosas. Fue ‖ impressa enla nobillisima ꝛ muy leal ciudad de Seuilla por Ja-‖cobo crōberger alemā enel año d'la encarnacion de nuestro señor. ‖ de mil ꝛ quinientos ꝛ diez ꝛ nueue.

75 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 299×212 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 97. Church, No. 42. John Carter Brown, I. 58. Purchased, 1848.

FRACAN, Montalboddo.

Paesi nouamente retrouati. & Nouo Mōdo da Alberico Vesputio Flo-‖rētino intitulato. [Wood-cut of Vespucci *received by the* King of Spain.] Colophon: ℭ Stampato in Milano con la impensa de Io. Iacobo & fratelli da ‖ Lignano: & diligente cura & industria de Ioanne Angelo scinzen‖zeler: nel. M.ccccxix. a di. v. de Mazo.

84 unnumbered leaves. 194×138 mm. The Heber copy. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 94. Church, No. 43. John Carter Brown, I. 59. Purchased before 1865.

LIVIUS, Titus.

Titi Livii Patavini ‖ Decas Tertia. Colophon: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi, ‖ et Andreae Soceri, ‖ Mense Febrvario. ‖ M.D.XIX.

155×98 mm. Renouard, I. 204. The second volume of Livy. See page 70, *supra*.

PONTANUS, Joannes Jovianus.

Ioannis Ioviani Pontani. ‖ De Aspiratione, *etc.* Colophon: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi, et ‖ Andreae Soceri, Mense ‖ Aprili. M.D.XIX.

203×130 mm. Renouard, I. 204. Vol. II of the works of Pontanus. See page 71, *supra*. A second copy, 215×130 mm., has the Sussex book-plate, and on 1ª, "Gul. Thompson, E. Coll. Oxon. Reg. Oxon. 1738."

PTOLEMAEUS.

Centvm Ptolemaei Sententiae ad ‖ Syrvm fratrem à Pontano è graeco in latinvm trala‖tae, atqve expositae. Colophon: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi, ‖ et Andreae Soceri, ‖ Mense Septemb. ‖ M.D.XIX.

203×130 mm. Renouard, I. 205. Sussex book-plate. Vol. III of the works of Pontanus. See page 71, *supra*.

SACRO BOSCO, Johannes de.

Sphaera Mundi. [Wood-cut.] 2ª: Spherae Mvndi Compendivm foeliciter inchoat. Colophon: ℭ Hoc quoqȝ sideralis scientię singulare opusculum. Impressum Venetiis ‖ p Iacobū pētiū de Leucho. Anno Salutis. M.D.xix. Die vero. xxiiii. Decēbris [Printer's device.]

47 numbered leaves. 202×150 mm. Purchased, April, 1906.

STATIUS.

Statii ‖ Sylvarvm libri V, *etc.* Colophon: Venetiis in Aedibvs ‖ Aldi, et Andreae ‖ Soceri, Mense ‖ Ianvario. ‖ M.D.XIX.

145×90 mm. Renouard, I. 202.

1520

ALBERTINI, Francesco degli.

(*red and black in a border*): Mirabilia Rome. || [Wood-cut.] Opusculū de Mirabilibus || Noue et Veteris Urbis || Rome editū a Fran||cisco Albertino || Florentino. || ✠ || Cum Priuilegio. Colophon: Impssū Lugd' p Ioā. mariō sūptib^{9} & expēsis Romani morin bi-||bliopole eiusdē ciuitatis. āno dñi. M.D.xx. die vero. xxviii. martii.

4 unnumbered leaves, 55 numbered (erratically) leaves, and 1 unnumbered leaf—in all 60 leaves, with signature-marks A–P^{4}. 195×135 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 103. Label of the "Bibliotheca Ambrosii Firmini Didoti."

ANGLIARA, Juan de.

Die schiffung mitt || dem Lanndt der || Gulden Insel gefundē durch || Hern Johan vō Angliara || Hawptman des Cristen||lichen Kūnigs vō His||pania. gar hūbsch||ding zū hȯrē mit || allen yren leben || vnd sit-|| ten. ✠

4 unnumbered leaves, the last being blank. 190×130 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 102, and *Add.*, No. 65. Church, No. 44. From the collection of Henri Ternaux-Compans. John Carter Brown, I. 61. A second copy is "Ex Biblioth. Regia Berolinensi," with the sale stamp. On 1^{a} is stamped "v. N.," which is interpreted on the fly-leaf as "von Nagler." The date of issue is unknown, but the tract speaks of the discovery of land "auff den heyligen Osterabent. M D XIX Jar. der was auff den xxiij tag Aprilis."

COLOMBO, Diego.

Memorial De Don Diego Colon, Uirrey y Almirante de las yndias a S. C. C. Mag^{d} el Rey don Carlos sobre la conversion e consvaciō de las gentes de las yndias, en q̄ ofrece con su p̄sona y hazienda de ayudar p̄a q̄ aya efecto cierta negociaciō q̄ d'lant̄ de S.M. se avia puesto por p̄te del clerigo Casas p̄a el remedio de la tīra firme. Año de Mdxx. Londres: Carlos Whittingham Chiswick Press. Por H. Stevens, Morley's Hotel. 1854.

6 unnumbered leaves. 229×172 mm. From a ms. in Stevens' possession.

CURTIUS, Quintus.

Qvintvs Cvrtivs. Colophon: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi, || et Andreae Soceri, Men-||se Ivlio. M.D.XX.

160×95 mm. Renouard, I. 209.

ANONYMOUS.

Ein auszug ettlicher || sendbrieff dem aller durchleüchtigisten || groß-mechtigistē Fůrsten vnd Herren Herren Carl Rômischen vnd || Hyspanischē Kônig ꝛc. vnserm gnedigen hern durch ire verordent || Hauptleut / von wegen einer newgefundē Inseln / der selbē gelegen || heit vnd jnwoner sitten vñ gewonheitē inhaltend vor kurtzuerschi-||nen tagen zugesandt. [Wood-cut.] Colophon: Getruckt in der keiserlichen Stat Nůrmberg durch || Fryderichen Peypus / und seligklich volend || am. 17. tag Marcij / des jars do man || zalt nach Christi vnsers lieben || herren geburt. M.D.xx.

8 unnumbered leaves (the last being blank), with signature-marks—AB. 199×148 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 105. John Carter Brown, I. 63. From the collection of Henri Ternaux-Compans. Purchased, May, 1846.

LIVIUS, Titus.

Titi Livii Patavini || Decas qvarta. Colophon: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi, || et Andreae Soceri, Men-||se Novembri. M.D.XX.

155×98 mm. Renouard, I. 210. The third volume of Livy. See page 70, *supra*.

ANONYMOUS.

(*in a border*): ℭ Provinciae sive || Regiones in India || occidentali novi||ter repertae in || vltima Na-||vigatio-||ne:

14 unnumbered leaves. 148×108 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 101. An account of the conquest by Diego Velasquez of Cuba, from a Spanish relation as yet unknown. 1ª: Rfverendissimo Domino || Heroq3 suo obseruādissimo D. R. Episcopo Ostiēn: || Cardinali sancti Georgij S. R. E. Camerario, Fer-||dinandus Flores / eius a Fimbria Capellanus S. P. D. 2ᵇ: Prouinciæ' siue Regiones in India || occidentali nouiter repertæ'. 12ª: Copia Litterarvm reve||rendissimi Domini Ioan||nis Archiepiscopi Con-||sentini apvd Cesaream || Maiestatem nuntij apostolici ad Reuerendum || patrem dominum Petrum de Acosta Pro-||thonotariū apostolicū &c. De orato||ribus Indicis ac muneribus ad || prefatam Cæ'sareā maiesta||tem eodē Ferdinando || flores interprete. This last item is dated, Ex Valleoleti septima Martij. Millesimo Quingentesimo vigesimo.

PTOLEMAEUS, Claudius.

Ptole||maevs || Auctvs || restitvtvs. || emacvlatvs. || Cvm Tabvlis || veteri-bvs || ac novis. Colophon: Caroli V. || Imperii Anno I.|| Vim vi repellere licet || [Wood-cut *of two lions in combat.*] Ioannes Scotus, Argentorati literis excępit. 1520.

Collation in Eames (Sabin) 66480. 465×310 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 104, and *Add.*, No. 58. John Carter Brown, I. 588. "Duplum Biblioth. regiae Monacensis."

The elaborately engraved border of the title-page, which is in colors, is repeated as the setting of the colophon, without colors.

Géographie de Ptolémée. Reproduction photolithographique du Manuscrit Grec du Monastère de Vatopédi au Mont Athos, exécutée d'après les clichés obtenus sous le direction de M. Pierre de Séwastianoff, et précédée d'une introduction historique sur le Mont Athos, les monastères et les dépôts littéraires de la presqu'ile sainte, par Victor Langlois. Paris, 1867.

John Carter Brown, I. 589, where it is entered as of 1520.

SOLINUS, Caius Julius.

Ioannis || Camertis Minori||tani, Artivm, et Sa-||crae Theologiae || Doctoris, in. C. Ivlii || Solini ΠΟΛΤΊΣΤΩΡΑ || Enarratio-||nes. || Additus eiusdem Camertis Index, || tum literarum ordine, tum re-||rum notabiliū copia / per-||cōmodus Studiosis. Colophon: Excvsvm est hoc opvs solini||anum cū Enarrationibus egregij sacrę The-||ologiæ Doctoris Ioannis Ca-||mertis Minoritani, Anno na-||tiuitatis domini. M.D.XX. || Viennæ Austriæ, per Io-||annē Singreniū, im-||pensis honesti || Lvcae Alantse, ciuis, & Bibli-||opolæ Viennensis. [Device of Alantse.]

8 unnumbered leaves, 336 numbered pages, and 17 unnumbered leaves, the last being blank. The device of Singrenius is on the verso of the leaf next to the last. 302×207 mm. Title in a border. The world map, by Petrus Apianus, is between leaves ii and iii of the first signature of unnumbered leaves. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 108. Church, No. 45. John Carter Brown, I. 64. Presented to John Carter Brown by Henry Cruse Murphy.

VARTHEMA *or* BARTHEMA, Lodovico.

(*in red and black*): Itinerario de Ludonico de Var||thema Bolognese ne lo Egypto ne la Su-||ria ne la Arabia deserta ꝛ Felice ne la Per||sia: ne la India: ꝛ ne la Ethiopia. La fede el || uiuere ꝛ costūi de le p̄fate ꝑuīcie. Et al p̄sen||te agiōtoui alcūe isole nouamēte ritrouate. [Wood-cut.] Colophon: ℭ Impresso in Venetia per Zorzi di Rusconi Mi||lanese. Nell anno della Incarnatione del no-||stro Signore Iesu Christo. M.D.XX. adi || III. de Marzo. Regnando lo incli||to Principe Duca de Venetia.

103 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, A–M^{8}, N^{7}. 140×95 mm. On 85^{b} begins ℭ Itinerario de larmata del || Re catholico in India uerso || la Isola de Iuchathan del an||no. M.D.XVIII. allaqual fu || presidēte & Capitan Gene-||ral Ioan de Grisalua elqual || e facto per El Capellano || maggior de dicta armata a || sua alteza. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, *Add.*, No. 50. John Carter Brown, I. 65. Purchased in Paris, January, 1878.

1521

ALEXANDER, *Aphrodisaeus.*

Alexandri aphrodisiensis, in priora analytica || Aristotelis, commentaria. COLOPHON: Florentiæ per hæredes Philippi Iuntæ Anno Domini || M.D. XXI. Mense Decembri Leone || X. Ponti. Maximo.

193 numbered leaves, the last being misnumbered 173. 222×160 mm. Some MS. annotations.

APULEIUS, LUCIUS.

L. Apvleii Metamorphoseos, siue lusus Asini libri XI, *etc.* COLOPHON: Venetiis in Aedibvs || Aldi, et Andreae || Soceri Men||se Maio|| M.D.XXI.

155×88 mm. Renouard, I. 218. On 1ª, "Caroli Bernard."

CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS.

M. T. Ciceronis Epistolarvm || ad Atticvm, ad Brvtvm, || ad Qvintvm Fratrem, || Libri XX. Nvper || exacta reco||gniti Cvra. || M.D.XXI. COLOPHON: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi, || et Andreae Soceri. || Mense Ianvario. || M.D.XXI.

157×96 mm. Renouard, I. 213.

FRACAN, MONTALBODDO.

Paesi nouamente ritrouati per || la Nauigatione di Spagna in Calicut. Et da Alber||tutio Vesputio Fiorentino intitulato Mon||do Nouo. Nouamente Impresso. [WOOD-CUT OF VENETIA.] COLOPHON: ℂ Stampata in Venetia per Zorzo de Rusconi Milla||nese. Nel. M.D.XXI. adi. XV. de Febraro.

124 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 145×98 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 109. Church, No. 46. John Carter Brown, I. 68. A copy was purchased, July, 1846, but was imperfect, and is not in the Library. A second copy was purchased at the Potier sale, Paris, March, 1870.

LIBURNIO, NICCOLÒ.

Le Vvlgari elegantie || di Messer Nicolao || Libvrnio. COLOPHON: Impresse in Vinegia nelle Case d'Aldo Ro-||mano & d'Andrea Asolano suo || suocero nel anno M.D. || XXI. del Mese di || Giugno.

160×95 mm. Renouard, I. 221. Sussex book-plate.

LIVIUS, Titus.

Titi Livii Patavini || Decadvm epi||tomae. || Lvcivs Florvs. Colophon: Venetiis in Aedibvs || Aldi, et Andreae || Soceri, Mense || Martio. M. || D.XXI.

155×98 mm. Renouard, I. 215. On 1ª, "W. P. Jorissen." The fourth volume of Livy. See page 70, *supra*.

MARTYR, Petrus.

De Nvper || svb D. Carolo reper-||tis Insulis, simulqȝ incolarum || moribus, R. Petri Marty-||ris, Enchiridion, Domi-||næ Margaritæ, Diui || Max. Cæs. filiæ || dicatum. || Basileae, Anno || M. D. XXI.

43 pages, numbered 3 to 43. Title in a border. 203×153 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 110. From the collection of Henri Ternaux-Compans. John Carter Brown, I. 67. Purchased, May, 1846.

POLYBIUS.

Polybii Historiarvm Libri || qvinqve in Latiam con-||versi Lingvam, Nico-||lao Perotto in-||terprete. Colophon: Venetiis in Aedibvs || Aldi, et Andreae || Soceri, Mense || Martio. M.|| D. XXI.

143×92 mm. Renouard, I. 215.

QUINTILIANUS, Marcus Fabius.

M. Fabii Qvintiliani || Institutionum Oratoriarum libri XII || diligentius recogniti MD XXII, *etc.* Colophon: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi, || et Andreae Soceri || Mense Ianvario. || M.D.XXI.

208×130 mm. Renouard, I. 213. Sussex book-plate.

RHETORICI.

In hoc Volvmine haec || continentur. || Rhetoricorum ad C. Herennium Lib. IIII. Colophon: Venetiis in Aedibvs Al-||di, et Andreae Soce-||ri Mense Octobri || M. D. XXI.

197×128 mm. Renouard, I. 220.

SALLUSTIUS, Caius Crispus.

C. Crispi Sallvstii de Coniv||ratione Catilinae. Colophon: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi, || et Andreae Soceri, || Mense Ianvario. || M.D.XXI.

157×97 mm. Renouard, I. 213.

SUETONIUS, Caius.

In hoc Volvmine haec || continentvr. || C. Suetonij Tranquilli XII Cæseres, *etc.* Colophon: Venetiis in Aedibvs || Aldi, et Andreae || Soceri Mense || Maio. || M.D.XXI.

158×95 mm. Renouard, I. 217.

TERENTIUS, Publius.

Terentivs. Colophon: Venetiis in Aedibvs || Aldi, et Andreae || Asvlani Soceri, || Mense Ivnio || M.D.XXI.

157×96 mm. Renouard, I. 218. Sussex book-plate.

1522

APIANUS, Petrus.

Declaratio: || Et Usus Typi || Cosmogra-||phici, || Mappa Mundi. [Wood-cut.] Colophon: Impressum Ratisponae per Paulum Rhol.

8 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. Title in a border. 208×155 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet., Add.*, No. 68, but he took the title from Varnhagen, without having seen a copy. The wood-cut on 1ª is a map of the world, in which a triangular-shaped island or continent on the left-hand side is labelled "Am." Stamp on 1ª, "Bibl. Buxhedm:"

ASCONIUS PAEDIANUS, Quintus.

Asconii Paediani Expositio || in IIII. Orationes M. Tvllii || Cic. contra C. Verrem. & In Orationem pro Cornelio, *etc.* Colophon: Venetiis in Aedibvs Al-||di, et Andreae Asv-||lani Soceri Men||se Decembri || M.D.XXII.

158×105 mm. Renouard, I. 228. On 1ª, "Alexandri Romagnolini" and "Papiniani Bombelli. Iur. Cons. Bononissũ. Romae. 1593."

STATUTES.

℄ Le Bregement de toutes || les estatutes: ausi bien des vielles || come des nouelles / nouellemẽt || abbreges / correctes / et amen-||des par Guillame Owein || du medille temple. Et || imprimes ꝑ Richard || Pynson tanqꝫ al. xiii. || an du tresuicto-||rieux et soue-||raigne roy || Henry le || viii.

154 numbered leaves and 5 unnumbered (*Tabula*) following the title. 135×88 mm.

BUDÉ, Guillaume.

Gvillielmi Bvdaei Parisiensis Se||cretarij Regij libri V. de Asse, & par-

tib. eius post duas || Parisienses impressiones ab eodem ipso Budæo casti||gati, *etc.* COLOPHON: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi || et Andreae Asvlani So-||ceri Mense Septem-||bri. M. D. XXII.

218×133 mm. Renouard, I. 224.

CORTES, HERNANDO.

[WOOD-CUT *of Emperor seated on throne.*] Carta de relaciõ ẽbiada a su. S. majestad del ẽpa-||dor nr̃o señor por el capitã general dela nueua spaña: llamado fernãdo cor||tes. Enla q̃l haze relaciõ d'las tierras y prouĩcias sin cuẽto q̃ hã descubierto || nueuamẽte enel yucatã del año de. xix. a esta pte: y ha sometido ala corona || real de su. S. M. En especial haze relaciõ de vna grãdissima prouĩcia muy || rica llamada Culua: ẽla q̃l ay muy grãdes ciudades y de marauillosos edi-||ficios: y de grãdes tratos y riq̃zas. Entre las q̃les ay vna mas marauillosa || y rica q̃ todas llamada Timixtitã: q̃ esta por marauillosa arte edificada so||bre vna grãde laguna. dela q̃l ciudad y prouĩcia es rey vn grãdissimo señor || llamado Muteeçuma: dõde le acaecierõ al capitã y alos españoles espãto-||sas cosas de oyr. Cuenta largamẽte del grãdissimo señorio del dicho Mu-||teeçuma y de sus ritos y cerimonias. y de como se sirue. COLOPHON: ℭ La presente carta de relacion fue impressa enla muy noble ℣ muy leal ciudad de Se-|| uilla: por Jacobo crõberger aleman. A. viij. dias de Nouiẽbre. Año de. M.d.℣.xxij.

28 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 298×205 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 118. Church, No. 47. John Carter Brown, I. 71. This is the earliest issue in Spanish of Cortes' second letter. Purchased in 1847.

ANONYMOUS.

(*in a border*): Ein schõne || Newe zeytung so Kayserlich || Mayestet ausz India yetz || nemlich zůkommen seind. || Gar hüpsch võ den Newen || ynseln / vnd von yrem sytten || gar kurtzweylig züleesen.

8 unnumbered leaves, with signatures A–B⁴. Believed to have been printed at Augsburg, by Sigmund Grimm, about 1522. 180×139 mm. From the Henri Ternaux-Compans collection. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 115. John Carter Brown, I. 70. Purchased, March, 1846.

LUCIAN, *of* SAMOSATA.

Lvciani Dialogi et alia mvlta Opera qvo-||rvm Index est in proximis Paginis. . . . COLOPHON: Venetiis in ædibus Aldi, & Andreæ Asulani || Soceri. M. D. XXII. || Mense Octobri.

310×210 mm. Renouard, I. 225. Sussex book-plate.

MELA, Pomponius.

Pomponii Me||lae de orbis sitv libri tres, accvratis||sime emendati, unà cū Commētariis Ioachimi || Vadiani Heluetii castigatioribus, & multis || in locis auctioribus factis: id quod cādi||dus lector obiter, & in transcursu || facile deprehendet. || Adiecta sunt præterea loca aliquot ex Vadiani com||mentarijs summatim repetita, & obiter explicata: in quibus || æstimandis censendisq3 doctissimo uiro Ioanni Camerti || ordinis Minorum Theologo, cum Ioachimo Vadiano || non admodum conuenit. || Rvrsvm, Epistola Vadiani, ab eo penè adulescente ad Ru||dolphum Agricolam iuniorem scripta, non indigna lectu, || nec inutili ad ea capiendā, quæ aliubi in Commentarijs suis || libare magis, quàm longius explicare uoluit. || . . . || Basileae, Anno M. D. XXII. Colophon: Basileae, apvd Andream Cratan||drvm, Mense Ianvario, Anno || M. D. XXII.

20 unnumbered leaves, 220 numbered pages, and 1 unnumbered leaf are in the annotated Mela; 31 unnumbered leaves, the first being a title within an engraved border, are in the section "Loca aliqvot;" 12 unnumbered leaves in the letter of Vadian to Agricola —in all 173 leaves. On the verso of the last leaf is a wood-cut with legends in Greek. 299×200 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 112. John Carter Brown, I. 590.

ANONYMOUS.

Newe zeittung. vom dem lande. das die || Sponier funden haben ym 1521. iare genant Iucatan. [Wood-cut.] [*Facsimile.*

4 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 224×163 mm. A facsimile. Harrisse (*Bib. Am. Vet.*, *Add.*, No. 70) records the title of a tract in the Royal Library, Berlin, which answers to this, but gives two additional lines before the wood-cut. He received the title and illustration from Georg Michael Asher, "who intends to republish the plaquette in facsimile." Harrisse issued his volume in 1872, and October 13, 1873, Mr. Brown received from Quaritch the copy now noted. It does not meet the description given by Harrisse, differing in title-page, in the second use of a cut representing a town and an island, the inscription "Gross Venedig" not appearing, and in the number of leaves. A slip in the Brown copy says: "German translation of Extracts from a letter written by one of Cortes' companions in his landing at the Mexican coast, 1519, and from Letters written by persons in Spain about the arrival of Francisco de Montejo, Cortes' messenger, at Sevilla in the same year; printed by Enschedé (Harlem) with types of the 16th century on old paper in an edition of 30 copies." This facsimile was not printed from type.

NICANDER.

Nicandri Theriaca, *etc.* Colophons: (25ª): Venetiis in ædibus Aldi & Andreæ Asulani Soce-||ri mense Nouembri M.D.XXII. (91ª): Vene-

tiis in Aedibvs Aldi, et || Andreae Asvlani Soce-||ri Mense Aprili. || M.D.XXIII.

192×135 mm. Renouard, I. 227.

PLAUTUS, Titus Maccius.

Ex Plavti Comoediis. XX. qvarvm || Carmina magna ex parte in || Mensvm svvm restitvta || svnt M.D.XXII. . . . Colophon: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi, et || Andreae Asvlani Soceri, || Mense Ivlio. M.D.XXII.

208×130 mm. Renouard, I. 223. A few MS. annotations. A second copy, with the Sussex book-plate, has the name "Wm. Lill" on 1ª and is much annotated.

PTOLEMAEUS, Claudius.

(*in red and black*): Clavdii Ptolemæi || Alexandrini Mathematicoꝝ principis, opus Geographię || nouiter castigatū & emaculatū additiōibus, raris et inuisis. necnon || cū tabularum in dorso iucunda explanatione. Registro quoqꝫ totius || operis. tam Geographico. q̄ etiā historiali. facillimū introitū prebēti. || Ordo contento||rvm in hoc Libro totali. || Octo libri Geographię ipsius Autoris ad antiquitatē suam in-||tegri & sine vlla corruptiōe. cum collatione dictionū grecarū e regiōe || ad latinas. certissima graduū calculatiōe examinati. || Registrvm Item alphabeticū omniū regionū. prefecturarū || ciuitatū. Fluuio. mariū. lacuū. portuū Siluaꝝ. oppidoꝝ. villaꝝ. gen||tiū & historiarū. singula certissimo indice monstrans. || Post hoc Sequūtur tabule. quaꝝ nūero. xxvij. erūt. Prima scꝫ || Generalē orbis descriptionē tradens iuxta mentē Ptolemęi. Europę || post hīc tabule. & Aphricę. iiij. asię. xii. et vna corporꝯ sperici inplāo || Has succedūt neotericoꝝ perlustratiōes. ea que abantiqs emissa || xx. tabulis ad implentes. Et in harū omnium. tā vetustioꝝ q̄ recen-||tioꝝ tergīs expositōes vni lateri. alteri vero lucubratiōes incūdissime || rituū. easdā plagas inhabitantiū (cū varijs mirabilib⁹ mūdi) incūbūt || Tandem breuis sub oritur doctrina. ignorātibus viam prę||bens fructū auscultandi Geographicū / Quę huc vsqꝫ multis in-||cognita / & sepulta delituit Gaudeat igit Lector optimus. || Hec bona mente Laurētius Phrisius artis Appollineę doctor & || mathematicaꝝ artium clientulus, in lucem iussit prodire. Colophon: Ioannes Grieninger ciuis Argentorateñ || opera et expensis proprijs id opus insigne, ęreis || notulis excepit, Laudabiliqꝫ fine perfecit xii. die Marcij Anno. M.D.XXII.

Collation in Eames (Sabin) 66481. 396×277 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 117. From the collection of Henry Cruse Murphy, who purchased it in Paris, at a sale of Americana of Maisonneuve, January 15, 1868. Book-plate of Georgius Kloss, M.D., Frankfort-on-the-Main. John Carter Brown, I. 72.

REALES CEDULAS. [MANUSCRIPT.]

1ª *of text:* Recopilaçion de todas las cedulas, Prouissiones, e ynstruçiones, dadas por su Magd, y otros despachos, y Recaudos, Tocantes al beneficio, augmento, cobrança y buen Recaudo de su Real hacienda, enesta nueua spª, a los offiºs ministros, lotras personas, acuyo cargo asido enella, por su Magd, desde el anno de M, d, xxy que fue el principio de la poblacion, conquista y descubrimjº desta Tierra, en adelante segun parisce por los libros antiguos y modernos de la Real contaduria dedonde se saca y Recopila, por su horden y Tiempos, pormdo del muy exll señor don Martin enrriqs Visorrey guor y Cappan general por su Magd en esta dicha nueva Spª en la manera siguiene.

It is a compilation or compilations made by more than one writer and contains 9 unnumbered leaves (index), 267 numbered leaves, 2 blank leaves, 13 unnumbered leaves (index), 4 blank leaves, and 155 numbered leaves. The index of the first part begins with the "Instruccion para Don Hernando Cortes gouernador de la Nueva España" (October 1, 1522) and ends with "Sobre el beneficio delas minas de Cacatecas" (1583), on folio 182. A supplementary list of "Autos y mandamientos delos Virreyes y Audiencia" carries the contents to folio 267 — the end of the first part. This list gives the names of the officials of its period: Virrey don Antº. de Mendoça (1536), Visitador Licenjdo Sandoual (1544), Virrey don luys de Velasco (1554), Visitador Licenjdo Valderrama (1573), Virrey Marques de falces (1567), Virrey don Martin Enrriques (1569), Virrey Conde de Coruña (1583). The order of latest date in the first part was issued in the year 1587.

The second part opens with an order governing the salaries of Hernando Cortes and the officials with him (1522), and closes with a royal cedula of 1574. 350×217 mm. From the collection of Nicolas Leon.

SENECA, LUCIUS ANNAEUS.

L. Annei Senecae Natvra-‖livm Qvaestionvm ‖ Libri VII. . . . COLOPHON: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi ‖ et Andreae Asvlani ‖ Soceri, Mense ‖ Febrvario. ‖ M.D.XXII.

210×128 mm. Renouard, I. 223. On 1ª, "Alexandri Pomellj Bonon." A second copy with "Antonj Zeno" on 1ª.

TROGUS POMPEIUS.

Trogi Pompei externae ‖ Historiae in Com-‖pendivm ab Iv‖stino re-‖ dactae. COLOPHON: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi et ‖ Andreae Asvlani Soceri, ‖ Mense Ian. M.D.XXII.

160×98 mm. Renouard, I. 222.

VIRGILIUS MARO.

Vergilius cum cōmē‖tarijs ꝛ figuris. ‖ P. Vergilii ‖ Maronis Bucolica / Georgica / Aeneis / cū Seruij cō-‖mentarijs accuratissime emendatis / in quibus multa / ‖ quae adhuc deerāt / sunt adiecta / ꝛ graecae dictiones / ‖ ac versus vbiq3 restituti. ‖ Additus est etiam Probi celebris gramatici in buco-‖lica ꝛ georgica perutilis cōmētariolus recens castiga‖tus. Necnon cōmētarij Donati. Mācinelli. ꝛ Ascēsij. ‖ Insunt praeterea Beroaldi annotationes / ꝛ Augusti-‖ni dathi in aeneidem praefatio. ‖ Atq3 vt studiosi nihil amplius desiderēt / adiuncta sunt ‖ opuscula omnia siue lusus vergiliani tum a Domitio ‖ calderino / tum ab Ascensio perspicue declarati. ‖ Res vero totius operis adeo graphice imaginibus ex‖primūtur vt nō minus geri videantur / q̄ legi possint. ‖ Ad haec ne / dū aliqd q̄ris / totu3 opus laboriose reuol-‖uas / cōpositissimus index euestigio singula mōstrat. Colophon: Habetis Vergilii Poetæ eminentissimi bonarum literaru3 Candidati, opera omnia nuper summis ‖ summoq3 labore recognita, emaculata: expolita, multis q3 græcorū authoritatibus, quæ in ‖ tiis: deerant locupletata: Adiectis etiā lusibus illis: qui vulgo Priapeæ nomine appellantur ‖ aliis eminentissimis Iuuentuti poetæ attributis. Impressa vero Venetiis Sūma di-‖ligentia per Gregorium de Gregoriis. Impensis vero. D. Lucæ Antonii ‖ de giunta Anno a Natiuitate Seruatoris nostri. ‖ M.D.XXII. Die XX. Mensis Nouembris.

8 unnumbered leaves. Eclogues and Georgics, 112 numbered leaves; Æneid, 222 numbered and 6 unnumbered leaves; Poems, 43 numbered leaves. 287×205 mm. Title in an engraved border.

1523

BIBLIA SACRA.

Biblia sacra ‖ Vtriusq3 Testamēti: diligēter ‖ recognita ꝛ emendata: nō paucis locis: quę corru-‖pta erāt: collatiōe hebraicoꝝ voluminū restitutis. ‖ Item in fronte libri ex Athanasio Fragmentum ‖ de libris vtriusq3 Testamenti. Colophon: ℭ Nurembergę per Foedericu3 Peypus. Sumptu ‖ integerrimi viri Joannis Koberger Nurember‖gēsis. Anno nostrę salutis Millesimo quin‖gentesimo vicesimotertio: Mense ‖ Augusto.

4 unnumbered leaves, 276 numbered, and 18 unnumbered—in all 298 leaves. 336×240 mm. On 1ª: "Scopus Bibliae ad hominū vota [ ] vt anima et corpore non habeant ad temperatiis. Bourguet." Also: "Petrus Rouchi⁹ verus mei possessor. Año [15]76." On fly-leaf: "Presented to His Royal Highness the Duke of Sussex by H. R. H. the Prince of Capua, 1840."

CICERO, Marcus Tullius.

M. T. Ciceronis de Philosophia || Volvmen primvm. . . . Colophon: Venetiis in Aedibvs || Aldi et Andreae || Asvlani Soceri || Mense Maio || M.D.XXIII.

Secvndo Volvmine haec continentur. . . . Colophon: . . . Mense Avgvsto || M.D.XXIII.

162 × 100 mm. Renouard, I. 231. Some MS. annotations.

CLAUDIANUS, Claudius.

Cl. Clavdiani Opera qvam || diligentissime casti-||gata, qvorvm Indicem || in seqventi Pagi-||na reperies. Colophon: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi || et Andreae Asvlani || Soceri, Mense Mar-||tio M.D.XXIII.

156 × 98 mm. Rubricated initial letters. Renouard, I. 229. "Nicholas Brown, Florence, 1846." A second copy has the Sussex book-plate, and on 1^a, "L. Kulenkamp, 1769."

CORTES, Hernando.

[Wood-cut *of Emperor and court receiving bearer of sealed packet.*] Carta de relacion embiada a su || S. majestad del Emperador nuestro señor por el Capitan general || dela nueua España: llamado Fernando cortes. Enla qual faze re-||laciō delas tierras y prouincias sin cuēto que hā descubierto nueua-||mēte enel Yucatā del año de. xix. a esta parte: y ha sometido ala coro||na real du su. S. majestad. En especial faze relacion de vna grādissi-||ma puincia muy rica llamada Culua: enla q̄l ay muy grādes ciuda-||des y de marauilloso^s edificios: y de grāde^s tratos y riquezas. Entre || las q̄le^s ay vna ma^s marauillosa y rica q̄ toda^s: llamada Temixtitā: || q̄ esta por marauillosa arte edificada sobre vna grande laguna: dela || q̄l ciudad y prouīcia es rey vn grādissimo señor llamado Muteeçu-||ma: dōde le acaescierō al capitā y alos Españoles espātosas cosas de || oyr. Cuenta largamente del grādissimo señorio del dicho Muteeçu||ma y de sus ritos y cerimonias: y de como se sirue. Colophon: ℭ La presente carta de relacion fue impressa enla muy noble || ℣ muy leal ciudad de Caragoça: por George Coci Aleman. || A. v. dias de Enero. Año de M. d. y. xxiij.

28 unnumbered leaves. 280 × 190 mm. A second wood-cut is on 1^b. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 120. This is the second edition of Cortes' second letter. The Ashburnham copy. John Carter Brown, I. 73. Purchased at the Mondidier sale, December, 1851.

[Wood-cut *of Emperor seated on throne.*] ℭ Carta tercera de relaciō: embiada por Fernā||do cortes capitan ℣ justicia mayor del yucatan llamado

la nueua españa || del mar oceano: al muy alto y potentissimo cesar ꝛ īuictissimo señor dō || Carlos emperador semper augusto y rey de españa nuestro señor: delas || cosas sucedidas ꝛ muy dignas de admiracion enla conquista y recupe-||racion dela muy grande ꝛ marauillosa ciudad de Temixtitan: y delas || otras prouincias a ella subjetas que se rebelaron. Enla qual ciudad ꝛ di||chas prouincias el dicho capitan y españoles consiguieron grandes y se||ñaladas victorias dignas de perpetua memoria. Assi mesmo haze rela-||cion como hā descubierto el mar del Sur: ꝛ otras muchas ꝛ grādes pro||uincias muy ricas de minas de oro: y perlas: y piedras preciosas: ꝛ avn||tienen noticia que ay especeria. COLOPHON: ℂ La p̄sente carta d' relaciō fue impressa ēla muy noble ꝛ muy leal ciudad d' seuilla por || Jacobo crōberger alemā: acabose a. xxx. dias de março: año d' mill ꝛ quiniētos ꝛ. xxiij.

30 unnumbered leaves. 280 × 190 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 121. Church, No. 50. The Ashburnham copy. John Carter Brown, I. 74. Purchased at the Mondidier sale, December, 1851.

ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS.

Enchiri-||dion militis Chri||stiani, Salvber||rimis præceptis refertum, || authore D. Eras. || Roterodamo, cui accessit || noua, || mi-||req̄ utilis || Præfatio. || Apvd Felicem || Argentinam. COLOPHON: Argentorati apvd Ioan-||nem Knoblouchium Mense Aprili. || Anno M.D.XXIII.

105 numbered leaves, with signature-marks A–M⁸, N⁹. A wood-cut on 106² of Truth emerging from the shades. 160 × 103 mm.

GEORGE, *of* TREBIZOND.

Continentvr hoc Volvmine || Georgii Trapezuntii Rhetoricorum libri V. . . . COLOPHON: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi, et An-||dreae Asvlani Soceri Men-||se Aprili. M.D.XXIII.

310 × 215 mm. Renouard, I. 229.

MANUTIUS, ALDUS PIUS.

Aldi Pii Manvtii Institvtio-||nvm Grammaticarvm || libri quatvor. . . . COLOPHON: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi, et || Andreae Soceri, Mense || Ivlio. M.D.XXIII.

213 × 148 mm. Renouard, I. 232. Sussex book-plate.

MAXIMILIANUS, *Transylvanus.*

De Molvccis in‖sulis, itemq3 alijs pluribus mirādis, quæ ‖ nouissima Castellanorum nauigatio Se-‖reniss. Imperatoris Caroli. V. auspicio ‖ suscepta, nuper inuenit: Maximiliani ‖ Transyluani ad Reuerendiss. Cardina-‖lem Saltzburgensem epistola lectu per-‖quam iucunda. COLOPHON: Coloniæ in ædibus Eucharij Ceruicorni. Anno uir‖ginei partus. M.D. XXIII. mense ‖ Ianuario.

15 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 150×103 mm. Title in an engraved border. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 122. Church, No. 51. John Carter Brown, I. 77. The first printed account of Magellan's voyage round the world.

Maximiliani Transyluani Cæsaris ‖ a secretis Epistola, de admirabili ‖ & nouissima Hispanorū in Orien‖tem nauigatione, qua uariæ, & nul‖li prius accessæ Regiones inuētæ ‖ sunt, cum ipsis etiā Moluccis insu‖lis beatissimis, optimo Aromatū ‖ genere refertis. Inauditi quoq. in‖colaꝝ mores exponuntur, ac mul‖ta quæ Herodotus, Plinius, Soli-‖nus atque alii tradiderunt, fabulo‖sa esse arguunt'. Contra, nonnulla ‖ ibidē uera, uix tamen credibilia ex‖plicantᵗ. quibuscum historiis Insu‖laribus ambitus describit' alterius ‖ Hemisphaerii, qua ad nos tandem ‖ hispani redierunt incolumes. COLOPHON: Romae ‖ in Aedibvs. F. ‖ Minitii Calvi ‖ Anno. M.D.XXIII ‖ Mense Novembri.

19 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 206×150 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 123. 4ª: Qvisqvis es, sive Impressor, ‖ siue Bibliopola, caue libellum hunc, ‖ aliosve quoslibet in Francisci Minitii ‖ Calui officina libraria primum excu-‖sos, excudendosve, intra proximum ‖ decennium uspiam gentium impri-‖mas, uel ab aliis temere forsan impres‖sos uendas. hæc enim severissimo edi‖cto uetuit bonarum artium fautor Cle‖mens. VII. Pont. Max. quique secus fe‖cerint, eos non modo in singula uolu‖mina denis aureis mulctari, uerum & ‖ Christianorum commercio, atque ‖ aqua, & igni interdici uoluit. ‖ Vale. & uide, ne inuidus negotium ‖ tibi facessas, bene memor nullam ‖ esse scelervm impvnitatem. 4ᵇ is blank. The border of the title-page and initial letter on 5ª have been colored by hand. John Carter Brown, I. 75. Calvus issued a new edition of this work in February, 1524. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 124. Church, No. 56. Purchased, July, 1846.

SILIUS ITALICUS, CAIUS.

Silii Italici de Bello Pv-‖nico secvndo XVII Li-‖bri nvper diligen-‖tissime casti-‖gati. COLOPHON: Venetiis in Aedibvs ‖ Aldi, et Andreae ‖ Asvlani Soceri, ‖ Mense Ivlio ‖ M.D.XXIII.

157×98 mm. Renouard, I. 232. Sussex book-plate. A second copy has the name and date, "T. Fazakerley's Book (Eton) 1773."

VALERIUS FLACCUS, Caius.

C. Valerii Flac-‖ci Argonav-‖tica. . . . Colophon: Venetiis in Aedibvs Al-‖di et Andreae Asvla-‖ni Soceri Mense Ma-‖io M.D.XXIII.

162×98 mm. Renouard, I. 230. Sussex book-plate. On 1^a: "R. D. C. Wimollerye."

VARTHEMA *or* BARTHEMA, Lodovico.

[Wood-cut.] ℂ Itinerario De Ludouico De Verthema Bolognese ‖ ne lo Egypto ne la Suria ne la Arabia Deserta & Feli‖ce ne la Persia ne la India: & ne la Ethiopia. La fede el‖uiuere & costumi de tutte le prefate prouincie. Noua‖mente impresso. Colophon: ℂ Sta ‖ M.cccmpata in Milano per Iohanne Angelo Scinzenzeler nel Anno del Signor ‖ ccxxiii. Adi. xxx. de Aprile.

42 numbered leaves and two unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks A–E^8, F^4. 195×140 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 76. By an accident to the types the first ems of the two lines of the colophon were displaced dividing the year. "Stampata" would be the proper reading.

1524

APIANUS, Petrus.

(*red and black*): Cosmogra‖phicus Liber Petri Apiani Ma-‖thematici studiose collectus. [Wood-cut of globe.] Colophon: ¶ Excusum Landshutae Typis ac formulis ‖ D. Joannis Weyssenburgers: impensis ‖ Petri Apiani. Anno Christi Sal-‖uatoris omnium Millesimo / ‖ quingentesimo / vicesimo-‖quarto / Mense Ja-‖nu: Phebo Sa‖turni domi-‖cilium ‖ possidente.

4 unnumbered leaves, 104 numbered pages, and Appendix of 3 unnumbered leaves. 207×152 mm. In this copy there are revolving diagrams on pages 24, 63, and 1^a of the Appendix; the revolving diagram on page 17 is missing; and there are two impressions of one not attached to any page, entitled "manvbrivm," and one, also unattached, of a "foramen." The Appendix is dated 1524. On 1^b are the arms of the Cardinal Archbishop of Salzburg, and on 2 is a dedication to the Archbishop, the date of which has been changed by a pen from the "septimo Kalendas Januarias" to the Kalends of February. America is represented on two maps, on pages 2 and 63, and the fourth chapter of the second part (page 69) is "De America." Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 127, and *Add.*, page 87, *note*. John Carter Brown, I. 78.

ANONYMOUS.

Ayn recept von ‖ ainem / holtz zů brauchē für ‖ die kranckhait der frantzo-‖sen vnd ander flüssig offen‖schåden / auß Hispanyscher ‖

sprach zů teutsch gemacht / || darzů dȝ Regiment wie || man sich darin hal-||ten vñ auch dar-||zů schicken || soll. ❧ COLOPHON: Getruckt vñ volendt in der Kaiserlichē Stat || Augspurg / an dē achtenden tag des April||len / des jars nach der geburt Christi || vnsers herren / Tausent fünff-||hundert vnd im. XXIIII. || Jare.

4 unnumbered leaves. 185×135 mm. Title in an engraved border. John Carter Brown, I. 79. From the collection of Henri Ternaux-Compans. Purchased, July, 1846.

CORTES, HERNANDO.

Praeclara Ferdinādi. || Cortesii de Noua maris Oceani Hy||spania Narratio Sacratissimo. ac Inuictissi-||mo Carolo Romanorū Imperatori semper Augusto, Hyspa||niarū, &cē Regi Anno Domini. M.D.XX. transmissa: || In qua Continentur Plurima scitu, & admiratione || digna Circa egregias earū ꝑuintiarū Vrbes, In-||colarū mores, puerorū Sacrificia, & Religiosas || personas, Potissimūqȝ de Celebri Ciuitate || Temixtitan Variisqȝ illiꝰ mirabilibꝰ, quę || legētē mirifice delectabūt ꝑ Doctorē || Petrū saguorgnanū Foro Iuliensē || Reueñ. D. Ioan. de Reuelles || Episco. Viēnēsis Secretariū || ex Hyspano Idi||omate in lati||nū versa || Anno Dni. M.D. XXIIII. KL. Martii. COLOPHON: ℭ Explicit secunda Ferdinandi Cortesii Narratio per Doc||torem Petrum Sauorgnanum Foro Iuliensem ex Hy-|| spano Idiomate in latinum Conuersa. Im-||pressa in Celebri Ciuitate Norimberga. || Cōuentui Imperiali prędente Sere-||nissimo Ferdinando Hyspaniarū || Infāte, & Archiduce Austriæ || Sac: Ro. Imp: Locūt. || Generali || Anno. Dñi. M.D.XXIIII: Quar. No. Mar. [PRINTER'S DEVICE, *with initials* "F. P." *and on borders* "Per Fridericum Peypus. Arthimesius."]

4 unnumbered leaves, 49 numbered leaves, and folding plan of the city of Mexico. 290×180 mm. There are the two wood-cuts of the imperial arms and portrait of Pope Clement VII. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 125. Church, No. 53. John Carter Brown, I. 81. This is the first edition of the Latin version of Cortes' second letter. A second copy, 283×193 mm., without the map, is followed by 12 numbered leaves containing Peter Martyr's substitute for the lost first letter. See *infra*. Purchased, March, 1846. A third copy, 298×205 mm., is in contents like the second. The first or third copy was purchased, November, 1851.

[WOOD-CUT *portrait of* CHARLES V.] Tertia Ferdinādi Cor-||tesii Sac. Caesar. et Cath. Maiesta. || In nova maris oceani Hyspania gene-||ralis præfecti ꝑclara Narratio, In qua Celebris Ciuitatis Temix||titan expugnatio, aliarūqȝ Prouintiarū, quę defecerant recupe-||ratio continetur, In quarū expugnatione, recuperationeqȝ Præfe||ctus, una cum Hyspanis Victorias œterna memoria dignas con||sequutus est, prędterea In ea Mare

del Sur Cortesium detexisse re-‖cēsetī, quod nos Australe Indicū Pelagus putam⁹, & alias innume‖ras Prouintias Aurifodinis, Vnionibus, Variisqȝ Gemmarum ‖ generibus refertas, Et postremo illis innotuisse in eis quoqȝ Aro-‖matac ontineri, Per Doctorē Petrum Sauorgnanū Foroiuliensem ‖ Reueñ. in Christo patris dñi Io. de Reuelles Episcopi Viēnensis ‖ Secretarium Ex Hyspano ydiomate In Latinum Versa, COLOPHON: Impressum In Imperiali ‖ Ciuitate Norimberga, ‖ Per Discretum, & proui‖dum Virum Fœdericū ‖ Arthemesium Ciuem ‖ ibidem, Anno Vir-‖ginei partus Mil‖lesimoquingente‖simo vigesimo ‖ quarto, [PRINTER'S DEVICE.]

4 unnumbered leaves, 51 numbered leaves, and 1 unnumbered leaf—in all 56 leaves. 290×180 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 126. Church, No. 54. John Carter Brown, I. 83. This is the first issue of Savorgnanus' Latin version of the second and third letters of Cortes. A second copy in the John Carter Brown Library, bound with the first issue of Savorgnanus' translation of the second letter, is followed by 12 numbered leaves, without title or colophon, containing: "℄ De rebus, et Insulis nouiter Repertis ‖ a Sereniss. Carolo Imperatore. ‖ Et Variis earum genti-‖um moribus," being Peter Martyr's substitute for the lost first letter. These 12 leaves are not found in the same place in all copies. Purchased, March, 1846.

(*in a border*): La preclara Narratione di Ferdinan‖do Cortese della Nuova Hispagna del Mare Oceano, al ‖ Sacratissimo, & Inuictissimo Carlo di Romani Imperatore sem‖pre Augusto Re Dhispagna, & cio che siegue, nell año del Si‖gnore. M.D.XX. trasmessa: Nella quale si cōtēgono mol‖te cose degne di scienza, & ammiratione, circa le cittadi ‖ egregie di quelle Prouincie costumi dhabitatori, sa-‖crifici di Fanciulli, & Religiose persone, Et massi-‖mamente della celebre citta Temixtitan, & va-‖rie cose marauigliose di quella, e quali dilet-‖teranno mirabilmēte il lettore per il Dot-‖tore Pietro Sauorgnano Foroiuliense ‖ Del Riuerendo Messer Giouāni de ‖ Reuelles Vescouo di Vienna Se-‖cretario dal iddioma Hispagni‖uolo in lingua latina Con-‖uersa Nel Anno. M.D.‖ XXIIII. di Primo Mar‖zo: Hora nellestesso ‖ Millesimo di. xvii. ‖ Agosto. Voi ‖ Candidissimi lettori leggerete con dilettatione & piacere ‖ grandissimo la prefata Narratione di Ferdinando Corte‖se dalla Facōdia latina al splēdore della lingua volgare ꝑ ‖ Messer Nicolo Liburnio cō fidelta & diligēza tradotta al ‖ cōmodo, & sodisfattione de glhonesti & virtuosi ingegni. ‖ Cum gratia ꝛ Priuilegio. COLOPHON: ℄ Stampata in Venetia per Bernardino de Viano ‖ de Lexona Vercellese. Ad instantia de Bapti-‖sta de Pederzani Brixiani. Anno domi-‖ni. M.D.XXIIII. Adi. XX. Agosto. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.]

74 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 213×154 mm. A plan of the city of Mexico at end. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 129. Church, No. 55. From the collection of Henri Ternaux-Compans. John Carter Brown, I. 82. Purchased, March, 1846.

℄ Con priuilegio. [Imperial coat of arms.] ℄ Carta || q̄ el muy ilustre señor Don Hernando Cortes || marques q̄ luego fue d'l Valle / escriuio a la || S. C. C. M. d'l Emperador: dādole quēta || d' lo q̄ ɔuenia ꝑueer ē aquellas ꝑtes: ꝛ d' algunas cossas ē ellas acaescidas. || ℄ Fecha ē la grā cibdad d' Temistitā || Mexico d' la nueua España: a. || xv. dias del mes de otubre de || M.d.xxiv. Años. || *⁂* || ℄ Agora por p̄mera vez imp̄ssa por su original. || Año de. M.dccc.lv. Colophon: ℄ A honrra ꝛ gloria de nuestro señor Iesu Xp̄o: || aqui se acaba la p̄sēte carta: la qual fue || impressa en la gran ciudad de Teme-||stitā Mexico: ē cassa d' Ioaquin || Garcia Icazbalceta. Acabo-||se a. ix. dias des mes d' || otubre del año de || M.dccc.lv. || Años. ✠

14 numbered leaves and cover. 167×107 mm. Edition of 70 copies. Presented to John R. Bartlett by Icazbalceta, June 16, 1865.

℄ Con priuilegio. [Imperial arms.] ℄ Esta es vna carta || que el muy ilustre señor Don Hernando Cortes || marques que luego fue d'l Valle / escriuio a la || S. C. C. M. d'l Emperador: dandole quēta d' lo || q̄ ɔuenia ꝑueer ē aquellas ꝑtes: ꝛ de algunas || cossas en ellas acaescidas. ℄ Fecha ē la || gran cibdad de Temistitan Mexico d' || la nueua España: a xv. dias del || mes d' otubre d' M.d.xxiv. || Años. || ℄ Agora nueuamēte imp̄ssa por su original. Colophon: ℄ A honrra ꝛ gloria de nuestro señor Jesu Xp̄o: || aqui se acaba la p̄sente carta: la qual fue || impressa en la gran cibdad de Teme-||stitā Mexico: ē casa de Joaquin || Garcia Icazbalceta. Acabo-||se a xxv. dias d'l mes d' || agosto del año de || M. dccc.lxv. || Años. ✠

14 numbered leaves. 140×96 mm. Edition of 70 copies. Presented to John R. Bartlett by Icazbalceta, February 11, 1866, and by Mr. Bartlett to John Carter Brown, May 14, 1871. John Carter Brown, I. 84.

DICTIONARIUM.

Dictionarivm Graecvm, *etc.* Colophon: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi, || et Andreae Asvlani || Soceri, Mense De-||cembri. M.D. || XXIIII.

300×210 mm. Renouard, I. 235. Sussex book-plate.

ANONYMOUS.

Eyn bewert || Recept / wie man das || holtz Gnagacā fůr die kranckheyt || der Frantzosen brauchen sol.

4 unnumbered leaves. 180×140 mm. Title in an engraved border. With ms. note on last page. John Carter Brown, I. 80. From the collection of Henri Ternaux-Compans. Purchased, July, 1846.

FORESTI, JACOBUS PHILIPPUS.

(*in a border and red and black*): Svpplementvm. Svpplementi || de le Chroniche vvlcare || Nouamẽte dal venerãdo padre frate Jaco-||bo Philippo del ordine heremitano primo || auctore aggiontoui ꝛ emẽdato. Et ꝑ France-||sco C. Fiorentino vulgarizato: ꝛ historiato. [WOOD-CUT, *signed* F. V., *of knight slaying a dragon.*] Cum || Gratia || ꝛ priui||legio. COLOPHON: ℭ Finisse il Supplemento de le Croniche Vulgarizato & Hystoriato con la gion||ta per infino del anno. 1524. del mese di Octobrio. Impresso in Venetia || per Ioãne Francischo & Ioanne Antonio Fratelli di Rusconi. || Regnante lo Inclyto Principe Andrea Griti. Nel an-||no del Signore. 1524. del mese di Nouẽbrio. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.]

8 unnumbered leaves and 366 numbered—in all 374 leaves. 312×214 mm.

FRANCIS.

ℨ De Orbis || Sitv ac Descriptione, ad Re||uerendiss. D. archiepiscopum Panormitanum, || Francisci, Monachi ordinis Frãciscani, || epistola sane quã luculenta. In qua || Ptolemæi, cæterorumq̃ supe||riorũ geographorum hal||lucinatio refellitur, aliaq̃ præterea || de recens || inuen||tis || terris, mari, insulis. Deditione papæ Ioannis De situ || Paradisi, & dimensione miliarium ad pro||portionẽ graduum cœli, præclara || & memoratu digna recen||sentur. COLOPHON: Excvdebat Martinvs Cae-||sar, expensis honesti viri Rolandi Bollaert, com-||morantis Antuerpiæ iuxta portam Ca-||merę, sub intersignio maio-||ris falconis albi.

16 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 16^{b} having the printer's device. On 2^{a} is a hemisphere with America in outline. 142×95 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 131. Purchased, February, 1904.

HERODIAN.

Herodiani Histo-||riarvm Li-||bri VIII. COLOPHON: Venetiis in Aedibvs Al||di, et Andreae Asv||lani Soceri, Men||se Septembri. || M.D.XXIIII.

160×98 mm. Renouard, I. 233. Some MS. annotations.

HOMER.

Homeri Ilias. || Vlyssea. || Batrachomyomachia. || Hymni. XXXII. COLOPHON: Venetiis in Aedibvs Al||di, et Andreae Asv||lani Soceri. M.D. XXIIII. Mense || Aprili.

2 vols. 154×90 mm. Renouard, I. 233. Sussex book-plate.

PONTUS, ANTONINUS.

Antonini || Ponti Consentini || Rhomitypion ad Reuerēd: D. dñum Io: || Rvfvm Archiep̃m Consentinum || quam dignissimū. Vbi dum omnia, || quæ notatu sunt digna Vrbis || Romae & noua, & uetera || breuiter, & facile scribun||tur · Ingeniose ēt depin||gīt huius Mundi ua||rietas, Insania, & || fragilitas · Ha-||bet̄ hic quo||que toti||us terræ Situs, Aeris, & superiorum || oīum cognitio. Quicquid est ab ul||tima circūferētia ad centrū uniuer||si. Et demum breuissima Cosmogra||phia. quā adhuc nemo sic tentauit. COLOPHON: [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] Antonini Ponti Cōsentini Rhomitypion finiebat. || Impræssum Romæ Per Antonium Bladum || de Asula. Anno dñi. M.D.XXIIII. || Die primo Mensis Martii.

62 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks A–O⁴, P⁶. 203×145 mm. Title in an engraved border. The reference to America begins on L¹.

1525

CORTES, HERNANDO.

[IMPERIAL ARMS.] La quarta relacion q̄ Fernādo cortes gouer||nador y capitan general por su majestad enla || nueua España d̄l mar oceano embio al muy || alto ꝛ muy potentissimo inuictissimo señor || don Carlos emperador semper angusto y || rey de España nuestro señor: enla qual estan || otras cartas ꝛ relaciones que los capitanes || Pedro de aluarado ꝛ Diego godoy embia||ron al dicho capitan Fernardo cortes. COLOPHON: Fue impressa la presente carta de relacion || enla ymperial ciudad de Toledo por Gaspar de auila. || Acabose a veynte dias del mes de Octubre. || Año del nascimiento de nuestro salua-||dor Jesu christo de mil ꝛ quinien||tos ꝛ veynte y cinco || años .:. || ✠

21 unnumbered leaves. 280×190 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 125. Church, No. 57. The Ashburnham copy. John Carter Brown, I. 85. Purchased at the Mondidier sale, December, 1851.

MOCENIGO, ANDREA.

Andreæ || Mocenici || P.V.D. || Bellvm || Came||racense. COLOPHON: Impressum Venetiis per Bernardinum Venetum de || Vitalibus anno. M.D.XXV. quinto || idus Augusti, Duce Inclyto || Andrea Gritti.

188 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks A–Z⁸, &⁴. 143×96 mm.

PIGAFETTA, Antonio.

Le voyage et na-‖uigation / faict par les Espaignolz es ‖ Isles de Mollucques. des isles quilz ‖ ont trouue audict voyage / des Roys ‖ dicelles / de leur gouuernement z ma-‖niere de viure / auec plusieurs aultres ‖ choses. ‖ Cum priuilegio. ‖ ℂ On les vend a Paris en la maison de ‖ Simon de Colines / libraire iure de lu‖niuersite de Paris / demourāt en la rue ‖ sainct Jehan de Beauluais / a lensei-‖gne du Soleil Dor.

8 unnumbered leaves, 76 numbered leaves, and 4 unnumbered—in all 88 leaves. 152 × 98 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 134. John Carter Brown, I. 86. 2ª: ℂ Le voyage z nauigation aux isles de ‖ Mollucque / descrit z faict de noble ‖ homme Anthoine Pigaphetta Vin-‖cētin / Cheualier de Rhodes / presen-‖tee a Philippe de villiers lisle adam ‖ grant maistre de Rhodes. commēce ‖ ledict voyage lan mil cinq cens dix-‖neuf / et de retour Mil. ccccc. xxii. le ‖ huytiesme iour de Septembre. Harrisse states that Pigafetta was not a knight of Rhodes until October, 1524.

PTOLOMAEUS, Claudius.

Clavdii Pto‖lemaei Geo‖graphicae ‖ Enarrationis ‖ Libri octo ‖ Bilibaldo Pirckeym-‖hero interprete. ‖ Annotationes Ioannis de Regio Monte ‖ in errores commissos a ‖ Iacobo Angelo ‖ in translatione sua. Colophon: Argentoragi, Iohannes Grieningerus, communibus ‖ Iohannis Koberger impensis excudebat. ‖ Anno a Christi Natiuitate M.D.XXV. Tertio Kal. Apriles.

Collation in Eames (Sabin) 66482. 380 × 260 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 136, and *Add.*, No. 78. John Carter Brown, I. 87. The title-page, initial letters, borders, page headings, and maps are in colors. The engraved border of the title-page is the same as that used in Grieninger's edition of 1522.

1526

CORTES, Hernando.

[Imperial arms.] La quarta relaciō que Fernādo cortes go‖uernador y capitā general por su magestad ‖ enla nueua España del mar oceano ēbio al ‖ muy alto z muy potentissimo inucitissimo ‖ señor don Carlos emperador semper agusto y rey d'spaña ‖ nr̄o señor. enla qual estan otras cartas y relaciones que-‖los capitanes Pedro de aluarado e Diego godoy embia‖ron al dicho capitan Fernardo cortes. Colophon: Fue imprenssa la presente carta de re‖laciō delas Indias: enla metropolitana ‖ ciudad de Valencia por Geor‖ge costilla Acabose a xij. ‖ dias d'l mes de Ju‖lio año de ‖ mil. d. ‖ . xxvj años ‖ ✠

26 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 288 × 198 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 138. Church, No. 58. John Carter Brown, I. 88. Purchased, November, 1851.

HIPPOCRATES.

Omnia Opera || Hippocratis. . . . Colophon: Venetiis in ædibus Aldi, & Andreæ Asulani Soceri. || Mense Maii. M.D.XXVI.

295×195 mm. Renouard, I. 243.

MAFFEJUS, Raphael, *Volterranus.*

(*in red and black*): ℜ Commenta||riorum Vrbanorū Raphaelis Volaterrani, octo || & triginta libri cum duplici eorūdem indice secū||dum Tomos collecto. || ℜ Item Oeco||nomicus Xenophontis, ab eodem latio donatus. [Printer's device.] ℭ Vęnundātur Ioāni Paruo, Iodoco Badio, Clau-||dio Cheuallio, & Conrado Resch. Colophon: ℭ Finitur Oeconomicus Xenophōtis, per Raphaelē Volaterranū cōuersus. Ac || impressus Ad. X. Kaſ. Mart. iterum. Parrhisiis in Officina Ascen-||siana Anno salutis. M.D.XXVI. Calculo Romano.

18 unnumbered leaves and 422 numbered—in all 440 leaves. 325×220 mm. Title in an engraved border. From the collection of Leo S. Olschki. Purchased, December, 1903.

FERNANDEZ DE OVIEDO y VALDÉS, Gonzalo.

[Wood-cut of arms.] (*in red*): Oviedo dela natural hy||storia delas Indias. || Con preuilegio dela || S. C. C. M. Colophon: ℭ El p̄sente tratado in||titulado Ouiedo dela natural hystoria || d' las indias se imprimio a costas del au||tor Gōçalo Fernādez de Ouiedo al's de Ualdes. Por industria de maestre Re||mō de petras: ȝ se acabo enla cibdad de || Toledo a. xv. dias del mes de Hebrero. de. M.D.xxvj. años.

52 numbered leaves and 2 unnumbered. 396×200 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 139. Church, No. 59. John Carter Brown, I. 89. On 1ª, "Cº. Fernandz" or "Sfernandz." Purchased before 1853.

VARTHEMA *or* BARTHEMA, Lodovico.

(*in red and black*): Itinerario de Ludouico || de Varthema Bolognese nello Egytto, nella Su||ria, nella Arabia deserta, ȝ Felice, nella Persia, || nella India, ȝ nella Ethyopia. La fede, el viuere, || ȝ costumi delle prefate Prouincie. ℭ Et al presente || agiontoui alcune Isole nouamente ritrouate. [Wood-cut.] Colophon: ℭ Impresso in Venetia Nellanno della In||carnatione del nostro Signore Iesu || Christo Del. M.D.XXVI. || Adi. XVI. Aprile. Re||gnando Lo Inclito || Principe An-||drea Griti. || ✠

104 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks A–N⁸. 156×103 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 137. It includes the "Itinerario de l'Isola de Iuchathan" (page 77 *supra*). From the Bibliotheca Colbertina.

1527

BOCCACCIO, Giovanni.

℄ Here begynneth the boke of Johan Bochas / discryuing the fall of prī-‖ces / princesses / and other nobles: Translated into Englysshe by John̄ Lyd-‖gate monke of Bury / begynnyng at Adam and Eue / and endyng ‖ with kyng Johan of Fraunce / taken prisoner at ‖ Poyters by prince Edwarde. [Wood-cut.] Colophon: ℄ Thus endeth the nynth and laste ‖ boke of John̄ Bochas / whiche trea‖teth of the fall of princes / princesses / ‖ ȝ other nobles. Imprinted at Lon-‖don in flete strete by Richarde Pyn-‖son / printer unto the kinges moste ‖ noble grace / ȝ fynisshed the . xxi . day ‖ of Februarye / the yere of our lorde ‖ god. M. CCCCC.xxvii.

9 unnumbered leaves, 216 numbered leaves — in all 225 leaves. 293×202 mm.

FRIES, Laurent.

Yslegung der mercar‖then oder Cartha Marina Darin ‖ man sehen mag / wo einer in der wellt sey / vnd wo ‖ ein yetlich Landt / Wasser vnd Stadt ‖ gelegen ist. Das alles in dem ‖ büchlin zůfinden. [Wood-cut of double-headed escutcheon.] Colophon: Getruckt zū Straszburg von ‖ Johannes Grieninger / vnd ‖ vollendet vff sant Erasi‖mus tag. Im. Jar. ‖ 1. 5. 2. 7.

26 leaves, erratically numbered and unnumbered as follows: A⁶, leaf iii alone is numbered; B⁶, unnumbered; C⁶, leaf 14 is numbered xv, leaf 15, xv; leaf 16, xvi; leaf 17, xviii; D⁸, xix–xxv numbered correctly; 26 is xvi. 280×190 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 141, and *Add.*, No. 83. The map is wanting in this copy. On 6ᵇ is a section "Von America ein teil davon hie ‖ beschriben." The letter on 1ᵇ, "Dem Ersamen Johān Grieninger Bürger vnd ‖ Bůchtrůcker zů Straszburg / ‖ embüwt ich Laurētius ‖ Friesz / natürli-‖cher Philoso-‖phus heyl," is dated, "Geben zů Straszburg vff ‖ die stund da die Sonne was im. xxj. grad. vnd . xl . minuten der fisch'. ‖ des Jars da man zalt. M.D.xxv."

Mr. Winship has noted on one of the fly-leaves an edition printed by Grieninger in 1530, of 22 leaves, with three wood-cuts only, instead of eleven.

GAGUIN, Robert.

(*in an engraved border, and red and black*): ℄ La Mer des cro-‖niques et miroir hy‖storial de france iadis compose en latin / par reli-‖gieuse parsonne frere Robert Gaguin en son vi-‖uant Ministre General de lordre de la / Saincte ‖ Trinite. Lequel traicte de tous les faitz aduenuz ‖ depuis la destruction de / Troye le grant. Tant‖es Royaume de France que a Angleterre / Irlan‖de Espaigne Gascongne / Flandres ȝ lieux Cir-‖con-

uoisins / Nouuellement Additionne de Plusi-‖eurs Additions iouxte les Premiers Imprimez ‖ iusques en lan Mil cinq cens. *z*: xxvii. Avec les ‖ genealogies de France et Annalles de Gaulle. [Wood-cut.] ℂ On les vent a Paris a la rue sainct Jacques ‖ A la seigne de la fleur de Lys dor. ‖ Mil, v, cens, xxvii.

12 unnumbered leaves, 235 numbered leaves. 261×181 mm. The colophon merely repeats a part of the title-page without giving the name of the printer—Jean Petit. The prologue, 1^b, is by Pierre Desray, who translated the Latin original into French. This copy belonged to Hiacinth Flamand au Polet, "sculpteur en ivoire à Dieppe," who has drawn a head on 235^a. 1^a also bears the name "J. Maria de Candia." From the collection of Leo S. Olschki. Purchased, December, 1903. America is referred to on 219^b.

GLAREANUS, Henricus.

D. Hen‖rici Glareani ‖ Poetae lavrea‖ti de Geogra-‖phia liber ‖ vnvs. ‖ Basiliae, Anno ‖ M.D. XXVII. Colophon: Basileae, Anno ‖ M.D. XXVII. ‖ Excvdebat Ioannes Fa‖ber Emmevs Ivliacensis.

35 leaves, numbered, erratically, 2–35. 190×140 mm. Title in an engraved border. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 142. On 1^a, "Mün^9 Augustini Hümel Embricēsis." John Carter Brown, I. 90.

PRISCIANUS.

Prisciani Grammatici Cae-‖sariensis libri omnes. . . . Colophon: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi, et Andreae ‖ Asvlani Soceri. ‖ Mense Maio M.D. XXVII.

217×135 mm. Renouard, I. 246.

ULPIAN.

Vlpiani commentarioli in olynthiacas, philippicasq3 Demosthenis orationes. . . . M.D.XXVII. Colophon: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi, et Andreae ‖ Asvlani Soceri Anno M.D.‖XXVII. Mense Ivnio.

305×200 mm. Renouard, I. 247.

1528

BORDONI, Benedetto.

Libro di Bene‖detto Bordone ‖ Nel qual si ragiona de tutte l' Isole del mon-‖do con li lor nomi antichi & moderni, ‖ historie, fauole, & modi del loro ui‖uere, & in qual parte del ma‖re stanno, & in qual pa‖rallelo & clima ‖ giacciono. ‖ ☙ ‖ Con il Breve di Papa ‖ Leone. Et gratia &

priuilegio della || Illustrissima Signoria com' || in quelli appare. || ✠ || M. D. XXVIII. COLOPHON: ℂ Impresse in Vinegia per Nicolo d'Aristotile, detto Zoppino, nel mese di Giu||gno, del. M.D.XXVIII. con priuilegio di Leone papa, & del Senato di || questa citta', che niuno per anni diece possa queste isole imprimere, o || impresse uendere, no loro luoghi sotto posti, sotto le pene che in || essi priuilegii si contengono, se nō coloro, a quali dal com||positor loro espressamēte sara' ordinato che le stam||pino ouer uendano. ✠

10 unnumbered leaves, 73 numbered — in all 83 leaves. 296×208 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 145. John Carter Brown, I. 91.

+1 blank leaf, making a total of 84 leaves

CELSUS, AURELIUS CORNELIUS.

In hoc Volvmine haec || continentvr. || Avrelii Cornelii Celsi Medicinae || libri VIII. . . . COLOPHON: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi, et An||dreae Asvlani Soceri Mense || Martio. M.D.XXVIII.

207×130 mm. Renouard, I. 250.

MACROBIUS, AURELIUS THEODOSIUS.

Macrobii in Somnivm Scipio-||nis ex Ciceronis. VI. Li-||bro de Rep. ervdi-||tissima expla-||natio. . . . COLOPHON: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi, et || Andreae Asvlani Soceri. || M.D.XXVIII. Men-||se Aprili.

155×90 mm. Renouard, I. 250. Sussex book-plate. On 1[a], "Crusius."

1529

APIANUS, PETRUS.

Cosmographi||cvs Liber Petri Apiani Ma-||thematici, studiose correctus, ac erroribus || vindicatus per Gemmam Phrysium. [WOOD-CUT OF GLOBE.] Væneunt Antuerpiæ in ædibus Rolandi Bollaert. COLOPHON: Excusum Antuerpiæ impensis Rolandi Bollaert, Typis || Ioannis Graphei, Anno à Christo nato || M.D.XXIX. mense Febr.

2 unnumbered leaves, III–LV numbered, and 1 unnumbered (the colophon being on recto, and the printer's device on verso). 193×143 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 148, and *Add.*, No. 88. There are revolving diagrams on folios IX[b], XII[b], XXXII[a], and LIII[a], and a *manvbrium* and *foramen* pasted to folio LV[a].

❧Cosmo-||graphiae Introdvctio: cvm || quibusdam Gæometriæ ac Astronomiæ prin-||cipijs ad eam rem necessarijs. [WOOD-CUT OF GLOBE.]

Excvsvm Ingolstadii || M.D.XXIX. [*On last leaf*]: Ingolstadij, Anno || M.D.XXXII.

155×102 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 149 (but dated 1531). In this copy the map on 29ª is in colors. John Carter Brown, I. 92.

Another issue, with title as above, but with the Colophon: Excusum Iogolstadij || An. M.D.XXXIII. || Mense Ianuario.

136×95 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 150. Church, No. 60. From the Samuel Latham Mitchill Barlow Library.

EUSEBIUS, Pamphili, *Caesariensis.*

En damvs || Chroni||con || divinvm plane Opvs ervdi||tissimorvm Avtorvm, repeti-||tvm ab ipso Mvndi initio, ad || Annvm vsque Salvtis || M. D. XII. || Evsebii Pamphili Cæsariensis, || D. Hieronymo interprete. || D. Hieronymi Presbyteri. || Prosperi Aquitanici. || M. Aurelij Cassiodori Patricij Rom: || Hermanni Contracti Comitis Veringen: || Matthæi Palmerij Florentini. || Matthiæ Palmerij Pisani. || Partim nvnc a nobis inventvm || & editum, partim à mendis, quibus laborabat plus quàm cuiquam || creditu facile est, summo studio & diligentia repurgatū. || Basileae excvdebat Henri||cvs Petrvs Mense Mar||tio, An: || M.D.XXIX. || Cum gratia & priuilegio Cæsareo. Colophon: Excvdebat Basileæ Henricvs || Petrvs Mense Martio. || Anno M.D.XXIX.

59 unnumbered leaves, 1 blank, 207 numbered leaves, and one unnumbered — in all 268 leaves. 300×200 mm. With ms. annotations. For the reference to Americans (page 54, *supra*), see 153ᵇ.

1530

FRASCATORIUS, Hieronymus.

Hieronymi Fracastorii || Syphilis || sive Morbvs Gallicvs || Veronæ, MDXXX, mense Augusto. || Non sine Priuilegio, mulctáq; pecuniaria, & excõ-||municationis pœna: pro ut in Priuilegijs Continetur.

36 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 213×129 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, *Add.*, No. 91.

GEMMA, Reinerus, *Frisius.*

Gemma Phry-||sivs de Principiis Astrono-||miæ & Cosmographiæ, Deq3 vsu Globi ab eodem || editi. Item de Orbis diuisione, & Insu-||lis, rebusq3 nuper inuentis. [Wood-cut of globe.] Væneunt cum Globis Louanii apud

Seruatium Zassenum, & || Antuerpiæ apud Gregorium Bontium sub scuto Basiliensi. COLOPHON: Ioan. Graphevs || typis excudebat Anno. || M. D.XXX. || mense octob. || Cum Priuilegio S. Cæsareæ Maiestatis || ad Triennium. [WOOD-CUT *on verso.*]

42 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 198 × 140 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 156, and *Add.*, No. 92. On edge: "Germania et Phrysivs." Purchased, June, 1908.

GLAREANUS, HENRICUS.

(*in border*): Henrici || Glareani Poetae Lav-||reati de Geogra-||phia Liber Unvs, || ab ipso Avtore || recognitvs. || Apvd Fribvrgvm || Brisgavdiae. COLOPHON: Apvd Fribvrgvm Brisgoicvm || Anno. M.D.XXX. || Excvdebat Ioannes Fa-||ber Emmevs Ivliacensis.

2 unnumbered leaves, 3–35 numbered leaves, 1 blank leaf with printer's device on verso. 207 × 153 mm. On 1ª: "Celestinorum beate Marie De heuerlis. Signatū 618" and "Celestinorum Heuerle. Signatum theca (?) 63." Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 147. John Carter Brown, I. 95.

MARTYR, PETRUS.

(*in border*): De Orbe No||uo Petri Martyris ab || Angleria Mediolanen|| sis Protonotarij || Cęsaris sena||toris de-||cades. || ✠ || ℂ Cum priuilegio Imperiali. || Compluti apud Micha||elē d' Eguia Anno || M.D.XXX. COLOPHON: Excvsvm Complvti in Aedibvs || Michaelis de Eguia. Anno Virginei partus || M. D. XXX || Mense Decēbri.

1 unnumbered leaf, ij–cxvij numbered leaves, 3 unnumbered leaves, the verso of the last leaf blank. 270 × 188 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 154. Church, No. 62. From the collection of Henri Ternaux-Compans, obtained in 1846. It is described in John Carter Brown, I. 94, but the map there mentioned has been taken from the volume.

(*in border*): ☙ Opvs Epi||stolarū Petri Marty||ris Anglerij Mediola||nēsis Protonotarij || Aplici atqȝ a cōsi-||lijs rerū Indica||rū: nūc p̀mū et || natū z medio||cri cura excu||sum: quod || q̀dē prę-||ter stili venustatē / nostrorū q̊qȝ || tēpoꝝ historię loco esse poterit. || Cōpluti Anno dñi. M.D. XXX || Cū priuilegio Cęsareo. COLOPHON: ℂ Excusum est hoc volu||men Epistolarum Petri Martyris Mediola||nensis citra controuersiā eruditissimi || in celeberrima & in omni literarū || genere maxime florenti Aca|| demia Complutensi in || Aedibus Michae||lis de Eguia || Anno a || Christo || nato. || M.D.xxx.

12 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 205 (j–cxcix) numbered leaves (199–205 are numbered cxciij–cxcix). 275 × 201 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 160. John Carter Brown, I. 93. MS. notes on margins. The borders on title-page, representing the labors of Hercules, are identical with those used on title-page of the *De Orbe Novo* (1530).

MELA, Pomponius.

(*in border*): ☙ Pomponii || Melae de Orbis Sitv Libri || tres, accuratissime emẽdati, vnà cum Commenta||rijs Ioachimi Vadiani Heluetij castigatori-||bus, & multis in locis auctioribus factis: || id quod cãdidus lector obiter, & || in transcursu facile de-||prehendet. || Adiecta sunt præterea loca aliquot ex Vadiani cõmentarijs sum-||matim repetita, & obiter explicata: in quibus æstimandis censendisq́; doctissi-||mo uiro Ioanni Camerti ordinis Minorum Theologo, cum Ioachimo || Vadiano non admodum conuenit. || Rvrsvm. Epistola Vadiani, ab eo penè adulescente ad Rudolphum Agri||colam iuniorem scripta, non indigna lectu, nec inutilis ad ea capienda, quæ ali-||ubi in Commentarijs suis libare magis, quam longius explicare uoluit. || Lvtetiae Parisiorvm, || Anno M. D. XXX. Colophon: Lvtetiae Parisiorvm, Mense || Ivnio, Anno a Christo || nato M. D. XXX.

14 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 196 numbered pages, 29 unnumbered leaves, 1 blank leaf with printer's device on the verso. 313×202 mm. The "Loca aliquot ex Pomponianis Commentariis repetita" has a separate half title, within the same borders as are used on the title-page. A second and taller copy, 335×230 mm., contains the map of the world by Oronce Finé published in the Paris issue of Huttich or Grynaeus, *Novvs Orbis Regio*, 1532. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 173. John Carter Brown, I. 97.

LOPES DE SOUSA, Pero.

Diario da Navegação da Armada qui foi á Terra do Brasil—em 1530—sob a Capitania-Mor de Martim Alfonso de Souza, escripto por seu irmão Pero Lopez de Souza. Publicado por Francisco Adolfo de Varnhagen, . . . Lisboa, Typographia da Sociedade Propagadora dos Conhecimentos Uteis . . . 1839.

Pages (5), vi–xxiv, (3), 4–130, (4). Plate. 216×133 mm.

PIRCKEYMERUS [PIRCKHEIMER], Bilibaldus.

(*in border*): Ger-||maniae ex vari-||is scriptoribus perbreuis || explicatio. || Authore Bilibaldo Pirckeymero || Consiliario Cæsareo. || Augustæ apud Hainricum Stai-||ner. Anno M. D. XXX

35 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. Paragraphs and capital letters streaked in red. 144×96 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 96.

1531

RESENDE, André de.

Epitome Rervm Gestarvm || in India a Lusitanis, anno superiori, iuxta exem-||plum epistolæ, quam Nonius Cugna, dux Indiæ || max. designatus, ad regem misit, ex vrbe Ca-||nanorio, IIII. Idus Octobris. Anno. || M.D.XXX. || Auctore Angelo Andrea Resendio Lusitano. || Louanii apud Seruatium Zassenum, Anno || M.D.XXXI. Mense Iulio. Ad si-|| gnũ Regni cœlorum.

16 unnumbered leaves. 185×130 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 162. John Carter Brown, I. 98. On 1ª: "J. F. Van de Velde."

1532

COMPENDIUM PRIVILEGIORUM.

(*red and black; in border*, Wood-cut *of* Saint Francis *receiving the stigmata*): Compẽdium priuilegiorum fratrum mino||rum: ꝛ aliorum mẽdicantiũ cum multis additionibus: pre-||sertim ex priuilegijs non mendicantium: ab eodem aucto-||re secundo editum. Colophon: ℭ Salmantice in edibus Ildephonsi || Porres quarto Kalendas mensis Julij Anno a Christiania sa||lute. M.D.xxxij.

4 unnumbered leaves, clx numbered leaves. 200×142 mm. ms. annotations.

REGULA.

1ª: Regula fratrum minorum || . . . Colophon: Salmantice in edibus Ildelphonsi Porres. XV. Kls Augusti: Anno a || Christiana salute Millesimo Quingentesimo. Trigesimo Secundo.

32 numbered leaves. 200×142 mm. Caption title. Bound with the *Compendium*, *supra*.

CORTES, Hernando.

(*in border*): ☙ De Insvlis nv||per inventis Ferdinandi Cortesii || ad Carolum V. Rom. Imperatorem Narrationes, cum alio || quodam Petri Martyris ad Clementem VII · Pon-||tificem Maximum consimilis argumenti || libello. || ¶ His accesserunt Epistolæ duæ, de felicissimo apud Indos || Euangelij incremento, quas superioribus hisce diebus qui-||dam fratres Mino. ab India in Hispaniam transmiserunt. || ¶ Item Epitome de inuentis nuper Indiæ populis idololatris || ad fidem Christi, atqꝫ adeo ad Ecclesiam Catholicam conuer-||tendis, Autore R. P. F. Nicolao Her-

born, regularis obser-‖uantiæ, ordinis Minorum Generali Commissario ‖ Cismontano. ‖ ¶ Venduntur in pingui Gallina. ‖ Anno M. D. XXXII. [WOOD-CUT *portrait of* CHARLES V *on title-page.*] COLOPHON: ¶ Coloniæ ex officina Melchioris Nouesiani, Anno M. ‖ D.XXXII. Decimo Kalendas mensis Septembris. COLOPHON *under printer's device on verso of last leaf:* ¶ Coloniæ, Impensis honesti ciuis Ar-‖noldi BircKman. Anno Domini ‖ M.D.XXXII. Mense ‖ Septembri.

82 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 300×195 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 168. Church, No. 63. John Carter Brown, I. 100. On 1ª in writing, "Henricus Buckinck Coloniensis A 1564." Book-plate of Georgius Klosz, M.D., Francofurti ad Moenum. From the collection of Henri Ternaux-Compans.

GRYNAEUS, SIMON.

Novvs Orbis Regio-‖nvm ac Insvlarvm veteribvs incognitarvm, ‖ unà cum tabula cosmographica, & aliquot alijs consimilis ‖ argumenti libellis, quorum omnium catalogus ‖ sequenti patebit pagina. ‖ His accessit copiosus rerum memorabilium index. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] Basiliae apud Io. Hervagivm, mense ‖ Martio, Anno M.D.XXXII. COLOPHON: Basiliae per Io. Hervagivm mense Martio ‖ Anni M.D.XXXII.

24 unnumbered leaves, 586 numbered pages (page 586 is numbered 584), one unnumbered leaf with colophon on recto and printer's device on verso. 302×221 mm. On the title-page, "Bibliotheca Pedagogij Parcensis." Capital strokes in red. The map is Harrisse "C." The volume was compiled by John Huttich, and Grynaeus contributed a preface. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 171. John Carter Brown, I. 101. Purchased in 1861.

A second copy, 294×200 mm., contains the Harrisse map "A." Purchased in September, 1903. An example of the "B" map is in the 1537 issue of Grynaeus, page 123, *infra.*

Novvs Orbis Re-‖gionvm ac Insvlarvm Ve-‖teribus incognitarum, unà cum tabula cosmographica, & ‖ aliquot aliis consimilis argumenti libellis, quorum ‖ omnium catalogus sequenti patebit pagina. ‖ His accessit copiosus rerum memorabilium index. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] Parisiis apvd Ioannem ‖ Paruum sub flore Lilio, uia ad sanctum Iacobum. COLOPHON: Impressum Parisiis apud Antonium Augerellum, impensis Ioannis ‖ Parui & Galeoti à Prato. Anno M.D.XXXII. VIII. ‖ Calen. Nouembris.

26 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 258 numbered pages, 259 to 516 pages numbered 257 to 514 (507), with erratic pagination, one leaf with colophon on recto, the verso blank. 319×210 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 172. John Carter Brown, I. 102. Contains Oronce Finé's map opposite page 1. On 1ª, "Ex libris Francisci Petit, 1734." Stamped on cover are the arms of the Collegium Grassinaeum. Obtained in 1854.

MARTYR, Petrus.

℟ Extraict ov recveil des || Isles nouuellemēt trouuees en la grand mer Oce-||ane ou temps du roy Despaigne Fernād & Eliza||beth sa femme, faict, premierement en latin par || Pierre Martyr de Millan, & depuis translate en || languaige francoys. || Item trois Narrations: dont la premiere est de || Cuba, & commence ou fueillet 132. || La seconde, qui est de la mer Oceane, commence || ou fueillet 155. || La tierce, qui est de la prinse de Tenustitan, com||mence ou fueillet 192. || On les vend a Paris rue sainct Iehan de Beau-||uais, chez Simon de Colines au soleil dor. || Cum priuilegio. Colophon: Imprime a Paris par Simon de Colines libraire iure de || luniuersite de Paris, Lan de grace Mil cinq cēs trente-||deux, le douziesme iour de Ianuier.

8 unnumbered leaves, 207 numbered leaves. 184×130 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 167. Church, No. 64. John Carter Brown, I. 99. On 1[a], "J. P. Tamisier." From the collection of Henri Ternaux-Compans.

PIRCKEYMERUS [PIRCKHEIMER], Bilibaldus.

Germa-||niae ex variis Scripto-||ribus perbreuis explicatio. || Authore Bilibaldo Pirkeymero Consiliario Cæ||sareo, ac postremum ab ipso recognita. || Norimbergæ apud Io. Petreium, || Anno M. D. XXXII. [Woodcut.]

35 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 152×102 mm. Purchased, July, 1911.

ZIEGLER *or* CIGLERUS, Jacobus.

Qvae || intvs con||tinentvr. || Syria, ad Ptolemaici operis rationem. Præterea Strabo||ne, Plinio, & Antonio auctoribus locupletata. || Palestina, iisdem auctoribus. Præterea Hi-||storia sacra, & Iosepho, & diuo Hieronymo locupletata. || Arabia Petræa, siue, Itinera filiorum Israel per de-||sertum, iisdem auctoribus. || Aegyptvs, iisdem auctoribus. Præterea Ioanne || Leone arabe grammatico, secundum recentiorum locorum sitū, || illustrata. || Schondia, tradita ab auctoribus, qui in eius o-||peris prologo memorantur. || Holmiae, ciuitatis regię Suetiæ, deplorabilis exci-||dij per Christiernum Datiæ cimbricæ regem, historia. || Regionvm superiorum, singulæ tabulæ Geogra||phicae. || Argentorati || apud Petrum Opilionem. || M. D. XXXII.

108 numbered leaves, 109–116 numbered 103–110, 16 unnumbered leaves (maps) with signature-marks, and 2 leaves "Incastigationem mendarum." 270×190 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 170. John Carter Brown, I. 103.

1533

APIANUS, PETRUS.

Cosmographi-‖cvs Liber Petri Apiani Ma-‖thematici, iam denuo integritati restitutus ‖ per Gemmam Phrysium. ‖ Item eiusdem Gemmæ Phrysij Libellus de Locorum de-‖scribendorum ratione, & de eorum distantijs in-‖ueniendis, nunq̄ ante hac visus. [WOOD-CUT OF GLOBE.] Væneunt in pingui Gallina per Arnoldum Birckman. COLOPHON: Ioan. Grapheus typis cudebat Antuerpiæ, ‖ Anno. M.D.XXXIII, ‖ mense Febr. [PRINTER'S DEVICE *on verso*.]

2 unnumbered leaves, III–LVI numbered, 2 unnumbered leaves, LIX–LXVI numbered, in all 68 leaves, followed by 6 unnumbered leaves of manuscript tables [squares and cubes of numbers, with the differences], the verso of the last leaf blank. 193×152 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 179. There are revolving diagrams on folios IX^{b}, XII^{b}, XXXII^{a}, and LIII^{a}, and a *foramen* pasted to folio LV^{a}. Diagram on folio XXXII^{a} is colored.

(*red and black*): ☙ Horoscopion Apiani ❧ ‖ generale dignoscendis horis cvivscvmqve ‖ generis aptissimum nêqꝫ id ex Sole tantum interdiu, sed & noctu ex Luna, aliisqꝫ Pla-‖netis & Stellis quibusdam fixis, quo per vniuersum Rhomanum imperium atqꝫ adèo ‖ vbiuis gentium vti queas, adiuncta ratione, qua vtaris, expeditis-‖sima, nunc ab illo primum & inuentum & æditum. ‖ His accedit distantiaꝝ, altitudinum, & profunditatum per idem hoc instrumentum ‖ dimentiendarum ratio longè accuratissima & ingeniosa. Similiter in quam altitu-‖dinem aqua naturaliter citrà omne artis beneficium, Deinde quanto sublimius ‖ scaturigine sua adminiculo artis per cannales deduci possit. ‖ Nocturna quóqꝫ adnexa est obseruatio horaria ex digitis manuum, priori illa ‖ quæ superiori anno vnâ cū Quadrante ædita est, tū promptior tū expeditior. [WOOD-CUT.] COLOPHON: Excusum Ingolstadij ‖ Anno curr. 1533.

20 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 309×205 mm. Purchased, December, 1914.

(*red and black*): Instrument Buch / durch ‖ Petrum Apianum erst von new beschriben. ‖ Zum Ersten ist darinne begriffen ein newer Quadrant / dadurch Tag ‖ vnd Nacht / bey der Sonnen / Mon / vnnd andern Planeten / auch durch ettliche Gestirn / ‖ die Stunden / vnd ander nutzung / gefunden werden. ‖ Zum Andern / wie man die hôch der Thürn / vnd anderer gebew / des ‖ gleichen die weyt / brayt / vnd tieffe / durch die Spigel vnd Instrument / messen soll. ‖ Zum Dritten / wie man das wasser absehen oder abwegen soll / ob man ‖ das in ein Schloß oder Statt füeren môge / vnd wie man die Brûnne suchen soll. ‖ Zum Vierden /

sindt drey Instrument / die mögen in der gantzen welt || bey Tag vnd bey Nacht gebraucht werden: vnnd haben gar vil vnd manicherlay breuche / || vnd alle geschlecht der Stunden / behalten alle zu gleich jre Lateinische nåmen. || Zum Fünfften / wie man kůnstlich durch die Finger der Hånde die || Stund in der Nacht / on alle Instrument erkhennen soll. || Zum Letzteu / ist dariñ ein newer Meßstab / des gleichen man nendt den || Jacobs stab / dardurch auch die hôch / brayt / weyt / vnd tieffe / auff newe art gefunden wirt. [Wood-cut.] Ingolstadii Cum gratia & priuilegio Cæsareo ad Triginta Annos. An. M.D.XXXIII.

54 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 298×200 mm. Purchased, May, 1905.

Cosmo ||graphiæ Introdvctio: || cum quibusdam Geometriæ ac Astro||nomiæ principijs ad eam || rem necessarijs. [Wood-cut of globe.] M D XXXIII. Colophon: Venetijs per Io. Antonium & Fratres de Sabio, || sumptu & requisitione D. Melchioris || Sessæ. Anno Domini || M D XXXIII. || Mense Iulio. [Printer's device.]

2 unnumbered leaves, 3–31 numbered, and 1 unnumbered leaf. 151×95 mm. Purchased, July, 1906.

ANONYMOUS.

Botschafft des Groszmech-||tigsten konigs Dauid / ausz dem || grossen vñ hohen Morenland / den man || gemeinlich nennet Priester Johan / an Babst || Clemens den Sibenden / zu Bononia || verhôrt in offnem Consistorio am || xxix. tag Januarij Anno || M.D.xxxiij. || ¶ Dieses Bůchleins jnhalt. || Erstlich / Ein kurze beschreibung des Morenlands / || sampt der handlung in Consistorio. || Zum andern / ein Sendbrieff des Kônigs von Portu||gal an Babst Clement den Siebenden. || Zum dritten / Ein Sendbrieff des Moren kônigs / an Kônig Emanuel von Portugal. || Zum vierden / Ein Sendbrieff des Moren kônigs an Kônig von Portugal. || Zum fünfften / zwen Sendbrieff des Moren konigs an Babst Clement. || Ein kurz Sumarium von dissem Moren konig / sei-||nē Vôlckern / vnd iren Sitten am Ende dises Buchleins. || ¶ Zu letzt / Ein Sendbrieff des Bischoffs der grossem || stadt Temixtitan in der Newen erfundenn || welt / gen Tolosa in Franck||reich geschriben.

19 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 196×150 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 177. From the James Lenox collection, with ms. notes on fly-leaf in the writing of Mr. Lenox. The letter from Mexico was written by Juan de Zumarraga in 1532. Purchased, February, 1910.

CASTIGLIONE, BALDASSARE.

Il libro del Cortegia-‖no del Conte Baldesar ‖ Castiglione. ‖ . . . COLOPHON: In Venetia nelle case delli ‖ Heredi d'Aldo Romano, et ‖ d'Andrea d'Asola svo ‖ Svocero, nell' anno ‖ M.D.XXXIII. ‖ del Mese di ‖ Maggio.

152×95 mm. Renouard, I. 255. Sussex book-plate.

CATO, MARCUS PORTIUS, *etc.*

Libri de Re rvstica. ‖ M. Catonis Lib. I. ‖ M. Terentii Varronis Lib. III. ‖ L. Ivnii Moderati ‖ Colvmellae Lib. XII. ‖ Eiusdem de arboribus liber separatus ab alijs. ‖ Palladii Lib. XIIII. ‖ De duobus dierum generibus: simulqꝫ de umbris, ‖ & horis, quæ apud Palladium. ‖ . . . M.D.XXXIII. COLOPHON: Venetiis in Aedibvs Haere‖dvm Aldi, et Andreae ‖ Soceri, Mense ‖ Decembri, ‖ M.D.XXXIII.

210×130 mm. Renouard, I. 260.

MARTYR, PETRUS.

Petri Martyris ‖ ab Angleria Mediolanen. Oratoris ‖ clarissimi, Fernandi & Helisabeth Hispaniarum quondam regum ‖ à consilijs, de rebus Oceanicis & Orbe nouo decades tres: quibus ‖ quicquid de inuentis nuper terris traditum, nouarum rerum cupi-‖dum lectorem retinere possit, copiose, fideliter, eruditeꝫ docetur. ‖ Eivsdem praeterea ‖ Legationis Babylonicae Li‖bri tres: vbi praeter oratorii mvneris ‖ pulcherrimum exemplum, etiam quicquid in uariarum gentium mori-‖bus & institutis insigniter prȩclarum uidit, quȩqꝫ terra mariqꝫ acciderunt, ‖ omnia lectu mirè iucunda, genere dicendi politissimo traduntur. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] Basileae, ‖ apud Ioannem Bebelium ‖ M.D.XXXIII. COLOPHON: Basileæ, per Io. Bebelium, An. à Christo nato M.D.‖XXXIII. pridie calend. Septemb.

12 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 92 numbered leaves. 339×203 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 176. Church, No. 65. John Carter Brown, I. 104.

ROBERTUS, *Abbot of the Abbey of* SAINT REMIGIUS AT RHEIMS.

Bellvm Christi-‖anorvm Principvm, praecipve Gallo‖rvm, contra Saracenos, Anno Salvtis ‖ M.LXXXVIII. pro terra sancta gestum: autore ‖ Roberto Momacho. ‖ Carolvs Verardus de expugnatione regni Granatæ: quæ con‖tigit ab hinc quadragesimo secundo anno, per Catholicũ regem ‖ Ferdinandum Hispaniarum. ‖ Christophorus Colom de prima insularum,

in mari Indico sitarum, || lustratione, quæ sub rege Ferdinando Hispaniarum facta est. || De legatione regis Aethiopiæ ad Clementem pontificem VII. ac || Regẽ Portugalliæ: item de regno, hominibus, atq3 moribus eius||dem populi, qui Trogloditæ hodie esse putantur. || Ioan. Baptista Egnatius de origine Turcarum. || Pomponius Lætus de exortu Maomethis. || Lector humanissime habes hic opus quarundam historiarũ, quas || iam primũ typis nostris ex antiquo & scripto exemplari in com||modum tuum euulgauimus. || Basileae excvdebat Henricvs || Petrvs Mense Avgvsto. COLOPHON: Basileae excvdebat Henricvs Pe-||trvs Mense Avgvsto Anno || D.M.XXXIII. [PRINTER'S DEVICE *on verso of last leaf.*]

3 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 1 blank leaf, and 1–149 numbered pages, the colophon on verso of page 149, 1 unnumbered leaf with the printer's device on the verso. 300 × 195 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 175. John Carter Brown, I. 105. The letter of Columbus to Raphael Sanxis is on pages 116–121.

OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS.

P. Ouidij Nasonis uita per Aldvm ex ipsius li-||bris excerpta. || Heroidvm Epistolae. || Amorvm Lib. III. || De Arte Amandi Lib. III. || De Remedio Amoris Lib. II. || De Medicamine Faciei. || Nvx. || Somnivm. || . . . COLOPHON: Venetiis in Aedibvs Haere-||dvm Aldi, et Andreae So-|| ceri, Mense Ianvario. || M.D.XXXIII.

140 × 90 mm. Renouard, I. 258. Sussex book-plate.

Qvae hoc volvmine continentvr: || Annotationes in omnia Ouidij opera. || Index fabularum, & cæterorum, quæ insunt hoc || libro secundum ordinem alphabeti. || Ovidii Metamorpho-||seon Libri XV. || M.D.XXIIII. COLOPHON: Venetiis, in Aedibvs || Haeredvm Aldi, et || Andreae Soceri || Mense Septembri, || M.D.XXXIII.

140 × 91 mm. Renouard, I. 258. Sussex book-plate. On fly-leaf: "T. Bailey. Trin: Coll: Cant: Jan: 29, 1811."

PETRARCA, FRANCESCO.

Il Petrarca.

162 × 96 mm. Renouard, I. 257. Sussex book-plate.

PTOLEMAEUS, CLAUDIUS.

. . . Clavdii Ptolemaei Alexandrini || philosophi cum primis eruditi, De Geographia || libri octo, summa cum uigilantia excusi. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] Basileae anno M D XXXIII COLOPHON: Ετυπώθη ἐν Βασιλείᾳ

παρ᾽ Ιερωνύμῳ τῷ || Φρωβενίῳ καὶ Νικολαῳ τῷ Επι-||σκοπίῳ, ἔτει θεογονίας || α φ̄ λ᾽ γ̄

1 unnumbered leaf, 2 to 3 numbered leaves, 1 unnumbered leaf, 2–542 (pages 405–423 repeated and no pages 493–512, but without break in the text) numbered pages, 1 unnumbered leaf with colophon on recto and printer's device on verso. 208 × 150 mm. On fly-leaf: "Presented to the Malta Protestant College by Fred'k Sargent, August, 1851," with the embossed stamp of the college. On 541[a]: "R de Plantade." The first edition of the Greek text.

Cla. Ptolemaei inerrantivm || Stellarum significationes per Nicolaum || Leonicum è græco translatæ. || XII Romanorum menses in ueteribus monimentis || Romæ reperti. || Sex priorum mensium digestio ex sex Ouidij Fasto-||rum libris excerpta. || P. Ovidii Nasonis || Fastorvm Lib. VI. || Tristivm Lib. V. || De Ponto Lib. IIII. || In Ibin || Ad Liviam. Colophon: Venetiis in Aedibus Hae-||redvm Aldi, et Andreae || Soceri, Mense Decem-||bri, M.D.XXXIII.

153 × 92 mm. Renouard, I. 258. Sussex book-plate. On fly-leaf: "Ex Libris Cęsaris Cambiucci Pisauv. Incl. Hab. Romanę Consil: in Lyceo Patauino. Anno 1704."

SCHÖNER, Joannes.

Ioannis Scho-||neri Carolostadii opvscv-||lvm Geographicvm ex diversorvm Li||bris ac cartis summa cura & diligentia colle-||ctum, accommodatum ad recenter ela-||boratum ab eodem globum de-||scriptionis terrenæ. || Ioachimi Camerarii. [*Ten lines of verse.*]

20 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, and 1 unnumbered leaf. 186 × 138 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 178. John Carter Brown, I. 106. The dedication to John Frederick, Elector of Saxony, on 2[b] ends: "Ex urbe Norica Id. Nouembris. Anno XXXIII." On 12[a] is the charge made against Vespuccius of inserting his own name in charts, and on 21[a] the voyages of Columbus, Vespuccius, and Magellan are mentioned.

1534

AETIUS.

. . . Aetii Amideni || Librorvm medicinalivm || Tomvs primvs, || Primi scilicet Libri octo nvnc primvm || in Lvcem editi. || Nequis alius impune aut Venetiis, aut usquam locorum hos || Aetii libros imprimat, & Clementis VII. Pont. || Max. & Senatus Veneti decreto || cautum est. || MDXXXIIII. Colophon: Venetiis, in ædibus hæredum Aldi Manutii, & Andreæ Asulani, || Mense. Sept. MDXXXIIII.

298 × 210 mm. Renouard, I. 267. On 1[a]: "John Redman Coxe, 1826."

AMANDUS, *of Zierikzee.*

Chronica || compendiosissima ab || exordio mundi vsqꝫ ad annum Domini || Millesimum, quingentesimũ, trigesimũ || quartum: per venerandum patrem. F. || Amandum Zierixeensem, ordinis Fra||trum Minorũ, regularis obseruan-||tiæ, virum in Diuinis & huma||nis rebus peritissimum. || ℭ Eivsdem Tractatvs de || septuaginta hebdomadibus Danielis. || Adiectæ svnt Episto||læ duæ Christiani regis Aethiopiæ, Dauidis, ad || Clementem septimum, Rhomanum pontificem, || anno Domini 1533 destinatæ, cũ articulis quibus||dam de fide & moribus Aethiopum Christiano-||rum. ℭ Aliæ quoqꝫ tres epistolæ, ex noua maris || Oceani Hispania ad nos transmissæ, de fructu || mirabili illic surgentis nouæ Ecclesiæ, || ex quibus animus Christianus || merito debeat lætari. || ℭ Antuerpiæ apud Simonem Cocum. Anno Do-||mini M.CCCCC.XXXIIII. Mense Maio. COLOPHON: ℭ Symon Coquus Antuerpianus, morans || in vico vulgariter, nuncupato Die Lom-||baerde veste, eregione Manus deaura-||tæ, excudebat. Anno Domini, M,||CCCCC.XXXIIII, || Mense Maio.

8 unnumbered leaves, 128 numbered leaves. 143×90 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 186. From the collection of Samuel Latham Mitchill Barlow.

APIANUS, PETRUS.

Cosmographi-||cvs Liber Petri Apiani Ma-||thematici, iam denuo integritati restitutus || per Gemmam Phrysium. || Item eiusdem Gemmæ Phrysij Libellus de Locorum de-||scribendorum ratione, & de eorum distantijs in-||ueniendis, nunq̃ ante hac visus. [WOOD-CUT OF MOUNTED GLOBE.] Væneũt Antuerpię sub scuto Basiliẽsi ꝑ Gregoriũ Bontiũ. COLOPHON: Ioan. Grapheus typis cudebat Antuerpiæ, || Anno. M.D.XXXIIII. || mense Febr.

2 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, III–LVI numbered leaves, 2 unnumbered leaves with signature-marks, LIX–LXVI numbered leaves, the printer's device on verso of the last leaf. 203×155 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, *Add.*, No. 106. There are revolving diagrams on folios IX^{b}, XII^{b}, and LIII^{a}, and a *foramen* and a *manubrium* on folio LV^{a}. Purchased, May, 1906.

(*red and black*): ☙ Inscriptiones ❧ || Sacrosanctae vetvstatis || non illae qvidem Romanae, sed || totivs fere Orbis svmmo Studio ac maxi-||imis impensis Terra Mariqꝫ conquisitæ feliciter incipiunt. || ☙ Magnifico Viro Domino ❧ || Raymvndo Fvggero invictis || simorvm Caesaris Caroli Qvinti ac Fer-||dinandi Romanorũ Regis a Consiliis, bonarum

literarũ Me-‖cænati incomparabili Petrus Apianus Mathematic' Ingol‖stadieñ & Barptholomeus Amantius Poëta DED. [Wood-cut.] Ingolstadii in Aedibvs P. Apiani. Anno M.D.XXXIIII.

42 unnumbered pages, with signature-marks, 1 unnumbered page, II–CCCCCXII pages, 4 unnumbered leaves. Printer's device on verso of last leaf. 309×205 mm.

BORDONI, Benedetto.

(*red and black in border*): Isolario ‖ di Benedetto Bordone ‖ Nel qual si ragiona di tutte l' Isole del mon-‖do, con li lor nomi antichi & moderni, ‖ historie, fauole, & modi del loro vi‖uere, & in qual parte del ma‖re stanno, & in qual pa‖rallelo & clima ‖ giaciono. ‖ Con la gionta del Monte del Oro ‖ nouamente ritrouato. ‖ Con il breve del Papa ‖ et gratia & priuilegio della Illustrissi‖ma Signoria di Venetia co-‖me in quelli appare. ‖ ❧ ‖ MDXXXIIII. Colophon: Impresse in Vinegia per Nicolo d'Aristotile, detto Zoppino, nel mese ‖ di Giugno, del. M.D.XXXIIII.

10 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, LXXIIII numbered leaves. 291×201 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 187. John Carter Brown, I. 108.

FRANCK, Sebastian.

Weltbůch: spiegel ‖ vnd bildtnisȝ des gantzen ‖ erdtbodens von Sebastiano Franco ‖ Wǒrdẽsi in vier bůcher / nemlich in Asi-‖am / Aphricã / Europam / vnd Americã / gstelt vnd abteilt / Auch aller dariñ be-‖griffner Lånder / nation / Prouintzẽ vnd Inseln / gelegenheit / grǒsse weite / ge‖wãchsz / eygenschafft / vnd der darinn gelegener vǒlcker vnd einwoner / nam‖men gestalt / leben / wesen / religion / glauben / ceremonien / gsatz / regimẽt / ‖ pollicey / sitten / brauch / krieg / gewerb / frücht / thier / kleydung vñ ver-‖enderung / eygentlich für die augen gestelt / Auch etwas võ new ‖ gefundenen welten vnd Inseln / nitt auß Beroso / Ioanne ‖ de monte villa / S. Brandons Histori / vñ dergleichen ‖ fabeln / sunδ' / auß angenumnen / glaubwirdigen ‖ erfarnẽ / weltschreibern / můselig zůhauff tra‖gẽ vñ auß vilen / weitleüffigen bůchern in ‖ ein handtbůch eingeleibt vnd ver-‖faßt / vormals dergleichen ‖ in Teütsch nie auß-‖gangen. ‖ Mit einem zũ end angehenckten Register alles innhalts. ‖ Rumpt her / vnd schauwet die werck des Herren / der so wunderbar-‖lich ist / über die menschen kinder. Psal. xlvj. lxiiij. ‖ Anno. M.D.XXXIIII. Colophon: ℭ Getruckt zů Tübingen durch Vlrich Morhart / im tausent fünff‖hundert vier vnd dreyssisten iar.

6 unnumbered leaves, iii–ccxxxvij numbered leaves, 7 unnumbered leaves. 307×200 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 197. John Carter Brown, I. 109.

GLAREANUS, HENRICUS.

Henrici || Glareani Helvetii, || Poetae Lavreati de || geographia Liber unus ab ipso || authore iam tertio re-||cognitus. [WOOD-CUT.] COLOPHON: Venetijs apud Ioan. Ant. de Nicolinis de Sabio. Sum||ptu & requisitione D. Melchioris Sessæ. An-||no Domini M D XXXIIII. || Mense Augusto.

45 numbered leaves, 1 unnumbered leaf, 1 blank leaf, one leaf with recto blank and woodcut of the title-page on verso. 152×104 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, *Add.*, No. 103. Purchased, June, 1906. 15th leaf unnumbered

GRYNAEUS, SIMON.

Die New || welt, der landschaf-||ten vnnd Insulen, so || bis hie her allen Altweltbeschrybern vnbekant / || Jungst aber von den Portugalesern vnnd Hispaniern jm Nider-||genglichen Meer herfunden. Sambt den sitten vnnd gebreuchen der Inwonenden || vôlcker. Auch was Gůtter oder Waren man bey jnen funden / vnd jnn || vnsere Landt bracht hab. Do bey findt man auch hie den vrsprung vnd || altherkummen der Fůrnembsten Gwaltigsten Vôlcker der Alt-||bekanten Welt / als do seind die Tartern / Moscouiten / || Reussen / Preussen / Hungern / Sschlafen. etc. || nach anzeygung vnd jnnhalt diss vmb-||gewenten blats. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] Gedruckt zů Straßburg durch Georgen Vlricher || von Andla / am viertzehenden tag des Mertzens. || An. M.D.XXXIIII. COLOPHON: Getruckt zů Straßburg / durch Georgen Vlricher || von Andla / Im jar nach der geburt Christi / tausendt / || funffhundert vnd vier vnd dreissig.

6 unnumbered leaves, 1–252 numbered leaves (252 numbered 242). Printer's device on verso of last leaf. 284×184 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 188. John Carter Brown, I. 110.

ISOCRATES.

Isocrates nvper accvrate reco-||gnitvs, et avctvs . . . Isocrates. || Alcidamas. || Gorgias. || Aristides. || Harpocration. || M.D.XXXIIII. COLOPHON: Venetiis in ædibus hæredum Aldi Manutii, || & Andreæ Asulani, || mense Iulio, M.D.XXXIIII.

280×185 mm. Renouard, I. 266. Contains also . . . Omnia Opera Hippocratis . . . M.D.XXVI.

ANONYMOUS.

Letera de la || nobil cipta: nouamente ritrouata alle In-||die con li costumi & modi del suo Re & || soi populi: Li modi del suo adorare con

la || bella vsanza de le donne loro: & de le dua || persone ermafrodite donate da quel Re al || Capitano de larmata. COLOPHON: Data in Peru adi. xxv. de Nouembre. Del. MDXXXIIII.

4 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 198 × 125 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 191. John Carter Brown, I. 111. A modern reprint.

MARTYR, PETRUS, *and* OTHERS.

Libro primo || della Histo||ria de l'In||die Oc||ciden||tali || ☙ *Verso of same leaf:* Svmmario de la generale || Historia de l'Indie Occi-||dentali cavato da Li-||bri scritti dal Si-||gnor Don Pietro || Martyre del Consi|| glio delle Indie || della Maesta || de l'Imperadore, || et da molte || altre par-||ticvla-||ri Rela-||tioni. || ☙

Recto of first leaf of the second part: Libro secon||do delle In||die Oc|| ciden||tali || ☙ || M D XXXIIII. || Con gratia & priuilegio. || *Verso of same leaf:* Svmmario de la || natvrale et general Histo||ria de l'Indie occidentali, composta da Gonzalo ferdi-||nando del Ouiedo, altrimenti di valde, natio de || la terra di Madril: habitatore & rettore de || la citta di santa Maria antica del Darien, || in terra ferma de l'indie: il qual fu riue||duto & corretto per ordine de la || Maesta del Imperadore, pel suo|| real consiglio, de le dette In||die, & tradotto di lingua || castigliana in Italia-||na. Cõ priuilegio || de la Illustriss. || Signoria di || Vinegia, || per ãni || XX.

Recto of first leaf of the third part: Libro vltimo || del Svmma||rio delle || Indie Oc||ciden||tali || ☙ || M D XXXIIII. COLOPHON: ℂ In Vinegia, Del mese d'Ottobre. || M D XXXIIII.

1 unnumbered leaf, 2–79 numbered leaves, followed by map, 1 unnumbered leaf, 2–64 numbered leaves, 2 unnumbered leaves (verso of the second leaf blank), 15 unnumbered leaves. 200 × 150 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 190. Church, No. 69. John Carter Brown, I. 107.

OVIDIUS NASO, *etc.*

Hoc Volvmine Continentvr || Poëtæ tres egregij nunc primum in lucem editi, || Gratij, q Augusto Principe floruit, de uenatione Lib. I. || P. Ouidij Nasonis Halieuticôn liber acephalus. || M. Aurelij Olympij Nemesiani Cynegeticôn Lib. I. || Eiusdem carmen bucolicum. || T. Calphurnij Siculi Bucolica. || Adriani Cardinalis uenatio. || M.D.XXXIIII. || Non sine priuilegio. COLOPHON: Venetijs, in ædibus hæredum Aldi Manutij, & Andreæ soceri, M.D.XXXIIII, || Mense Februario.

149 × 92 mm. Renouard, I. 263. Sussex book-plate. On 1ª: "Caroli Bernard" and "R. Widdington."

PETRARCA, Francesco.

Chroni‖ca Delle Vite ‖ De Pontefici et ‖ Imperatori Romani composta ‖ per M. Francesco Petrar‖cha allaquale sono sta‖te aggiũte q̃lle che ‖ da tempi del ‖ Petrarcha ‖ īsino al‖la eta ‖ nostra mãcauano. M. D. XXXIIII. Colophon: Stampata in Vinegia a Santo Moyse per Francesco ‖ Bindoni, & Mapheo Pasini compagni. Del ‖ mese di Genaro. Nelli anni del Signore ‖ M.D.XXXIIII.

120 numbered leaves. Printer's device on verso of leaf 120. 150×98 mm.

SANNAZARO, Jacopo.

Arcadia ‖ del Sannazaro ‖ M.D.XXXIIII. Colophon: In Vinegia, nelle case delli heredi d'Aldo Romano, ‖ & Andrea Socero, M.D.XXXIIII, nel mese di Luglio.

158×97 mm. Renouard, I. 266. Sussex book-plate.

THEMISTIUS.

. . . Omnia Themistii ‖ Opera, hoc est paraphrases, ‖ et orationes. ‖ Alexandri Aphrodisiensis Libri dvo ‖ de Anima, et de Fato vnvs. Quæcunq; hoc uolumine continentur, ne à quoquam Venetiis, aut alio ‖ Venetæ ditionis loco imprimantur, uel alibi impressa ‖ uendantur, cautum est S.V.D. ‖ MDXXXIIII. Colophon: Venetiis in ædibus hæredum Aldi Manutii, ‖ & Andreae Asulani, mense Maio, ‖ M.D.XXXIIII.

310×212 mm. Renouard, I. 265. On 1ª: "Guido Hobilius," and three colored coats of arms—as also in Eustratius, 1536.

VADIAN [VON WATT], Joachim.

Epitome ‖ Trivm Terrae partivm, Asiae, ‖ Africae et Evropae Compendiariam Lo-‖corum descriptionem continens, præcipue autem ‖ quorum in Actis Lucas, passim autem Euan-‖gelistæ & Apostoli meminere. ‖ Cvm addito in Fronte Libri Elencho ‖ regionum, urbium, amnium, insularũ, quorum No‖uo testamento fit mentio, quo expeditius pius ‖ Lector quæ uelit, inuenire queat. ‖ Per Ioachimvm Vadianvm Medicvm. [Printer's device.] Tigvri, Apvd Christophorvm ‖ Frosch. Mense Septemb. Anno ‖ M. D. XXXIIII.

20 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 273 numbered pages. 307×202 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 189. John Carter Brown, I. 112. A few ms. notes.

VALERIUS MAXIMUS.

Valerivs Maximvs || nvper editvs || Index Copiosissimus rerum omnium, || & personarum, de quibus in his libris agitur. || M.D.XXXIIII. COLOPHON: Venetiis in Aedibvs || Haeredvm Aldi, et || Andreae Soceri, || Mense Martio, || M.D.XXXIIII.

154×95 mm. Renouard, I. 264. On 1ª, "Jules Thiballier, Vill."

XERES, FRANCISCO DE.

(*under a border and wood-cut*): ☙ Verdadera relacion de la conquista del Peru || y prouincia del Cuzco llamada la nueua Castilla: Conquistada por el magnifico || y efforçado cauallero Francisco piçarro hijo del capitan Gonçalo piçarro caùa||llero de la ciudad de Trugillo: como capitan general de la cesarea y catholica || magestad dl emperador y rey nro señor: Embiada a su magestad por Francisco || de Xerez natural de la muy noble y muy leal ciudad de Seuilla secretario del || sobredicho señor en todas las puincias y conquista de la nueua Castilla y vno || de los primeros conquistadores della. ☙ ☙ ☙ || ℂ Fue vista y examinada esta obra por mandado de los señores inquisidores || del arçobispado de Seuilla: ꝛ impressa en casa de Bartholome perez en el mes || de Julio. Año del parto virginal mil ꝛ quinientos y treynta y quatro. ☙ ☙ || ✠ ✠ ✠

19 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 274×195 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 198. Church, No. 70. Xeres was secretary of Pizarro. Purchased, April, 1911.

ZUMARRAGA, JUAN DE. [MANUSCRIPT.]

Erection del Arzopispado || de || Mexico || 1534–1535.

9 unnumbered leaves of MS., 6 unnumbered leaves of translation. 315×218 mm. Binder's title. Seal. From the Samuel Latham Mitchill Barlow collection. It is the notice issued by Juan de Zumarraga, a Franciscan monk, of his having been appointed Bishop of Mexico, Rome, September 5, 1534, and of offices created by him, signed by his own hand. The body of the document is in the handwriting of Cristobal de Cabrera, with a certificate, also by Cabrera, delivered in Mexico, September 7, 1535. The text may be found in Lorenzana, *Concilium Mexicanum* (Mexico, 1769), II, at end, with the title "Erectio Ecclesiae Mexicanae quae eadem est cum ceteris ejusdem provinciae." The translation in the John Carter Brown volume is by Henry Harrisse, with biographical sketches of Bishop Zumarraga and Cabrera.

1535

APIANUS, Petrus.

☙ Cosmo ☙ ‖graphiæ introductio ‖ cum quibusdam Geometriæ ac Astro-‖nomiæ principijs ad eam ‖ rem necessarijs [Wood-cut of globe.] MD XXXV. Colophon: Venetijs per Io. Antonium de Nicolinis de Sabio, ‖ sumptu & requisitione D. Melchioris ‖ Sessæ. Anno Domini. ‖ M D XXXV. ‖ Mensis Ianuarij.

1 unnumbered leaf, 2–31 numbered leaves. 141 × 97 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 201. On 1ª in writing: "Est J. V. D. Luiz Breneola." Book-plate of Leo S. Olschki. Purchased, December, 1903.

ANONYMOUS.

Copey etlicher brieff, ‖ so auß Hispania Kummē ‖ seindt / anzaygent die eygenschafft des / ‖ Newen Lands / so newlich von Kay. ‖ May. Armadi auff dem newen ‖ Mor gefunden ist worden / ‖ durch die Hispanier. ‖ M. D. XXXV.

4 unnumbered leaves. 185 × 140 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, *Add.*, No. 108. It relates to Pizarro's expedition.

ENCHIRIDION.

(*in border*, Wood-cut *of* Saint Francis *receiving the stigmata*): Enchiridion seu Manua-‖le frm̃ minoꝝ: regularia instituta eorũdē frm̃: nec‖nõ aliarum personaꝝ religiosaꝝ sub prelatoꝝ dicti ordi-‖nis regimine militantium: commodissime continens.

1 unnumbered leaf, ii–clix numbered leaves (lix–lxii being printed on only one side of the leaf). 200 × 142 mm. ms. annotations. The date is conjectural. This and the two pieces which follow are bound with the *Compendium privilegiorum* printed in Salamanca in 1532, page 103, *supra*.

Modificaciones de la pecunia. [manuscript.]

ms. 1 leaf. 209 × 154 mm., bound between the *Enchiridion* and *Los Casos* and probably the blank leaf of signature V.

℄ Siguen se los casos: enlos quales se‖gun sant Bernardino: el Frayle menor se deue esti-‖mar proprietario: o de su propia voluntad: o delas co-‖sas temporales.

4 unnumbered leaves, with verso of last leaf blank. 200 × 142 mm. The type is larger than that in the *Enchiridion* and the printed page is narrower, but the engraved initial letters are the same, and the paragraph marks [℄] in the larger size have the same downward slant of the upper line. The paper of neither issue shows a water-mark.

JUVENALIS. PERSIUS.

Ivvenalis. || Persivs. || M.D.XXXV. COLOPHON: Venetiis, in Aedibus Haere||dvm Aldi, et Andreae || Soceri, Mense Mar-||tio, M.D.XXXV.

150×83 mm. Renouard, I. 270.

ANONYMOUS.

Lettera de || La nobil Citta nuouamente || ritrouata alle Indie con li || suoi costumi ꝛ modi del || suo Re ꝛ soi popoli || Li modi del suo adorare con la || bella vsanza delle donne loro. || Et de le dua persone ermafrodite || donate da quel Re al Capi||tano della Armata. [WOOD-CUT.] COLOPHON: Data in Zhaual. Adi. XXV. di Settembre. M.D.XXXV.

[*Facsimile.*

4 unnumbered leaves. 219×150 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 206. A facsimile reproduction made by the elder Harris from the original in the British Museum. John Carter Brown, I. 113.

FERNANDEZ DE OVIEDO Y VALDÉS, GONZALO.

(*red and black in border*): La historia general || delas Indias || ❧ Con priuilegio imperial. ❧ COLOPHON: ℭ Fin dela primera parte dela general y natural || historia delas indias yslas y tierra firme del mar oceano: que son dela corona || real de Castilla. La qual escriuio por mandado dela Cesarea y Catolicas || magestades / el capitan Gonçalo hernandez de Ouiedo ꝛ valdes / Allcay || de dela fortaleza y castillo dela cibdad de sancto Domingo dela ysla || Española: y cronista delas cosas delas indias. Lo qual todo fue || visto y examinado enel consejo real de indias: y le fue dado pre||uilegio para que ninguna otra persona lo pueda impri-||mir / sino el o quien su poder ouiere / so graues penas. || La qual se acabo ꝛ imprimio enla muy noble || ꝛ muy leal cibdad de Seuilla / enla emprē||ta de Juam Cromberger / el postre-||ro dia del mes de Setiembre. || Año de mil y quinientos || y treynta y cinco || Años .˙. ✠

4 unnumbered leaves, CXCIII numbered leaves, arms of Gonzalo Fernandez de Oviedo, the author, on verso of leaf CXCIII. Autograph of Oviedo at foot of leaf CXCIII. 290×202 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 207. Church, No. 71. John Carter Brown, I. 114. From the collection of Henri Ternaux-Compans.

PLINIUS CAECILIUS SECUNDUS, CAIUS.

C. Plinii Secvndi || Natvralis Hi||storiae || Secunda Pars. ||M.D.XXXV. COLOPHON [*of* Part II]: Venetiis, in Aedibvs Haere||dvm Aldi, et An-

dreae || Asvlani Soceri, || M.D.XL. [*of* Part III]: Venetiis, in Aedibvs Haere||dvm Aldi, et Andreae || Asvlani Soceri, || M.D.XXXVI.

154×94 mm. Renouard, I. 274. The first part is dated 1536.

PTOLEMAEUS, CLAUDIUS.

Clavdii Ptole-||maei Alexandrini || Geographicae enar-||rationis || Libri octo. || Ex Bilibaldi Pirckeymheri || tralatione, sed ad Græca & prisca exemplaria à Mi-||chaële Villanouano iam primum recogniti. || Adiecta insuper ab eodem Scholia, || quibus exoleta urbium no-||mina ad nostri secu||li morẽ expo||nuntur. || * || Qvinqvaginta illae qvoqve cvm || ueterum tum recentium tabulæ adnectuntur, uarijq́; || incolentium ritus & mores || explicantur. [WOOD-CUT.] Lvgdvni || Ex Officina Melchioris et || Gasparis Trechsel Fratrvm. || M.D.XXXV. COLOPHON: Ecvdebant Lvgdvni || Melchior et Gaspar || Trechsel Fratres. || M.D.XXXV.

Collation in Eames (Sabin) 66483. 405×280 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 210. John Carter Brown, I. 115. Villanovanus was better known as Servetus.

XERES, FRANCISCO DE. [*Translated by* DOMENICO DE GAZTELU.]

Libro pri||mo de la Conqvista || del Perv & prouincia del Cuzco || de le Indie occidentali. [WOOD-CUT.] Con gratia & priuilegio per anni X. COLOPHON: Stampato in Vinegia per Maestro || Stephano da Sabio del MD||XXXV. Nel mese || di Marzo.

62 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. Printer's device on verso of leaf 62. 212×142 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 200. Church, No. 73. John Carter Brown, I. 116.

1536

BROCARDUS *and* PETRUS MARTYR.

Descri-||ptio, Terrae Sanctae || exactissima, autore Brocardo Mona-||cho, libellus diuinarum scriptura-||rum studiosis, multo || vtilissimus. || De Nouis Insulis nuper repertis, & de || moribus incolarum earundem, || per Petrum Martyrem || res lectu digna. || Antverpiae || In aedibus Ioannis Steelsii || Anno à Christo nato || M.D.XXXVI.

96 unnumbered pages, with signature-marks. 148×98 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 218. Book-plate of Henry Stevens. A second copy measures 147×97 mm. Neither copy has a colophon, but at the end the year is repeated (MDXXXVI), and on the last page is the printer's device.

EUSTRATIUS *and* OTHERS.

. . . Evstratii || et aliorvm Insignivm Peripateti||corvm Commentaria in Libros || decem Aristotelis de Mori-||bvs ad Nicomachvm, || vna cvm Textv svis in || Locis adiecto. || Venetorum decreto, ne quis aliquo in loco Venetæ di-||tionis hunc librum imprimat, impressum ue || alibi uendat cautum est. COLOPHON: Venetiis, in Aedibvs Haeredvm Al-||di Manvtii, et Andreae Asvla-||ni Soceri, Mense Ivlio. || M.D.XXXVI.

307×207 mm. Renouard, I. 276. On 1ª, "Guido Hobilius," and the same coats of arms as in Themistius, 1534.

MAXIMILIANUS, *Transylvanus, and* ANTONIO PIGAFETTA.

Il Viaggio || fatto da gli Spa||gnivoli a || torno a'l || Mondo. || Con Gratia per Anni. XIIII. || M D XXXVI.

52 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 207×155 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 215. Church, No. 74. Printed at Venice.

MELA, POMPONIUS.

Pompo||nii Melae de Sitv || Orbis Libri tres cvm || Petri Ioannis Oliuarij Valenti||ni, uiri in Geographia || doctissimi, Scholijs. || Hermolai Barbari in || evndem Pomponivm Melam || Castigationes. || C. Ivlii Solini || Polyhistor, sive Rervm, || Orbis memorabilium Collectanea, partim ad || uetustissimorum exemplarium fidem resti-||tuta, partim Scholijs illustrata. || Rerum ac uerborum in hisce omnibus || memorabilium trigeminus || Index.

48 unnumbered pages, 407 numbered pages, 1 blank page, 31 unnumbered leaves, containing 13 maps. 153×100 mm. 407ª, Circvli Sphaerae || cvm v zonis. [WOOD-CUT.] The double page map of the world — Vniversalis Cosmographia — is dated M.D.XL.VI. On 1ª is written, "Lucae Berlini Dünckel spijlensis." On the fly-leaf, "Cornelius [ ] Lindaniensis." MS. annotations.

PLINIUS CAECILIUS SECUNDUS, CAIUS.

C. Plinii Secvndi || Natvralis Hi-||storiae. || Prima Pars. || M.D.XXXVI. COLOPHON: Venetiis, in Aedibvs Haere||dvm Aldi, et Andreae || Asvlani Soceri, || M.D.XXXVI.

158×94 mm. Renouard, I. 273. The first and third parts are dated 1535.

VARTHEMA *or* BARTHEMA, LODOVICO.

(*red and black*): Itinerario || de Lvdovico de || Varthema Bolognese || nello Egitto, nella Soria, nella Arabia de||serta, & felice, & nella Persia, ||

nella India, & nella || Ethyopia. || Le fede el viuere, & costumi delle pre||fate Prouincie. || Et al Presente Agiontovi || alcune Isole nuouamente || touate. [Wood-cut.] Colophon: ℂ In Venetia p^er^ Matthio Pagan, || in Frezza^ri^a, al segno || dell^a^ Fede.

1 unnumbered leaf, 2–100 numbered leaves, 3 unnumbered leaves of index. 151×98 mm. The type in the colophon was deranged; it should read: In Venetia per Matthio Pagan, || in Frezzaria, al segno || della Fede.

ZIEGLER *or* CIGLERUS, Jacob.

Terrae San||ctæ, qvam Palæstinam No||minant, Syriæ, Arabiæ, Ægypti & Schondiæ doctissima || descriptio, unà cum singulis tabulis earundem regio-||num topographicis, authore Iacobo Zieglero || Landauo Bauaro. || Holmiæ Plane Regiæ Vrbis || calamitosissima clades ab eodem descripta. || Terrae Sanctae || Altera descriptio, ivxta ordinem al||phabeti, quæ ad Scripturam proxime directa est, utilissi-||ma etiam plebeio lectori, authore Vuolffgango || Vueissenburgio pridem Academiæ Basi-||liensis Mathematico. || Index, totius operis locupletissimus qui in || priori æditione desyderabatur. || Elenchvs, quo libro & capite Biblio-||rum, & quoties, singuli Palæstinæ || loci continentur. || Argentorati, apud Vuendelinum Rihelium, || An. M. D. XXXVI. Mense Septembri. Colophon: Excusum, apud Vuendelinum Rihelium, An. || M.D.xxxvi. Mense Septembri.

1 unnumbered leaf, II–CXLII numbered leaves (with errors), 14 unnumbered leaves of index, 16 unnumbered leaves of maps with signature-marks, and 2 leaves, "Castigationem mendarum." 264×190 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 217.

1537

APIANUS, Petrus.

(*in red and black*): De Cosmographie vā Pe, || Apianus. Eñ hoemē de Carten der lantscapē maect || vā Gēma phrysio bescreuē / allen cōstigen eñ subty||len minschē ter liefdē nu ierst in duytsche gesedt. [Wood-cut of globe.] 1. 5. 3. 7. Gregorius de bonte v̇cooptse Tantwerpen indē schilt vā Basele. Colophon: ℂ Voleyndt den .xxx. dach Junij / An. M.CCCCC.xxxvii. || In de vermaerde coopstadt van Anwerpen / op den hoeck van || der camerpoort brugghe / inden schilt van Basele / || by my Gregorius de bonte.

4 unnumbered leaves, lvi numbered leaves. Printer's device on verso of last leaf. 198×146 mm. There are revolving diagrams on folios IX^a^, XI^b^, XLVI^b^. John Carter Brown, I. 121.

BOEMUS, JOANNES, *and* JACOB ZIEGLER.

Omnivm || Gentivm Mores, || Leges & Ritus ex multis clarissimis rerũ || scriptoribus, a Ioanne Boëmo Au-||bano Teutonico nuper colle-||cti, & nouissime re-||cogniti. || Tribus libris absolutum opus, Aphri-||cam, Asiam, & Europam de-||scribentibus. || Accessit Libel-||lus de Regionibus Septentrionalibus, ea-||rumqꝫ gẽtium ritibus, veterũ Scrip-||torum sæculo ferè incognitis, || Ex Iacobo Zieglero Geo-||grapho diligentiss. || Antverpiæ || In Ædibus Ioannis Steelsii, || Sub Scuto Burgundiæ. || An. M. D. XXXVII. COLOPHON: Antuerpiæ Typis Ioannis Graphei. Anno. M.D. XXXVII.

1 unnumbered leaf, 149 numbered leaves, 3 unnumbered leaves. Printer's device on verso of last leaf. 144×93 mm.

BORDONI, BENEDETTO.

(*in border*): Isolario || di Benedetto || Bordone nel qval si || Ragiona di tvtte le Isole || Del mondo, con li lor nomi antichi & || moderni, historie, fauole, & modi || del loro viuere, & in qual parte || del mare stanno, & in qual || parallelo & clima || giaciono. || Ricorretto et di || nvovo ristampato. || Con la gionta del Monte || del Oro nouamente || ritrouato. [WOOD-CUT.] In Venetia. COLOPHON: Stampato in Venetia per Francesco di Leno.

10 unnumbered leaves, LXIIII numbered leaves. 298×205 mm. The border of the title-page has the same design as that in the edition of 1534, but was reëngraved. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 221. John Carter Brown, I. 122.

GIUSTINIANO, AGOSTINO.

(*red and black*): ❧ Castigatissimi ❧ || Annali con la Loro Copiosa Tavola || della Eccelsa & Illustrissima Republi. di Genoa, da fideli & approuati Scrit-||tori, per el Reuerẽdo Monsignore Agostino Giustiniano Genoese Vescouo di || Nebio accuratamente racolti. Opera certamẽte molto laudeuole, a Stu-||diosi assai comoda, & communemente a tutti vtilissima. Facẽdo per || la varieta della opere chiaramente conoscere, quanto si deb||ba da tutti riprouare el male, & constantemente pro-|| curare el bene della sua Republica. || ❧ ✠ ❧ [WOOD-CUT.] Genoa || ❧ M · D · XXXVII. ❧ || Cum gratia ⁊ priuilegio. || ❧ COLOPHON: ❧ Finiscono li annali della Inclita Citta di Genoa cõ diligen||cia, & opera del nobile Laurentio Lomellino sorba, stãpati || in la detta citta Lanno dell' incarnatione del nostro Si-||gnore. M.D.XXXVII. Et nono della reforma||ta Liberta. Regnante el quinto Duce. Per || Antonio Bellono Taurinẽse

vigliose. || Avtore M. Mavro Fiorentino || Phonasco et Philopanareto. || A Messer Giovan' Orthega || Di Carion Burgense Hispano, & Dino || Compagni Patritio Fiorentino, || Mathematici. || ∴ ❧ ∴ COLOPHON: Absolutum, ad Dei optimi Maximi laudem opus per eundem M. Maurum || Florentinum (Hum. Iesu Christi, Virginisque Genitricis Sancta) Phona-||scum ac Philopanaretum. || Anno salutis nostre. M. D. XXXVII. Mense Ottobri, &c. || Impresso in Venetia per Bartholomeo Zanetti ad instantia & requisitione || di M. Giouann' Orthega de Carion Burgense Hyspano || Comorante in Firenze.

1ª: Full page wood-cut (a coat of arms), with inscription Svbvmbra || alarvm tvarꝝ. Verso of leaf has the words Astrorvm Qvicvnqve Vias Inqvirere || Gavdet. || Hoc Opus Exigvo Vendicet Ere Sibi. 55 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 1 unnumbered leaf of "Correttioni delli errori, per inaduertenza della stampa comessi." 1 leaf blank except for a wood-cut of a horn at foot of recto. 210×152 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 219. Church, No. 75. Verso of last leaf of text has coat of arms, with motto "Nil Virtvte Pvlchrivs." A second copy lacks the last two leaves. 206×139 mm.

VALERIANO BOLZANI, GIOVANNI PIERIO.

Compendivm || in sphæram per Pierivm || Valerianvm Bel-||lvnensem. [WOOD-CUT.] COLOPHON: ℂ Impressit Romæ Ant. Blades Platina Asulanus, || cum Priuilegio, nequis alius Imprimat, sub Anathe||matis pœna, & Pecuniaria mulcta, ut in || Breui Apostolico continetur. || M.D.XXXVII. Men. Apr. [WOOD-CUT.]

24 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 151×105 mm. From the collection of Leo S. Olschki. Purchased, February, 1904.

1538

ARISTOTLE.

. . . Aristotelis de || arte Rhetorica libri tres. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] Parisiis || Ex officina Christiani Wecheli. || M. D. XXXVIII.

2 unnumbered pages, 3–116 numbered pages, 2 blank pages. 168×105 mm. Stamp of Brown University on 1ª. MS. annotations. On last fly-leaf is signature of Wyllys Vavasour (?). End papers and fly-leaves before title-page are from an old Latin printed ritual book. Fly-leaf at end is from an old Latin manuscript on vellum. On this vellum are also signatures of Edmund Shefeild of Peterhouse and Daniel Green of South Kingston.

RITHAYMER, GEORGIUS.

❧ Georgii ❧ || Rithaymeri de Or||bis Terrarvm Sitv Com||pendium, ad Hieronynum Vueyrer || Præpositum Reycherspergensem. || Norimbergæ apud Ioh. Petreium, || anno M. D. XXXVIII.

8 unnumbered pages, 1–111 numbered pages. 182 × 140 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, *Add.*, No. 119. On 1[a] is a stamp, "Bibliotheca Can. ad. St. Floriant." From the collection of Samuel Latham Mitchill Barlow.

1539

APIANUS, Petrus.

℟ Petri Apiani || Cosmographia, per Gemmam || Phrysium, apud Louanienses Medicum ac Mathema-||ticum insignem, restituta. Additis de adem re ipsius || Gemmæ Phry. libellis, vt sequens pagina docet. [Wood-cut of a mounted globe.] Væneunt Antuerpiæ in pingui gallina Arnoldo Berckmāno. || 1. 5. 3. 9. Colophon: Absolutum Antuerpię per Aegidium Coppenium, || cura & impensis Arnoldi Berckman, || Anno Christiano. 1539. [Printer's device *on the verso.*]

3 unnumbered leaves, IIII–XLIIII numbered leaves, 1 unnumbered leaf, XLVI–LIII numbered leaves, 2 unnumbered leaves, LVI–LXI numbered leaves, 1 unnumbered leaf, in all 62 leaves. 225 × 158 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 229. Church, No. 77. John Carter Brown, I. 124. There is a revolving diagram on folio X[b].

1540

APIANUS, Petrus.

℟ Petri Apiani || Cosmographia, per Gemmam || Phrysium, apud Louanienses Medicum ac Mathematicum || insignem, Denuo restituta. Additis de eadem re ipsius || Gemmæ Phry. libellis, quos sequens pagina docet. [Wood-cut of a mounted globe.] M.D.XL. || Væneunt Antuerpiæ in pingui gallina Arnoldo Berckmāno. Colophon: Excusum Antuerpiæ opera Aegidij Copenij. || Anno à Christo nato. 1540.

3 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, IIII–LXI numbered leaves, 1 unnumbered leaf with printer's device on the verso. There are revolving diagrams on folios X[b], XI[b], XIII[b], XXIX[a], and XLV[a]. The diagrams on folios XI[b], XIII[b], XXIX[a], and XLV[a], illustrations on folios XXV and LIX, and a map on folio XXVII are colored. 215 × 156 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 230. Church, No. 78. John Carter Brown, I. 125. On 1[a]: "Ex Libris Ioachim Barbieri."

CABRERA, Cristobal.

(*in red*): Christophorus Cabrera Burgensis || ad lectorem sacri baptisimi mini||strū: Dicolon Icastichon. Colophon: ℭ Imprimiose este Manual de Adultos en la grā ciudad ď || Mexico por mādado ďlos Reuerēdissimos Señores Obis||pos ďla nueua España y a sus expēsas: en casa ď Juā

Crom-‖berger. Año d̃l nacimiẽto d̃ nuestro señor Jesu Chrsto d̃ mill ‖ y quiniẽtos y quarẽta. A. xiij dias d̃l mes d Deziẽbre. [*Facsimile.*

198×143 mm. Reproduction of two leaves from the only known fragment of this issue. Medina, *La Imprenta en Mexico*, I. 2. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 232, *Add.*, No. 123.

MACCHIAVELLI, Niccolò.

Libro dell' Arte della Gver-‖ra di Nicolò Machiavel‖li Cittadino, et Se-‖ cretario Fio-‖rentino. ‖ M. D. XL. Colophon: In Vinegia, nell' Anno ‖ M. D. XXXX. ‖ In Casa de' Figlivoli ‖ di Aldo.

158×95 mm. Renouard, I. 285. From the library of William Roscoe, the historian. It was purchased in 1821, in Liverpool, by Rev. Francis William Pitt Greenwood, minister of King's Chapel, Boston, and at the sale of his library in 1845 it was purchased by George Livermore, of Cambridge, who gave it to John Carter Brown in 1850.

MELA, Pomponius.

Pomponii Melae de ‖ orbis situ libri tres, accuratissime ‖ emendati, vna cvm commentariis ‖ Ioachimi Vadiani Helvetii Castigatiori-‖bus, & multis in locis auctioribus factis: id quod candidus lector o-‖biter, & in transcursu facile deprehendet. ‖ Adiecta svnt praeterea Loca ‖ aliquot ex Vadiani commentarijs summatim repetita, & obiter explicata: in quibus æsti-‖mandis œnsendisq̃; doctissimo uiro Ioanni Camerti ordinis Minorum The-‖ologo, cum Ioachimo Vadiano non admodum conuenit. ‖ Rvrsvm Epistola Vadiani, ab eo ‖ penè adolescente ad Rudolphum Agricolam iuniorem scripta, non indigna lectu, nec inutilis ad ‖ ea capienda, quæ aliubi in Commentarijs suis libare magis, quàm longius explicare uoluit. [Printer's device.] Parisiis. ‖ Apud Ioannem Roigny, in via ad D. Iacobum, sub Basilisco, ‖ & quatuor elementis. An. M. D. XL. Colophon: Lvtetiae Parisiorvm, ‖ anno a Christo ‖ nato M. D. XL.

15 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 1 blank leaf, 2 unnumbered leaves (a map), 196 numbered pages, 30 unnumbered leaves with signature-marks. 309×205 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, *Add.*, No. 126. The map is that described in Harrisse, No. 127, but is dated M.D.XL. Purchased, January, 1906.

PORTOLANO. [manuscript.]

14 unnumbered leaves. 255×330 mm. Drawn on vellum about 1540 as a present from Charles V to his son Philip, afterwards Philip II of Spain. From the collection of Frédéric Spitzer. On three of the maps the American continent is to be found. 1. A world-map giving both North and South America. The northeast part is called "terra de Bacalaos;" "iucata" is an island lying between Cuba and the mainland; "spagnuola" is named, and two cities in Mexico, "timixtita" and "guatimala." In the southern portion "Perv," "mv̄dvs-Novvs," and "Brazil" are prominent names, and the "Rio de la Plata" and a range of mountains separate Brazil from Peru. In Brazil only the "c. d.

S. Agostin" and the city of "brazill" are noted; but in Peru five cities are given, "casamalcha," "cuzcho," "tonbez," "yausa," and "pachi : am." The sailing route from the Mediterranean to Peru is given. 2. A map giving the outline of the eastern coast of America from "c. d. la fortuna" to "el streto de maglane;" and the western coast of Central America and of South America from "rio senado" to the Straits of Magellan. 3. The east and west coasts of North and Central America and the northern and southern parts of South America. While the general outlines differ only in details from similar maps in the Agnese "Carte Nautiche" of 1554, this Portolano is the earlier in date.

This beautiful manuscript was reproduced by photography in one hundred copies in 1875, with an introduction and the following title:

Collection Frédéric Spitzer. || Portulan de Charles-Quint || donné || à Philippe II. || Accompagné d'une Notice explicative || par || MM. F. Spitzer et Ch. Wiener. || Paris || . . . || 1875. [*Facsimile.*

PTOLEMAEUS, Claudius.

Geographia || vniversalis, vetvs et nova || complectens || Clavdii Pto-|| lemaei Alexandrini Enarratio-||nis Libros VIII. || Quorum primus noua translatione Pirckheimheri et || accessione commentarioli illustrior quàm hacte-||nus fuerit, redditus est. || Reliqui cum græco & alijs uetustis exẽplaribus col-||lati, in infinitis ferè locis castigatiores facti sunt. || Addita sunt insuper Scholia, quibus exoleta urbium || montium, fluuiorumq3 nomina ad nostri seculi mo-||rem exponuntur. || Succedunt tabulæ Ptolemaicę, opera Sebastiani Mun||steri nouo paratæ modo. || His adiectæ sunt plurimę nouæ tabulæ, modernã or-||bis faciem literis & pictura explicantes, inter quas || quædam antehàc Ptolemæo non fuerunt additæ. || Vltimo annexum est compendium geographicę de-||scriptionis, in quo uarij gentium & regionum ri||tus & mores explicantur. || Prefixus est quoq3 uniuerso operi index memorabiliũ || populorum, ciuitatum, fluuiorum, montium, ter-||rarum, lacuum &c. || Basileae apvd Henricvm Petrvm || Mense Martio Anno || M. D. XL. Colophon: Basileae apvd Henricvm Petrvm || Mense Martio An. M.D. XL.

A full collation and description in Eames (Sabin) 66484. 300×201 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 231. John Carter Brown, I. 126.

Cl · Ptole||maei Alexandrini || Philosophi et Mathema||tici præstantissimi libri VIII. de || Geographia è Græco denuo || traducti. || Nominibus Græcis è regione appositis, atq3 in in-||dicem quam locupletissimum redactis nun-||quam antea uisa commoditate simili : || Ioannis Novio-|| magi opera. || Nunc primum in lucem editi. || Coloniæ Excudebat Ioannes || Ruremundanus Anno M. D. XL. || Mense Martio.

9 unnumbered pages, 2–388 numbered pages, 98 unnumbered pages with signature-marks

(Index). 149 × 101 mm. An armorial book-plate with letters "G : I : F : V : M : V : T." Bronchorst was the equivalent of Novimagus.

SPAIN: Pragmaticas del Reyno.

(*red and black in border*): ☙ Las pragmaticas del Reyno. [Arms of Spain.] ☙ Recopilacion de algunas bulas || del summo pontifice: cõcedidas en fauor dela jurisdicion real: con todas las || Pragmaticas: ꝛ algunas leyes del reyno: hechas para la buenagouerna-||cion ꝛ guarda dela justicia: ꝛ muchas Pragmaticas ꝛ leyes añadidas que || hasta aqui no fuerõ impressas. En especial estan añadidas las leyes de Ma||drid ꝛ delos Arãzeles / ꝛ delos paños ꝛ lanas ꝛ capitulos de corregidores || ꝛ leyes de Toro ꝛ leyes dela Hermandad: y tabla de todo lo contenido en || este libro nueuamente Impressa / vista ꝛ corregida ꝛ por orden de Leyes || puesta. En valladolid en casa de Juan de Villaquiran. || M. D. XXXX. Colophon: ℂ Acabose de impri||mir la presente obra en la noble Villa || de Valladolid. En casa de Juan || de Villaquirã / a costa ꝺ Los-||me Damiã mercader ꝺ li-||bros / a veynte y q̃tro dias || del mes de Mayo. || Año de mil ꝛ || quiniẽtos y || quarenta || años.

6 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, Ccxxvj numbered leaves (with errors). 271 × 198 mm. On 1ª: "Gil de Aisgues A Ponte J." Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet., Add.*, No. 131, but he had never seen a copy. From the library of Canovas del Castillo. Purchased, April, 1906.

SPAIN: Cortes of Madrid.

ℂ Las cortes de Madrid. (*in border*): ℂ Quaderno de las leyes y || prematicas reales fechas en || las cortes que su magestad del || Emperador y Rey nuestro se-||ñor mando celebrar en la no-||ble villa de Madrid en el año || de M. D. xxviij. años: muy || prouechoso a todos en gene-||ral. || ℂ Estan tassadas en no-||uenta ꝛ seys marauedis. Colophon: ℂ Aqui se acaban las leyes y pre-||maticas: que el Emperador ꝛ Rey nuestro señor hizo en las || cortes que tuuo ꝛ celebro en la noble villa de Madrid en || el año de quiniẽtos y veynte y ocho: las quales fue-||ron impressas en la florentissima y muy insigne || vniuersidad de Alcala de Henares en ca-||sa de Joan ꝺ Brocar: acabarõ se en || primero dia del mes de Junio / || Año del nascimiento de || nuestro saluador Jesu || Christo de mil ꝛ || quinientos ꝛ || quarenta || años || ✠

22 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 291 × 206 mm. Some ms. annotations. Purchased, May, 1906.

1541

ABRAVANEL, Leon.

Dialogi di Amore, composti || per Leone Medico, di Na||tione Hebreo, et di-||poi fatto Chri||stiano. || M. D. XLI. Colophon: In Vinegia, nell' Anno || M. D. XXXXI. || In Casa de' Figlivoli || di Aldo.

164×102 mm. Renouard, I. 294. Library stamp on title-page. On cover, "Robert Southey. Keswick 30 Nov. 1821, from Walter Savage Landor. The Inca Garcilaso translated these Dialogues into Spanish, Madrid, 1590." The writing is Southey's.

APIANUS, Petrus.

Cosmogra-||phiae Introdvctio || cvm qvibvsdam Geome-||triæ ac Astrono-||miæ Principiis || ad eam Rem || necessa-||riis. [Wood-cut of a globe.] Colophon: Venetijs per Io. Antonium de Nicolinis de Sabio. Sumptu & || requisitione D. Melchioris Sessæ. Anno Domini. || M D XXXXI. Mensis Iulij.

1 unnumbered leaf, 2–24 numbered leaves, with printer's device on verso of the last leaf. 145×97 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 236. Purchased, January, 1913.

CICERO, Marcus Tullius.

M. Tvllii Ciceronis de Phi||losophia Volvmen se-||cvndvm. || Pavlvs Manutivs Aldi F. || Venetiis. M. D. XLI. Colophon: Apvd Aldi Filios. || Venetiis, M. D. XLI.

155×95 mm. Renouard, I. 291. On title-page, "M. Garnier Prevost de Chartres 1650" and "Jeffroy?"

PTOLEMAEUS, Claudius.

Clavdii || Ptolemaei || Alexan-||drini || Geographicæ Enarrationis, || Libri Octo. || Ex Bilibaldi Pircke-||ymheri tralatione, sed ad Græca & prisca exemplaria à Michaële Villanouano || secundò recogniti, & locis innumeris denuò castigati. Adiecta insuper ab eodem Scho||lia, quibus & difficilis ille Primus Liber nunc primum explicatur, & exoleta Vrbium || nomina ad nostri seculi morem exponuntur. Quinquaginta illæ quoque cum ueterum tum || recentium Tabulæ adnectuntur, uarijq3 incolentium ritus & mores explicantur. || * || Accedit Index locupletissimus hactenus non uisus. [Printer's device.] Prostant Lugduni apud Hugonem à Porta. || M. D. XLI. Colophon: Excudebat || Gaspar Trechsel || Viennæ. M. D. XLI.

Collation in Eames (Sabin) 66485. There is a revolving diagram on page 20, in ms.

405×281 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 233. John Carter Brown, I. 127. Villanovanus was Servetus, and many copies of this edition and of that of 1535 are said to have been burned by order of Calvin, after the death of Servetus.

TERENTIUS, Publius.

Terentii Comoediae, || mvlto, qvàm antea, di||ligentivs emen||datae. || Pavlvs Manvtivs Aldi F. || M. D. XLI. Colophon: Apvd Aldi Filios. || Venetiis, M. D. XLI. || Mense Maio.

156×95 mm. Sussex book-plate. Renouard, I. 292. On title is signature of Rogerus Goadus.

1542

BARBARO, Daniello.

Exqvisitae in Porphi-||rivm Commentatio-||nes Danielis Bar||bari P. V. Arti-||vm Docto-||ris. || Otivm qvaeras, vt otivm vites. || Has Commentationes ne quis intra decennium || imprimat aut uendat, cauetur priuilegio || Senatus Veneti, & Pauli III. || Pontificis Max. || Venetiis. M. D. XLII. Colophon: Apud Aldi filios. || Venetiis. M. D. XLII. Mense Martio.

205×142 mm. Renouard, I. 299. From the Bibliotheca Heberiana.

BOEMUS, Joannes.

Omnium Gen-||tivm Mores, Leges, || & Ritus, ex multis clarissimis rerũ || scriptoribus, à Ioanne Boëmo || Aubano Teutonico nuper || collecti, & nouissimè || recogniti. || Accessit Libellvs de || Regionibus Septentrionalibus, earumqȝ Gen-||tium ritibus, veterum Scriptorum se-||culo ferè incognitis, ex Iacóbo || Zieglero Geographo. || Præterea, Epistola Ma-||ximiliani Transyluani lectu perquam || iucunda, ad R. Card. Saltzburgen. || De Molvccis Insvlis, || & aliis pluribus mi-||randis. || Antverpiæ, || In ædibus Ioan. Steelsii, Anno || à Christo nato || M. D. XLII. Colophon: Typis Ioan. Graphei.

4 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 5–123 numbered leaves, 21 unnumbered leaves with signature-marks, and the printer's device on the verso of the last leaf. 148×99 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, *Add.*, No. 136. John Carter Brown, I. 128.

Omnivm Gentivm || Mores, Leges et Ritvs, || ex mvltis clarissi||mis rerum scriptoribus, à Ioanne || Boemo Aubano Teutonico || nuper collecti, & nouis||sime recogniti. || Tribus libris absolutum opus, Aphricam, Asiam, & || Europam describentibus. || Accessit Libellvs de || Regionibus

Septentrionalibus, earumq; Gen-‖tium ritibus, veterum Scriptorum sæ-‖culo ferè incognitis, ex Iacobo ‖ Zieglero Geographo ‖ diligentiss. ‖ Necnon Mathiæ Ami-‖chou de Sarmatia Asiana, atq; Euro-‖pea, Libri duo. ‖ Non sine Indice locupletissimo. ‖ Venetiis, M. D. XXXXII. COLOPHON: Venetiis per Ioan. Ant. & Petrum fratres de Ni-‖colinis de Sabio: expensis vero Io. Bapti-‖stæ Pederzani Brixiensis. Anno ‖ Dñi. M. D. XXXXII.

2 unnumbered pages, 3–293 (with errors), 21 unnumbered pages with signature-marks, 1 unnumbered leaf with printer's device on verso. 148 × 102 mm.

CALEPINUS, AMBROSIUS.

Ambrosii Calepini ‖ Dictionarivm mvltarvm Di-‖ctionvm Additione et Ex-‖planatione locvpletatvm, ‖ mvltisqve item vindi-‖catvm ab Erroribvs, qvi ‖ Lectorem Latinae Lingvae ‖ peritvm offende-‖re potvis-‖sent. ‖ Pavlus Manvtivs Aldi F. ‖ Venetiis, M. D. XXXXII. COLOPHON: Venetiis, apvd Aldi Filios, ‖ Mense Avgvsto. ‖ M. D. XLII.

300 × 191 mm. Sussex book-plate. Renouard, I. 297. With the additions, printed in M.D. XLIII.

FERRARIUS, HIERONYMUS.

Hieronymi Ferrarii ad Pav-‖lvm Manvtivm Emenda-‖tiones in Philippi-‖cas Ciceronis. ‖ Pavlvs Manvtivs Aldi F. ‖ cvm Senatvs Veneti ‖ Privilegio. ‖ Venetiis, M. D. XLII. COLOPHON: Apvd Aldi Filios, ‖ Venetiis, M. D. XLII. Mense Martio.

158 × 93 mm. Renouard, I. 295. Library stamp on title-page and some MS. annotations.

FRANCK, SEBASTIAN.

Weltbůch / spie-‖gel vnd bildtnis des gan-‖tzen Erdtbodens / von Sebastiano ‖ Franco Wôrdensi inn vier bůcher / ‖ nåmlich in Asiam / Aphricam / Eu-‖ropam vnd Americam / gestelt vnd abteylt / auch aller dariñ begriffner lån‖der / nation / Prouintzen vnd Inseln / gelegenheyt / grôsse / weitte / gewåchs / ‖ eygenschafft / vnd darinn gelegner vôlcker vnd eynwoner / namẽn / gestalt / ‖ leben / wesen / Religion / glauben / Ceremonien / gsatz / Regiment / Pollicey / ‖ sitten / brauch / krieg / gwerb / frücht / thier / kleydung vnd verånderung / ‖ eygentlich für augen gestelt / Auch etwas von newgefundnen wel-‖ten vnd Inseln / nit auß Beroso / Joanne de Monte villa / S. ‖ Brandons Histori / vnnd dergleichen fablen / sunder auß ‖ angenomnen / glaubwürdigen / erfarnen Weltbe-‖schreibern / můselig zuhauff getragen / vnnd ‖ auß vilen weitleüffigen bůchern / in ein ‖ handtbůch eyngeleibt vnd verfas-‖set / vormals dergleichen inn ‖ Teütsch

nie auß-‖gangen. ‖ Mit einem zuend angehenckten Register alles innhalts. ‖ Kumpt her / vnd schauwet die werck des Herren / der so wunderbar-‖lich ist / über die Menschen kinder / Psal. xlvj. lxiiij. M. D. XLII.

6 unnumbered leaves, iij–ccxxxvij numbered leaves, 7 unnumbered leaves with signature-marks. 299×195 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 238. John Carter Brown, I. 129.

GRIMANI, Marino, *Cardinal.*

Commentarii in Epistolas ‖ Pavli, ad Romanos, ‖ et ad Galatas. ‖ Venetiis, M. D. XLII. Colophon: Apvd Aldi Filios. ‖ Venetiis. M. D. XLII. ‖ Mense Martio.

202×143 mm. Sussex book-plate. Renouard, I. 295. On fly-leaf: "1731. Bi. Giaco Soranjo." From the Meerman collection.

LASCARIS, Constantinus.

Constantini ‖ Lascaris Byzantini Grae‖cæ institutiones, vnà cum interpretatione la-‖tina, eorum vsui atqȝ commodo dicatæ, ‖ qui græcas litteras optime scire ‖ desiderãt. in quibus quid ex‖pectes, sequens pagi-‖na tibi facile in-‖dicabit. ‖ [Printer's device.] Venetiis. ‖ M D XLII. ‖ Ioannis Baptistæ Pinelli. Colophon: Venetiis, apud Ioannem Farreum & ‖ fratres. Anno à partu Virginis. ‖ M D XLII.

196×140 mm. Sussex book-plate.

PTOLEMAEUS, Claudius.

Geographia ‖ vniversalis, vetvs et nova, ‖ complectens ‖ Clavdii Pto-‖ lemaei Alexandrini Enarratio‖nis Libros VIII. ‖ Quorum primus noua translatione Pirckheimheri et ‖ accessione commentarioli illustrior quàm hacte-‖nus fuerit, redditus est. ‖ Reliqui cum græco, & alijs uetustis exẽplaribus col-‖lati, in infinitis ferè locis castigatiores facti sunt. ‖ Addita sunt insuper Scholia, quibus exoleta urbium, ‖ montium, fluuiorumq̃ nomina ad nostri seculi mo-‖rem exponuntur. ‖ Succedunt tabulæ Ptolemaicæ, opera Sebastiani Mun‖steri nouo paratæ modo. ‖ His adiectæ sunt plurimæ nouæ tabulæ, modernã or-‖bis faciem literis & pictura explicantes, inter quas ‖ quædam antehàc Ptolemæo non fuerunt additæ. ‖ Vltimo annexum est compendium geographicæ de-‖scriptionis, in quo uarij gentium & regionum ri-‖tus & mores explicantur. ‖ Præfixus est quoqȝ uniuerso operi index memorabiliũ ‖ populorum, ciuitatum, fluuiorum, montium, ter-‖rarum, lacuum, &c. ‖ Basileæ apvd

Henri-‖cvm Petrvm. Colophon: Basileae apvd Henricvm Petrvm ‖ Mense Martio, An. M. D. XLII.

Collation in Eames (Sabin) 66486. 311×205 mm. *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 240. On the title-page: "Coll. So^{tis} Jesu Striae."

1543

ALUNNO, Francesco.

Le Ricchezze ‖ della Lingva volgare ‖ di M. Francesco ‖ Alvnno. ‖ Con priuilegio di N. S. Papa Paolo III. ‖ Et della Illustriss. Signoria di Vinegia. ‖ In Vinegia. ‖ nel M. D. XXXXIII. Colophon: In Casa de Figlivoli di Aldo, ‖ in Vinegia, nell' Anno. ‖ M. D. XXXXIII.

315×222 mm. Renouard, I. 303. A second copy measures 296×206 mm. "Dieu pour nous" book-plate. On 1^{a}: "Stefano Bontempo" and "Coll. Veron: Soc. Jesu."

ISLA, Alonso de la, Juan de Zumarraga, *y* Martin de Valencia.

(*red and black*): ℂ Con priuilegio imperial [Wood-cut.] ℂ Libro llamado Thesoro de virtu‖des muy vtil ꝛ copioso. Copilado por vn religioso portuguez de ‖ la lordẽ dlserafico padre sãtfrãcisco. Dirigido al muy magnifico ‖ señor Frãcisco pessoa: tesorero dl muy esclarecido ꝛ inuictissimo ‖ p̃ncipe nr̃o señor. Visto y examinado por el cõsejo de su magestad Colophon: ℂ A gloria: y alabança de ‖ dios todo poderoso y de su Bendita madre ‖ la virgen sancta Maria. Fue impressa la ‖ presente obra, llamada Tesoro de virtu‖des, enla villa de Medina del cã‖po, por Pedro de Castro im-‖pressor de libros. ‖ Acabose a ‖ veyente diaz dl Otubre ‖ Año M.D. xliij. [Printer's device.]

86 unnumbered leaves, lxv–cxxxv numbered leaves (with errors), 1 unnumbered leaf. 203×145 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 243. John Carter Brown, I. 133. Contains a letter from Martin de Valencia to the general chapter of the Franciscans at Toledo, and one to Valencia from the Franciscan Convent of Talmanaco, dated June 12, 1531. Medina, *Biblioteca Hispano-Americana*, I. 119. Purchased, May, 1873.

MAUROLICO, Francesco.

Cosmographia ‖ Francisci Mavrolyci Mes-‖sanensis Sicvli, ‖ In tres dialogos distincta: in quibus de forma, ‖ situ, numeroq̃ tam cœlorum q̃ elemento-‖rum, alijsq̃ rebus ad astronomica ‖ rudimenta spectantibus sa-‖tis disseritur. ‖ Ad Reverendiss. Cardinalem ‖ Bembvm. [Printer's device.] Venetiis M. D. XXXXIII. Colophon. Venetijs apud hæredes Lucæ' antonij Iuntæ Florentini ‖ mense Ianuario. ‖ anno M. D. XLIII.

4 unnumbered leaves, with signature-mark, 103 numbered leaves with printer's device (different from that on title) on verso of the last leaf, 1 blank leaf, 4 unnumbered leaves. "Franciscus Maurolycus hęc scribebat Messanę || in freto siculo Nonis Decembris || M D XXXXII." 211 × 148 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, *Add.*, No. 142. John Carter Brown, I. 132.

NECESSARY DOCTRINE.

A Neces-||sary Doctrine || and Ervdition for || any Christen || man, set furthe by || the kynges ma-||iestie of En-||glande || &c. || ☙ || Psal. xix. || Lorde preserue the Kyng, and here || vs whan we call vpon the. || Psal. xx. || Lorde in thy strengthe the Kynge || shall reioise, and be meruail-ous glad || through thy saluation. COLOPHON: ☙ Imprinted at London in Fletestrete || by Thomas Barthelet printer to the || kynges hyghnes, the .XXIX. || day of May, the yere of our || Lorde. M.D.XLIII. || cvm priuilegio ad imprimendum solum.

112 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 180 × 132 mm. Title in an engraved border. Also known as "The King's Book." Given by Mrs. Harold Brown in December, 1912.

OCAMPO *or* CAMPO, FLORIAN DE.

(*red and black*): [WOOD-CUT OF ARMS OF SPAIN.] Los quatro libros primeros de la Cro-||nica general de España que recopila el mae-||stro Florian do campo criado y cronista del || Emperador Rey nuestro señor por man-||dado de su magestad çesarea. || En çamora. Año. M. D. xliii. COLOPHON: ℂ Fuerõ impressos estos quatro libros || primeros de la Cronica de España que recopila el Maestro Flo||rian do campo, Cronista dela Magestad Cesarea, en la magni-||fica, noble, y antiquissima çiudad de Zamora por el honrra || do varon Juan picardo impressor de libros, vezino de la || dicha çiudad. A costa y espensas del virtuoso varon || Juan pedro musetti mercader de libros vezino ď || Medina del campo. Acabaronse à quinze || dias del mes de Deziembre. Año del nasçi||miēto de nuestro saluador Jesu christo || de mill y quinientos y quarenta y || tres años. Reynando en Espa-||ña el Emperador don Car-||los nuestro señor y || Rey natural .:. || ✠

1 unnumbered leaf, ii–ccxxxv numbered leaves, 10 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks (*Tabla* and *Correçion*), the last leaf having the verso blank. 315 × 217 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 242. Harrisse's own copy, from the library of Samuel Latham Mitchill Barlow.

RAPHAELIS, *Comensis.*

Malevs Here-||ticorvm. [WOOD-CUT.] 1ª: Raphaelis Comensis cano-||nici

regvlaris congrega-‖tionis Lateranensis. ‖ Confutatio Hæresis Fratris Bernar-‖dini Ochini Senensis de Iusti-‖ficatione.

I–XLI numbered leaves and 1 unnumbered leaf. 211 × 150 mm. MS. annotations.

SACRO BOSCO, JOHANNES DE.

(*in border colored by hand*): Trattato della Sphera, ‖ nel quale si dimostrano, & insegnano i ‖ principii della astrologia raccolto da ‖ Giouanni Sacrobusto, & altri ‖ Astronomi, & tradotto in ‖ lingua Italiana. ‖ Per Antonio Brvcioli. ‖ Et con nvove Annota-‖tioni in piu luoghi dichiarato. ‖ In Venetia nel. D. M. XLIII. [WOOD-CUT.] COLOPHON: Impresso in Venetia per Fran-‖cesco Brucioli, & i Frategli ‖ Nel. M. D. XLIII.

2 unnumbered leaves, 24 numbered leaves. Printer's device on the verso of the last leaf. 210 × 136 mm. The binding is believed to be one of Grolier.

SANUTUS, PETRUS AURELIUS.

Soli Deo ‖ Honor et ‖ Gloria. ‖ Recens Lvtheranarvm ‖ Assertionvm Oppvgnatio, per ‖ Magistrvm Petrvm Avrelivm ‖ Sanvtvm Venetvm ‖ Avgvstinianvm. ‖ Venetiis Anno Domini M D XLIII. COLOPHON: Apvd Aldi Filios. ‖ Venetiis M D XLIII. ‖ Mense Ivlio.

213 × 150 mm. Renouard, I. 305.

SPAIN: LAWS FOR THE INDIES.

(WOOD-CUT OF THE ARMS OF SPAIN, *in border*): Leyes y ordenanças nueuamẽte hechas ‖ por su Magestad / pa la gouernacion de las Indias y buen trata‖miento y conseruacion de los Indios: que se han de guardar en el ‖ consejo y audiẽcias reales q̃ en ellas residen: y por todos los otros ‖ gouernadores / juezes y personas particulares dellas. ‖ ❧ Con priuilegio imperial. ❧ COLOPHON: ℂ Las presentes leyes / y nueuas orde-‖nanças / y declaracion dellas para la gouerna-‖cion de las Indias / y buen tratamiento ‖ de los naturales dellas. Fueron im‖pressas por mandado de los se‖ñores: presidẽte / y del cõ-‖sejo de las Indias: ‖ en la villa de ‖ Alcala ‖ de ‖ Henares: en casa de Joan de Bro‖car a ocho dias del mes de ‖ Julio del año de ‖ nr̃o saluador ‖ Jesu chri‖sto. ‖ M.D.XLIII.

1 unnumbered leaf, ij–xiij numbered leaves. 295 × 202 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 247. Church, No. 79. John Carter Brown, I. 130.

(*red and black*): The new Laws ‖ of the Indies ‖ for the Good Treatment and Preservation of ‖ the Indians ‖ promulgated by the Emperor Charles

the Fifth || 1542–1543 || A Facsimile Reprint of the Original Spanish Edition || Together with a literal Translation into the English Language || To which is prefixed an Historical Introduction || By the late Henry Stevens of Vermont || and Fred W Lucas [Wood-cut.] London || privately printed at the Chiswick Press || MDCCCLXXXXIII.

[*Facsimile.*

7 unnumbered pages, viii–xciv, 1 unnumbered leaf, II–XIII numbered leaves, 3 unnumbered pages, iv–xxx numbered pages, 1 unnumbered leaf, with printer's device on verso. 324×224 mm. Eighty-eight copies only were printed, thirteen on vellum and seventy-five on paper. This is No. 6 of the vellum copies.

VALENCIA, Martin de, *and* Antonio de Olave.

℄ A gloria y loor de dios: y || para dechado y exẽplo delos fieles. Siguese el glo||rioso martyrio del bienauẽturado padre fray An||dres de espoleto: frayle delos menores dela orden || del serafico padre nuestro sant Francisco. El qual || martyrio recibio enla ciudad de Fez porla verdad || de nuestra sagrada fe, A nueue dias del mes de || Enero del Año de .M.D.xxxij.

11 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 190×135 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 244. John Carter Brown, I. 131. From the collection of Henri Ternaux-Compans.

VENOSTI, Raphael.

Raphaelis Venosti novo||comensis, Canonici Regularis Diui Augusti||ni. De Prędestinatione, Gratia, & Libero Ar||bitrio Libri Quatuor. Qui omnia pe-||nè Theologica, quæ à cunctis de || propria salute peti solent con||tinent, ac Lutheranorũ hæ||reses, pro hac materia || funditus euertunt. . . .

10 unnumbered leaves, I–CLIX numbered, and 1 unnumbered. The letter of Ioannes Franciscus Gorus Caballensis to Raphael Novocomensis is dated M.D.XXXXIII. 213×150 mm.

1544

APIANUS, Petrus.

La Cosmographie de Pierre || Apian, libure tresutile, traictant de toutes les regions & pays || du monde par artifice Astronomicque, nouuellemẽt traduict || de Latin en François. Et par Gemma Frison Mathema-||ticien & Docteur en Medicine de Louuain corrige. || Auecq aultres libures du mesme Gemma Fr. appartenantȝ || audict artifice, cõme la page ensuyuante la declaire. [Wood-cut of globe.] M.DXLIIII. || ¶ On les vend en Anuers sur le pont de chambre chez Gregoire Bonte || a l'escu de Basle,

imprimez en Latin, Francois, & Flameng. COLOPHON: ¶ Absolut est cest œuure Cosmographicque de Peere Apian, auecq aul‖tres liures de la mesme science, Aux despens communs de Gemma ‖ Frison, & Gregoire Bonte. Imprimes en Anuers ‖ par Gillis de Diest, au moys Daoust. ‖ .1544.

2 unnumbered leaves, 63 numbered (III–LXV), and 1 unnumbered. Revolving diagrams on X^{b}, XIII^{b}, XXX^{a}, and XLVIII^{a}. The world map forms folios XXV^{b} and XXVI^{a}. 210×148 mm. MS. annotations. John Carter Brown, I. 592.

Cosmo-‖graphiae Intro‖dvctio, cvm qvi-‖busdam Geometriæ ac Astro-‖ nomiæ principijs, ad eam rem ‖ necessarijs. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] Coloniæ Hæredes Gymnici excude-‖bant, Anno. M. D. XLIIII.

32 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 148×95 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, *Add.*, No. 147. Purchased, August, 1906.

CHARLIER DE GERSON, JEAN.

✠✠✠ Tripartito del ‖ Christianissimo y consolato-‖rio doctor Juan Gerson de ‖ doctrina Christiana: a qual-‖quiera muy ꝑuechosa. Tra-‖duzido de latin en lẽgua Cas‖tellana para el biẽ ꝺ muchos ‖ necessario. Impresso en Me-‖xico: en casa de Juan crom-‖berger. Por mãdado y a cos-‖ta del. R. S. obispo dela mes‖ma ciudad Fray Juã çumar‖raga. Reuisto y examinado ‖ por su mandado. ‖ Año de .M. d. xliiij. ‖ ✠✠✠ COLOPHON: ℂ Acabose el Tripartito de Juan ‖ gerson: a gloria y loor dela sanctissima trinidad: y ꝺ ‖ la sacratissima virgẽ sancta Maria reyna ꝺlos an-‖ geles. Y delos gloriosissimos sant Juan Baptista: ‖ Y sant Joseph. Y sant Frãcisco. El qual se impri-‖mio enla grã ciudad ꝺ Tenuchtiltlan Mexico de ‖ sta nueua España en casa de Juã crõberger q̃ dios ‖ aya. Acabose de imprimir. Año de M. d. xliiij.

28 unnumbered pages, with signature-marks. 198×143 mm. Title in border. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 250. Medina, *La Imprenta en Mexico*, I. 6. With the book-plate of Nicolas Leon.

CORDOBA, PEDRO DE, *and* OTHERS.

✠✠ Dotrina xp̃iana ꝑa ‖ instrucion ꝛ informaciõ delos indi-‖os: por manera de hystoria. Com-‖puesta por el muy reuerendo padre ‖ fray Pedro de Cordoua: de buena ‖ memoria: primero fundador ꝺla or‖den delos Predicadores ẽlas yslas ‖ del mar Oceano: y por otros religio‖sos doctos ꝺla misma ordẽ. La q̃l ‖ dotrina fue vista y examinada y a ꝑ‖ uada por el muy. R. S. el licẽcia-‖do Tello de Sãdoual Inquisidor ‖ y Visitador en esta nueua España ‖ por su Magestad. La qual fue em-‖ pressa en Mexico por mandado del ‖ muy. R. S. dõ fray Juã çumarra-‖ga

p̃mer obispo desta ciudad: del cõ‖sejo de su Magestad. ꝛc. y a su costa. ‖ ✠✠ Año de. M. d. xliiij. ‖ Cõ preuilegio de su. S. C. C. M. COLOPHON: . . . Impressa enla grande y mas leal ciudad de Me-‖xico: en casa de Juan cromberger: que sancta gloria aya a costa del dicho señor obp̃o. . . . Acabose de imprimir. Año de .M.d.xliiij.

30 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 198 × 147 mm. Title in an engraved border. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 251. Medina, *La Imprenta en Mexico*, I. 5. John Carter Brown, I. 134. Book-plate of Nicolas Leon. Another copy, 190 × 137 mm. Purchased at the Mondidier sale, December, 1851.

LEUWIS, DIONYSIUS DE, *de Rickel.*

1ª: ℂ Este es vn cõpẽdio breue que tracta d̃la ‖ manera de como se hã de hazer las ꝓcessio‖nes: compuesto por Dionisio Richel cartu‖xano: q̃ esta ẽ latĩ ẽla p̃mera ꝓte d̃ sus p̃ciosos ‖ opusculos: romançado ꝑa comũ vtilidad. COLOPHON: ℂ Ahõra y gloria de nr̃o señor Jesu xp̃o y d̃la virgẽ sctã Ma-‖ria su madre: aqui se acaba este breue cõpendio / que tracta dela ‖ manera que se ha de tener enel hazer delas Processiones. El ‖ qual se imprimio enesta gran ciudad d̃ Tenuchtitlan Mexico ‖ desta nueua España por mandado del muy reuerẽdo señor don ‖ Fray Juã çumarraga: p̃mer Obispo dela misma ciudad. Del ‖ cõsejo de su magestad. ꝛc. y a su costa. En casa de Juan crom‖ber‖ger. Año de. M.D.xliiij.

12 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, the verso of the last leaf blank. 198 × 147 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 254. Church, No. 83. Medina, *La Imprenta en Mexico*, I. 7. Book-plate of Nicolas Leon.

1ª: ℂ Este es vn cõpẽdio breue que tracta d̃la ‖ manera de como se hã de hazer las ꝓcessio‖nes: compuesto por Dionisio Richel cartu‖xano: q̃ esta ẽ latĩ ẽla p̃mera ꝓte d̃ sus p̃ciosos ‖ opusculos: romançado ꝑa comũ vtilidad. COLOPHON: ℂ Aq̃ se acaba este breue cõpiẽdo de Dionysio cartuxano: cõla adicion delos ‖ argumẽtos cõ sus respuestas, ꝛc. q̃ tracta delo q̃ es mãdado y vedado ẽlas ꝓ‖cessiões: ẽ especial ẽla d̃ Corpus xp̃i: por cuya causa se romãço. Imp̃ssa ẽ mexi‖co por mãdado d̃l. S. obp̃o dõ fray Juã çumarraga: ẽ casa d̃ Juã crõberger.

16 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 202 × 147 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 225. Icazbalceta, *Bibliografia Mexicana del Siglo XVI*, 7. The second issue.

SPAIN: LAWS.

[*Title-page wanting.*] COLOPHON: ℂ Fueron impressas estas Leyes en‖la villa de Alcala de Henares, en casa de Joan de brocar. ‖ Acabaronse a.

xxix. dias de Agosto. Año de mil || y quinientos y quarenta y quatro. || ¶ Fin.

13 unnumbered leaves, beginning with Aij. 277 × 192 mm. MS. annotations. Yarborough book-plate.

SPERONI DEGLI ALVAROTTI, SPERONE.

Dialoghi di M. Spe||ron Speroni, || Nouuamente ristampati, & con molta || diligenza riueduti, & corretti. || Con priuilegio della Signoria di Vinegia. || In Vinegia, M. D. XLIIII. COLOPHON: In Vinegia, nell' Anno || M. D. XXXXV, || Del Mese di Decembre. || In Casa de' Figlivoli di Aldo.

161 × 97 mm. Sussex book-plate. Renouard, I. 309.

TERENTIUS, PUBLIUS.

L'Andria, et l'Evnvcho di || Terentio, tradotte || in verso sdrvcciolo || per Messer Gio. || Givstiniano || di Candia. || Con Privilegio del || Senato Veneto per anni. X. || In Vinegia. M D XLIIII. COLOPHON: In Vinegia in Casa di Messer Francesco d'Asola, || nell' Anno. M. D. XLIIII. || Nel Mese di Luglio.

150 × 93 mm. Sussex book-plate. Renouard, I. 307.

VIRGILIUS MARO, PUBLIUS.

(*in border*): I sei primi || Libri del Eneide || di Vergilio, Tradotti à piu || Illustre & honora-||te Donne. || Et tra l'Altre || à la nobilissima & di-||uina Madonna || Aurelia || Tolomei de Bor||ghesi, à cui ancho è indi-||rizzato tutto il pre-||sente volume. || M D XXXXIIII. COLOPHON: . . . Stampato in Vinegia per Giouanni || Padouano. Ad instantia e spesa del no-||bile homo. M. Federico Torre-||sano d'Asola. Ne l' anno || de la salutifera reden-||tione humana. || M D XLIIII.

155 × 100 mm. Signature of Samuel Wix [or Wise]. 1795. Renouard, I. 309.

ZUMARRAGA, JUAN DE.

Dotrina breue muy ꝑ-||uechosa delas cosas q̄ ꝑtene-||cen ala fe catholica y a nr̃a cri||stiandad en estilollano ꝑa co-||mũ inteligẽcia. Cõpuesta por || el Reuerẽdissimo. S. dõ fray || Juã çumarraga primer obp̃so || d' Mexico. Del cõsejo d' su ma||gestad. Imp̃ssa ẽla misma ciu-||dad d' Mexico por su mãdado || y a su costa. Años M.dxliij COLOPHON: ℂ Ahõra y alabança de nr̃o señor Jesu xp̃o y dela gl̃io-||sa vi̇rgẽ sancta Maria su madre: aq̣ se

acaba el presen-‖te tratado. El qual fue visto y examinado y corregi‖do por mãdado dl. R. S. Dõ fray Juan Çumar‖raga: primer Obispo de Mexico: y del cõsejo ‖ d su Magestad. ꝛc. Impmiose eñsta grã ciu‖dad d Tenuchtitlã Mexico desta nueua ‖ España: en casa de Juã crõberger por ‖ mãdado dl mismo señor obpo Dõ ‖ fray Juã Çumarraga y a su costa ‖ Acabo se de imprimir a. xiiij. ‖ dias del mes de Junio: del ‖ año de. M. d. quarẽ‖ta y q̃tro años. ‖ ✠

83 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, the verso of the last leaf blank. 199 × 141 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 249. Medina, *La Imprenta en Mexico*, I. 8. With book-plate of Nicolas Leon. On 1ª: "del collegio des fran'co dezalaya."

1545

APIANUS, Petrus.

☙ Cosmographia ‖ Petri Apiani, per Gemmam Frisivm ‖ apud Louanienses Medicum & Mathematicū insignem, ‖ iam demum ab omnibus vindicata mendis, ac non-‖nullis quoqꝫ locis aucta. Additis eiusdem argu-‖menti libellis ipsius Gemmæ Frisii. [Wood-cut of a globe.] M. D.XLV. ‖ Væneunt Antuerpiæ sub scuto Basiliensi, Gregorio Bontio. Colophon: ☙ Excusam Antuerpiæ, opera Aeg. Diesthemij. ‖ Anno à Christo humanæ salutis ‖ Authore nato, ‖ .1545.

2 unnumbered leaves and 66 numbered. 222 × 150 mm. Revolving diagrams on 11, 28, and 49. The map "Charta Cosmographica" is at 31. ms. annotations. On 1ª: "Clericorū Reg. St. Pauli Collegij Montangiensis." Device on 66ª. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 262. Church, No. 84. John Carter Brown, I. 135.

CARTIER, Jacques.

☙ Brief recit, & ‖ succincte narration, de la nauiga-‖tion faicte es ysles de Canada, Ho-‖chelage & Saguenay & autres, auec ‖ particulieres meurs, langaige, & ce-‖rimonies des habitans d'icelles: fort ‖ delectable à veoir. [Printer's device.] On les uend à Paris au second pillier en la grand ‖ salle du Palais, & en la rue neufue Nostredame à ‖ l'enseigne de lescu de le frãce, par Ponce Roffet dict ‖ Faucheur, & Anthoine le Clerc frères. ‖ 1545. [*Facsimile.*

A copy on vellum of the "Réimpression figurée de l'édition originale rarissime de MDXLV, avec les variantes des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Impériale," with a historical introduction by Marie Armand Pascal d'Avezac Castera-Macaya. Published by Tross, Paris, 1863. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 267. John Carter Brown, I. 136.

CASTIGLIONE, Baldassare.

Il Libro del Cortegiano || del Conte Baldessar || Castiglione, || Nouamente ristampato. || In Venetia, M. D. XLV. Colophon: In Vinegia nell' anno M. D. XLV. nelle case de figlioli di Aldo.

300×195 mm. Renouard, I. 317. Sussex book-plate.

CICERO, Marcus Tullius.

Le Epistole famig. di Cicerone, || tradotte secondo i veri Sensi || dell' Avttore, et con Figv||re proprie della || Lingva vol-||gare, || Ristampate, & con molto studio riuedute, & corrette. || Con priuilegio del Sommo Pontefice, & della Illustrissima || Signoria di Vinegia, M. D. XXXXV. Colophon: In Vinegia, nell' Anno || M. D. XXXXV. || In Casa de' Figlivoli || di Aldo.

153×95 mm. Renouard, I. 318. Book-plate of Rev. Jeremiah Milles, D.D. On fly-leaf: "J. Milles 1733–4. Comprato in Firenza, prezo Quatri Pauli."

CORTES OF VALLADOLID, 1537.

[Royal arms.] ℭ Las Pregmaticas y Capitulos que su || Magestad del Emperador y Rey nuestro señor hizo enlas cortes de || Valladolid, el año de mil ɔ quinientos ɔ treynta siete. Con || la declaracion, que sobre los trajes y sedas hizo .:. || ☙ Con priuilegio Imperial: ☙ Colophon: ☙ Fue impressa la presente obra en ☙ || la muy noble villa de Medina del Campo por Pedro de || Castro: impressor de libros. A costa de Juan de Me-||dina mercader de libros vezino de Madrid. || Acabose a ocho dias de Mayo. || Año de mil y quinientos y || quarenta y cinco. || ✠

20 numbered leaves. 277×192 mm. ms. annotations. Yarborough book-plate. The royal arms contains the following: "Apud Gvillelmvm de Millism," the name of the printer de Miles or Milles.

CORTES OF TOLEDO, 1539, *and of* VALLADOLID, 1542.

[Royal arms.] ℭ Capitulos nueuamẽte concedidos por || la S. C. C. M. del Emperador y sey nuestro señor: enlas cortes que tuuo || y celebro enla ciudad de Toledo: enel año passado de. M.D. ɔ. xxxix. || años. Con la declaraciõ de las pregmaticas delas mulas, y q̃r-||tagos. Juntamẽte con los capitulos dicedidos enlas cor||tes q̃ assi mismo tuuo, y celebro enla villa de vallado||lid: este año de mil ɔ quinientos ɔ. xl.ij. Años. || ☙ Con priuilegio Imperial: ☙ || ℭ Estan tassadas a seys marauedis cada pliego. Colophon: ☙ A gloria y alabãça de dios todo || poderoso, ɔ dela

bienauenturada virgen santa maria su madre || Fueron Impressas las presentes pregmaticas: enla muy || noble villa de Medina de campo. Por pedro de Ca||stro. Acabaronse a veynte ɔ seys dias del mes || de Febrero: del año de mil ɔ quinientos y || quarenta y cinco años. || ✠ || ☙ Laus Deo: ☙

14 numbered leaves. 277 × 192 mm. MS. annotations. Yarborough book-plate. The royal arms contains the same printer's mark (of William de Miles) as in the previous item.

FERNANDEZ DE OVIEDO Y VALDÉS, GONZALO.

L'histoire de la || Terre Nevve dv || Perù en l'Inde Occidentale, qui || est la principale mine d'or du monde, nagueres descou-||uerte, & conquise, & || nommée la nou-||uelle Castille, || Traduitte d'Italien en Francoys. || κάνθαρος ἀετόμ. || On les vend à Paris au Palais en la Galerie || par ou on va à la Chancellerie en la || boutique de Vincent Sertenas. || 1 5 4 5. || Avec Privilege. COLOPHON: Imprimé à Paris par Pierre Gaul||tier, pour Iehan Barbé & || Vincent Sertenas. || 1 5 4 5

55 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 264. 168 × 106 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 138.

LETTERE VOLGARI.

Lettere volgari di diversi || nobilissimi Hvomini, et || eccellentissimi In-|| gegni, scritte in || diverse Ma-||terie, || Nuouamente ristampate, & in piu luoghi corrette. || Libro primo. || Con priuilegio della Signoria di Vinegia. || In Vinegia, M. D. XLV. COLOPHON: In Vinegia, nell' Anno || M. D. XXXXV. || In Casa de' Figlivoli || di Aldo.

157 × 91 mm. Renouard, I. 315. Sussex book-plate.

MEDINA, PEDRO DE.

(*red and black in border*): Arte de nauegar || en que se contienen todas las Reglas, Declara||ciones, Secretos, y Auisos, q̃ a la buena naue-||gaciõ son necessarios, y se deuẽ saber, hecha por || el maestro Pedro de Medina. Dirigida al sere||nissimo y muy esclarescido señor, don Phelipe || principe de España, y delas dos Sicilias. ɔc. || ☙ Con preuilegio imperial. ☙ COLOPHON: A Gloria de || Dios Nvestro Señor, prove-||cho y vtilidad dela nauegacion, fenesce el presente libro || llamado, Arte de Navegar, hecho y or-||denado por el maestro Pedro de Medina || vezino de Seuilla. Fue visto y aprouado, en la insi-||gne casa de la Contractacion delas Indias, por el Pi-||loto mayor y Cosmographos de su Magestad. Y assi-|| mesmo fue mandado ver y examinar por el consejo real || de su Mages-

tad, en la noble villa de Valladolid, estan-‖do enella el Principe nuestro señor, y su real corte. Im‖primio se enla dicha villa, en casa de Francisco fernan-‖dez de Cordoua impressor, junto a las escuelas mayo-‖res. Acabo se primero dia del mes de Octubre. Año del ‖ nascimiento de nuestro señor Jesu christo, de mil y qui-‖nientos y quarenta y cinco años.

6 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, c numbered leaves (with errors), 1 unnumbered leaf. 288 × 198 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 266. John Carter Brown, I. 137. On 1ª: "Collegii Parisiens. Societatis Jesu. Labourdais."

PATRIZI, Francesco, *Bishop of* Gaeta.

De Discorsi del Reverendo Mon‖signor Francesco Patritij Sanese Vescouo Gaiettano, sopra alle ‖ cose appartenenti ad una città libera, e famiglia nobile; ‖ tradotti in lingua toscana da Giouanni Fabrini ‖ Fiorentino, à beneficio de figliuoli di mes-‖ser Antonio Massimi nobile Ro-‖ mano, M. Domenico, e ‖ M. Horatio, libri ‖ noue. ‖ Con priuelegio di N. S. Papa Paolo III. & della Illu-‖strissima Signoria di Vinegia, M. D. XLV. Colophon: In Vinegia, nell' Anno ‖ M. D. XXXXV. ‖ In Casa de' Figlivoli ‖ di Aldo.

145 × 92 mm. Renouard, I. 312.

PTOLEMAEUS, Claudius.

Geographia ‖ vniversalis, vetvs et nova, complectens ‖ Clavdii Pto-‖lemaei Alexandrini enarratio-‖nis Libros VIII. ‖ Quorum primus noua translatione Pirckheimheri & ‖ accessione commentarioli illustrior quàm hactenus ‖ fuerit, redditus est. ‖ Reliqui cum græco & alijs uetustis exemplaribus col-‖lati, in infinitis ferè locis castigatiores facti sunt. ‖ Addita sunt insuper Scholia, quibus exoleta urbium, montium, fluuiorumq3 nomina ad nostri seculi mo-‖rem exponuntur. ‖ Succedunt tabulæ Ptolemaicæ, opera Sebastiani Mun‖steri nouo paratæ modo. ‖ His adiectæ sunt plurimæ nouæ tabulæ, modernam or-‖bis faciem literis & pictura explicantes, inter quas ‖ quędam antehàc Ptolemęo non fuerunt additæ. ‖ Vltimo annexum est compendium geographicæ de-‖scriptionis, in quo uarij gentium & regionum ritus ‖ & mores explicantur. ‖ Præfixus est quoq3 uniuerso operi index memorabiliũ ‖ populorum, ciuitatum, fluuiorum, montium, terra-‖rum, lacuum &c. ‖ Adiectae sunt huic posteriori editioni nouæ quædam tabulæ, quæ hactenus apud nul-‖lam Ptolemaicam impressuram uisæ sunt. ‖ Basileae per Henrichvm Pe-‖trvm. Anno M.D XLV. Colophon: Basileae per Henrichvm Petrvm ‖ Mense Avgvsto, An. M. D. XLV.

Collation in Eames (Sabin) 66487. 305×200 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, *Add.*, No. 155. John Carter Brown, I. 140. On title-page is signature "Dud. North."

RICCI, Bartolomeo.

Bartholomaei Riccii de Imi‖tatione Libri tres ad Al‖fonsvm Atestivm Prin-‖cipem, svvm in Literis ‖ Alvmnvm, Hercvlis ‖ II. Ferrariensivm ‖ Principis ‖ Filivm. ‖ Cum priuilegio Pontificis Max. & Senatus Veneti. ‖ Venetiis, M. D. XXXXV. Colophon: Venetiis, apvd Aldi Filios. ‖ M.D.XLV.

150×95 mm. Renouard, I. 315.

SACRO BOSCO, Johannes de.

Liber ‖ Ioannis de ‖ Sacrobvsto ‖ de Sphæra. ‖ Addita est præfatio in eundem librum ‖ Philippi Mel. ad Simonem ‖ Grineum. [Woodcut of globe.] Colophon: Venetijs per Ioan. Anto. & Petrum Fratres de Nico‖linis de Sabio. Sumptu & requisitione D. Mel-‖chioris Sessæ. Anno Domini. MD XLV.

31 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 1 blank leaf, with printer's device on verso. 150×100 mm. On 1a, "Dibarto. Tantinj." John Carter Brown, I. 139.

STROZZI, Tito Vespasiano *and* Ercole.

Strozii Poetæ, Pa-‖ter et Filivs.

152×95 mm. Probably the Swiss issue of about 1545. Renouard, I. 141; II. 322.

1546

ADDUENSIS, Ferdinandus.

Ferdinandi Abdvensis, ‖ Mediolanensis Patritij, Equitis Illustrissimi Senatus ‖ Veneti, & celeberrimi ac florentissimi gymna-‖sij Patauini Rectoris, ad omnes iuris ciuilis ‖ interpretes, ac eius disciplinæ studiosos, ‖ contra iurisprudentiæ uituperatores ‖ Oratio: . . . ‖ Venetiis, M. D. XLVI. Colophon: Apvd Aldi Filios. ‖ Venetiis, M. D. XLVI.

150×100 mm. Renouard, I. 329.

BIONDO [*or* BLONDO], Michel Angelo.

De Ventis et Naviga-‖tione, Libellvs ‖ Avttore Michaele ‖ Angelo Blondo, ‖ in qvo Navigationis vtilis-‖sima continetvr Doctrina cvm ‖ Pixide nouo, & diligenti examine ‖ uentorum, et tempestatum. ‖ Cvm accvra-

tissima Descriptione || distantiæ locorum interni maris, & Oceani, a Gadibus ad || nouum orbem, vtique valde necessaria, Nam || seruantes doctrinam hanc, cum citius || tum securius vtruncq3 mare || transfretabunt. || Opvs recentissimvm. [Wood-cut.] Cum Priuilegio Summi Pontificis, atq3 Illustrissimi || Senatus Venetiarum in Decennium. Colophon: Venetijs apud Cominum de || Tridino Montisferrati. || M. D. XLVI.

1 unnumbered leaf, 16 (3–18) numbered leaves. ms. annotations. 210×157 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 274.

CAPICIUS, Scipio.

Scipionis Capicii || de Principiis Rervm || Libri dvo. || Eivsdem || de Vate maximo || Libri tres. || Venetiis, M. D. XLVI. Colophon: Apvd Aldi Filios. Venetiis, M. D. XLVI.

163×98 mm. Renouard, I. 326. Sussex book-plate and stamp of "Libraria Colonna."

CICERO, Marcus Tullius.

M. Tvllii Ciceronis de || Philosophia, prima || Pars, id est, || Academicarum quæstionum editionis primæ liber se-||cundus, editionis secundæ liber primus, || De finibus bonorum & malorum libri V. || Tusculanarum quæstionum libri V. || . . . || M. D. XLVI. Colophon: Apvd Aldi Filios. || Venetiis, M. D. XLVI.

160×100 mm. Renouard, I. 321.

M. Tvllii Ciceronis de Phi-||losophia Volvmen se-||cvndvm, . . . || Corrigente Pavlo Manvtio || Aldi Filio. || Venetiis, M. D. XLVI. Colophon: Apvd Aldi Filios. || Venetiis, M. D. XLVI.

160×100 mm. Renouard, I. 322.

In omnes de Arte Rhetorica || M. Tvllii Ciceronis Libros, item in eos ad C. Heren-||nivm Scriptos, doctissimorvm Virorvm Commentaria, . . . || Venetiis, M. D. XLVI. Colophon: Venetiis, apvd Aldi Filios. || M. D. XLVI.

323×218 mm. Renouard, I. 324. Sussex book-plate.

Rhetoricorvm ad C. Heren||nivm Libri IIII. Incer-||to avctore [Cicero]. Colophon: Venetiis, apvd Aldi Filios. || M.D.XLVI, Mense Septembri.

155×113 mm. Renouard, I. 322. On fly-leaf, "Sheepshanks, Trin. Coll. Camb."

CORTES OF MADRID, 1528.

ℭ Las cortes de Madrid. || (*in border*): ✠ || ℭ Quaderno d̃las leyes y pre-|| maticas reales fechas en las || cortes q̄ su Magestad del || Emperador y rey nue-||stro señor mando cele||brar enla noble vil-||la de Madrid en el || .˙. Año de M.D. .˙. || xxviij. años. || Muy prouechoso a to-||dos en general. || ℭ Estan tassadas en nouē||ta ⁊ seys marauedis. Colophon: ℭ Aqui se acaban las leyes y pre-||maticas: que el Emperador ⁊ Rey nuestro señor hizo en las || cortes que tuuo y celebro en la noble villa de Madrid en || el año de quiniētos y veynte y ocho: las quales fue||ron impressas en la florentissima y muy insigne || vniuersidad de Alcala de Henares en ca-||sa de Joan d̃ Brocar: acabarō se en || cinco dias del mes de Enero / || Año del nascimiento de || nuestro saluador Jesu || Christo de mill ⁊ || quinientos y || quarenta || y seys || Años.

22 unnumbered leaves. 277 × 192 mm. MS. annotations. Yarborough book-plate.

DOCTRINA CRISTIANA.

[Wood-cut, *with a verse from* St. Paul]: Doctrina cristia-||na: mas cierta y v̓dadera ꝑa gēte sin erudi||ciō y letras: en q̄ se cōtiene el catecismo o in||formaciō ꝑa indios cō todo lo principal y || necessario q̄ el xp̄iano deue saber y obrar. || ℭ Impressa en Mexico por mādado del Reuerēdissimo se-||ñor Dō fray Juan Çumarraga: primer Obp̄o de Mexico. Colophon: . . . El qual fue || impresso enla muy leal y gran ciudad || de Mexico por mandado d̃l reue-||rendissimo señor dō fray Juan || çumarraga: primer obispo d̃ || Mexico. Del cōsejo d̃ su || Magestad. ⁊c. Acabo||se d̃ imprimir ē fin d̃l || año d̃ mil ⁊ quiniē||tos y quaren-||ta y seys || años .:.

100 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. The verso of last leaf blank. 198 × 147 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 270. Church, No. 85. Medina, *La Imprenta en Mexico*, I. 26. Book-plate of Nicolas Leon.

FERNANDEZ DE ENCISCO, Martin.

(*in border*, Wood-cut): ℭ Suma de geographia q̄ trata de todas || las partidas y prouincias del mundo: en || especial delas indias. y trata largamēte || del arte del marear jūtamente cō la es||pera en romāce: con el regimiento || del sol y del norte: agora nueua||mente enmendada de algu-||nos defectos que tenia || enla impression || passada. || M.D.xlvj. Colophon: Fue impressa enla muy noble ⁊ muy leal ciudad de Seuilla en || casa de Andres de burgos: en el año dela encarnacion de nuestro señor Je-||su Christo de mil ⁊ quinientos ⁊ quarenta ⁊ seys años.

70 numbered leaves (with errors). 264×191 mm. MS. annotations. John Carter Brown, I. 141. Purchased in 1846.

FRUCHER, Joannes.

Tractatus de Baptismo & || Matrimonio nouiter conuerssorū ad fidē. || a R^do. Prē Joāne frucher ordinis || Diui franci. edditus: ·ſ· ex euangelio, ex || Aptis & ecclesia: . . . 1ª & . 2ª pars. Deinde, 3ª

A manuscript of 2 unnumbered and 110 numbered leaves, Nos. 31, 32, 69, and 70 missing. 215×155 mm. The title is taken from 1b. On the first fly-leaf is "Tabula huius tractatus," giving the captions of each section. The treatise on matrimony ends on leaf 79. On 80a begins "Sigue se vna Prouechosa declaracion delas cosas obligatorias de nrā regla: y delos casos reseruados al Ministro ·pal poz vn docto Religioso y no menos experto y zeloso enlas cosas de nrā sacra religion." To this there are twenty-one sections, ending on 90b. On 91a: "Siguen se los casos Reseruados al Ministro ·pal con su Declaracion: : . . . y son 14." On 106ab, 107a, and 108a are Indian words with the corresponding Spanish terms, but by another and later hand. Many names are written on the margins of the leaves throughout the work, and the letters S. B. V. D. have been burned on the edge. From the Nicolas Leon collection. Of this MS. Joaquin Garcia Icazbalceta says (*Nueva Colección de Documentos para la Historia de México*, II (Códice Franciscano), XLVII): "Las dos primeras partes parecen haber sido escritas en Michoacán: *Audivi quod in hac provincia de Michuacan nullus gradus affinitatis erat prohibitus* (18b); pero el prólogo de la 3ª parte está fechado *Mexico* (sic), *Idibus Augusti*, *Anno Dñicae incarnationis* 1546 (34a). Más adelante se refiere á la Congregación Eclesiástica celebrada ese año. Y por una apostilla del 55a se confirma que el escrito es anterior al Concilio Tridentino: la 14ª *interrogatio* se intitula *De clandestino Matrimonio*, y la apostilla dice: *Clandestina Matrimonia jam sunt annullata per Concilium Tridentinum*. Sin embargo, en la 63 hay un modelo de carta al Obispo para solicitar una dispensa matrimonial, con la fecha: *Ex Guadala*, 4ª *Januarii*, *Anno Dñi.* 1580. A ser auténtica esta fecha, el escrito no sería del P. Focher, muerto en 1573; pero pugna con los demás datos expresados, y creo que en el original no tenía fecha el modelo (así hay otro en 48), y que el *Guadalajara*, 1580, no indica más que el lugar y fecha de la copia."

HONTERUS, Joannes.

Rvdimen||ta Cosmogra-||phica. [Printer's device.] Tigvri apvd Froscho-||uerum. Anno, M. D. XLVI.

29 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 14 unnumbered leaves (maps). Circvli Sphaerae || cvm v. zonis. 152×93 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 271. John Carter Brown, I. 143.

LIBURNIO, Niccolò.

Le Occorrenze hvmane per || Nicolo Libvrnio || composte. || Con priuilegio di N. S. Papa Paolo III. || Et dell' Illustrissima Signoria di Vinegia, || M. D. XXXXVI. Colophon: In Vinegia, nell' Anno || M. D. XXXXVI. || In Casa de' Figlivoli || di Aldo.

157×91 mm. Renouard, I. 328. Sussex book-plate.

MACCHIAVELLI, Niccolò.

Libro dell' Arte della Gver-‖ra di Nicolo Machiavel-‖li Cittadino, et Se-‖ cretario Fio-‖rentino. ‖ M. D. XLVI.

148×95 mm. Renouard, I. 326. Sussex book-plate.

PETRARCA, Francesco.

Il Petrarca. ‖ In Venetia, M.D.XLVI. Colophon: Nelle Case de' Figli-voli ‖ di Aldo. ‖ In Venetia, M.D.XLVI.

160×96 mm. Renouard, I. 331. Sussex book-plate.

PTOLEMAEUS, Claudius.

. . . Clavdii Ptole-‖maei Alexandrini Philo-‖sophi cum primis eruditi, de Geographia libri octo, ‖ summa cum vigilantia excusi. [Printer's device.] Parisiis, ‖ Apud Christianum Wechelum, sub Pegaso, ‖ in vico Bellouacensi, Anno ‖ M. D. XLVI.

8 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 2–435 numbered pages, 1 unnumbered page with printer's device. 228×150 mm.

VANEGAS DE BUSTO, Alejo.

[Wood-cut.] ℂ Primera parte delas diferẽcias de li-‖bros q̃ ay eñl. vniuerso. Declaradas porel maestro Alexio Venegas ‖ Dirigida al reuerẽdissimo señor el doctor Juã Bernal diaz d' Luco ‖ Obispo d' Calahorra: y d'l cõsejo d' su. M. ꝛc. Su patrono y. S. 1545. ‖ Aora nueuamente emendada y corregida porel mismo autor. ‖ ℂ Los libros que esta primera parte contiene son quatro. ‖ ℂ El primero Original dela cõcordia dela predestinaciõ y del libre ‖ aluedrio. ℂ El segũdo Natural dela philosophia deste mundo visi‖ble. ℂ El tercero Racional d'l officio y vso dela razon. ℂ El quarto ‖ Reuelado dela autoridad y firmeza dela sagrada escriptura. Colophon: ℂ Fue impressa la presente obra enla ‖ imperial ciudad de Toledo en casa de Juã de Ayala. ‖ Acabose a quarto dias de Enero. Año de mil ‖ y quinientos y quarenta y seys.

8 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, ccxxiiij numbered leaves. 210×145 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet., Add.*, No. 156. On 1ª: "De la libreria del Colo. de la Compa. de [ ] de Alcala ano 1705." Book-plate: "Sub robore virtus."

1547

BORDONI, Benedetto.

(*in black and red*): Isolario || di Benedetto Bordone || Nel qual si ragiona di tutte l' Isole del mondo, || con li lor nomi antichi & moderni, historie, || fauole, & modi del loro viuere, & in qual || parte del mare stanno, & in qual pa-||rallelo & clima giaciono. Ri-||coreto, & di Nuouo || ristampato. || Con la gionta del Monte del Oro || nouamente ritrouato. || Con il Breve del Papa || Et gratia & priuilegio della Illustrissi-||ma Signoria di Venetia co-||me in quelli appare. || ☙ || M. D. [Printer's device.] XLVII. Colophon: In Vinegia ad instantia, & spese del Nobile huomo || M. Federico Toresano. M. D. XLVII.

10 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, LXXIIII numbered leaves. 288×202 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 275. John Carter Brown, I. 144. From the Sussex collection.

CAESAR, Caius Julius.

Commentarii di Gaio || Givlio Cesare, tradotti || di latino in uolgar lingua per Agostino Or-||tica della Porta Genouese, nuouamen||te in piu luoghi al uero senso || dell' auttore ridotti, & || con diligentia ri-||corretti, || . . . || In Venetia, M. D. XLVII. Colophon: Nelle Case de' Figli-||voli di Aldo.

156×103 mm. Renouard, I. 335. On 1ª, "E libris Joan: Lamson: E: Coll: Exon: Oxon: Nov. 19. 34."

CICERO, Marcus Tullius.

In omnes || M. Tvllii Ciceronis || Orationes doctissimo-||rvm Virorvm Lvcvbratio-||nes, accurate in unum uolumen collectæ, locisque || non paucis ad ueritatem emendatæ, || Adiectis Q. Asconij Pediani commentarijs, || cum correctionibus Pauli Manutij || propè innumerabilibus. || Rerum ac uerborum in ijsdem lucubrationibus || memorabilium plenissimus Index. || Venetiis, M. D. XLVII. Colophon: Apvd Aldi Filios. || Venetiis, M. D. XLVII.

306×215 mm. Sussex book-plate. Renouard, I. 335.

CORTES, 1523–1544.

[*round a* Wood-cut of the royal arms]: Leges regvm regine svnt. || Id circo earvm servi. || Omnes svmvs. || (*Then*): ☙ Reportorio de todas las premati- ☙ ||cas y capitulos de cortes, hechos por su magestad, desde el año || de mil y quinientos y veynte y tres, hasta el año de mil y || quinien-

tos y quarenta y quatro: hecho por el licen‖ciado Andres martinez de Burgos vezino ‖ de Astorga: dirigido al muy alto y ‖ muy poderoso Principe don ‖ Phelipe nuestro señor. ‖ Cum preuilegio. ‖ Estan tassadas en quatro reales. COLOPHON: ❧ Fve impressa la presente ❧ ‖ Obra enla noble Villa de Medina del Campo, por ‖ Pedro de Castro, a costa de Guillelmo de Mi-‖les, y Ioan Pedro, vezinos dela dicha ‖ Villa. Y acabo se a .xix. del Mes de ‖ Nouiembre. Año de Mill y ‖ ❧ quiniētos y quarenta y siete. ❧

4 unnumbered leaves, 79 numbered (ii–LXXX), and 17 unnumbered. 277×192 mm. MS. annotations. Yarborough book-plate. The wood-cut of the royal arms contains the letters I. P., the initials of the printer, Ioan Pedro.

DOCTRINA CHRISTIANA.

1ª: Credo in deum patrē ‖ omnipotentem creato-‖ . . . [MEXICO: JUAN PABLOS, before 1547 (?).]

Photostat facsimiles and fragment. Incomplete. The three original leaves measure 213×155 mm.

DOLCE, LODOVICO.

Didone, ‖ Tragedia di ‖ M. Lodovico ‖ Dolce. ‖ In Vinegia, M. D. XLVII. COLOPHON: In Vinegia, in Casa de' ‖ Figlivoli di Aldo, ‖ M. D. XLVII.

145×93 mm. Sussex book-plate. Renouard, I. 336.

GEMMA, REINERUS, *Frisius.*

Gemma Phrysius de ‖ Principiis Astronomiae et ‖ Cosmographiæ: deque vsu Globi ab eodē editi. Item ‖ de Orbis diuisione, & insulis, rebúsqȝ nuper inuētis. ‖ Eiusdem libellus de locorum describendorum ra-‖tione. Et de eorum distantiis inueniendis, nunquam ‖ antehac visus. [WOOD-CUT OF A MOUNTED GLOBE.] Parisiis, ‖ Apud Thomam Richardum, sub Bibliis aureis, ‖ ex aduerso Collegij Remensis. ‖ M. D. XLVII. COLOPHON: Parisiis, ‖ excvdebat Thomas ‖ Richardvs. ‖ 1548.

2 unnumbered pages, 3–179 numbered pages (with errors). 170×101 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet., Add.*, No. 168. The Harrisse copy from the Library of Samuel Latham Mitchill Barlow.

FERNANDEZ DE OVIEDO Y VALDÉS, GONZALO.

(*red and black in border*): Coronica delas Indias. [ARMS OF SPAIN.] ¶ La hystoria general de ‖ las Indias agora nueuamente im‖pressa corregida y emendada. ‖ 1547 ‖ ❧ Y con la conquista del Peru. ❧

4 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. Cxcij numbered leaves. 289 × 198 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 278, *Add.*, No. 163. John Carter Brown, I. 145. On 1ª is the stamp of a religious house. It is followed by Xeres, *Conquista del Peru*, though the latter has a separate title-page and separate folioing.

MANUALE SACRAMENTORUM.

[Wood-cut, *red and black*]: Manuale sacramen-‖torū. Nouiter emenda-tuz ‖ cuz quibusdaz congrue ‖ in eo additis Secū‖dum consuetudi‖nē alme eccle‖sie Hispa-‖lensis. ‖ Hispali. M.D.xlvij. Colophon: . . . Fuit ‖ impresus ‖ Hispali ‖ in do‖mo ‖ Andree Burgensis. Anno dñi. M.D. xlvij. ‖ Sedente in cathedra Petri Paulo ter‖tio. Imperante apud Romanos ‖ Carolo. v. Hispanorum: hu‖ius nominis rege pri-‖mo. Ac pontificāte ‖ Hispali Illu-‖strissimo ac ‖ Reue‖rendissimo domino. D. fur‖dinido de valdes.

1 unnumbered leaf, ii–xciij numbered leaves (with errors), 1 unnumbered leaf. 198 × 145 mm. On 1ª: "De la Libreria de N. P. T. Franco. de Valladolid." From the collection of Nicolas Leon.

REGLA CHRISTIANA BREVE.

✠[Wood-cut *containing a verse from* St. Paul.] Regla christiana ‖ breue: ꝑa ordenar la vida y tp̄o dl xp̄iano q̄ ‖ se ꝗere saluar y tener su alma dispuesta ꝑa ‖ q̄ Jesu xp̄o more enella. Impressa por mā‖dado del reuerendissimo Señor dō fray ‖ Juã çumarraga primer Obispo de Me‖xico. Del consejo de su Magestad. ꝛc. Colophon: ¶ A gloria y loor de la sctīssima trinidad ‖ y de la sacratissima virgē sancta Maria se‖rece y acaba esta doctrina d los proficiētes, que trata d la ‖ regla y vida xp̄iana: cō la forma de la oraciō mētal: y ‖ aparejo d bien morir. Fue impressa en la grande ‖ y muy leal ciudad de Mexico por mandado ‖ dl reuerēdissimo señor dō fray Iuã çumar-‖raga p̄mer obp̄o d Mexico. Del cōse-‖jo d su magestad. ꝛc. A quiē por la cō-‖gregaciō de los señores obp̄os fue ‖ cometido la cōpilaciō y examē ꝛ ‖ impressiō dlla. Acabose d im‖primir ē fin dl mes d enero ‖ dl año de mil y quiniē-‖tos y quarenta y sie-‖te años.:.

115 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 1 unnumbered leaf with colophon on the recto, the verso blank. 198 × 145 mm. Medina, *La Imprenta en Mexico*, I. 12, from which the colophon is taken. Book-plate of Nicolas Leon.

XERES, Francisco de.

Conquista del Peru. [Wood-cuts.] ¶ Verdadera relacion ‖ dela conquista del Peru ꝛ prouincia del Cuzco lla‖mada la nueua Castilla. Conquistada por Fran-‖cisco piçarro: capitan dela. S. C. C. M. del Empe-‖rador nue-

stro señor. Embiada a su magestad por || Francisco de Xerez natural dela muy noble y leal || ciudad de Seuilla: secretario del sobredicho capi-||tan en todas las prouincias ꝛ conquista de la nue-||ua Castilla: y vno de los primeros conquistado-||res della. || ℂ Fue vista y examinada esta obra por mandado || delos señores Inquisidores. COLOPHON: ☙ A gloria de Dios y dela virgen ☙ || Maria se acabo el presente tractado llamado La con-||quista del Peru. Fue Impreso en Salamanca || por Juan de Junta: acabose a cinco dias || del mes de Julio año del nascimien-||to de nuestro señor Jesu Christo || de Mil ꝛ Quinientos ꝛ || quarenta ꝛ sie-||te años .:. || ✠ [PRINTER'S DEVICE.]

1 unnumbered leaf, II–XXII numbered leaves, 1 unnumbered leaf. 288 × 197 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 277. John Carter Brown, I. 146.

1548

APIANUS, PETRUS.

☙ Libro dela || Cosmographia || De Pedro Apiano, el qual trata la descripcion del Mun-||do, y sus partes, por muy claro y lindo artificio, augmēta-||do por el doctissimo varon Gemma Frisio, doctor en Me||decina, y Mathematico excellentissimo: con otros || dos libros del dicho Gemma, de la materia mesma. || Agora nueuamēte traduzidos en Romāce Castellano. [WOOD-CUT OF A MOUNTED GLOBE.] M.D.XLVIII. || Vendese en Enveres en casa de Gregorio Bontio enel || escudo de Basilea. Cum Gratia & Priuilegio.

3 unnumbered leaves, 2–68 numbered leaves, 2 unnumbered leaves (tables), with printer's device on verso of last leaf. There are revolving diagrams on 8ᵇ, 11ᵇ, 31ᵇ, and 53ᵃ, a map—"Carta cosmographica"—opposite 35ᵃ. 233 × 160 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 283. John Carter Brown, I. 147. A second copy has a *foramen* and a *manubrium* on 54ᵇ. 226 × 152 mm.

DOCTRINA CHRISTIANA. [*In Nahuatl.*]

Fragments of an issue of the press in Mexico, and the only known example. They begin with xij: "ca chipahuac incenca tlanextia." They comprise numbered leaves xij–lvj, lix–lxiiij, lxvij–lxxj, and three leaves of MS. 147 × 98 mm. Icazbalceta, *Bibliografía Mexicana del Siglo XVI*, 391.

HONTERUS, JOANNES.

Rvdimen-||torvm Cosmographico-||rvm Ioan. Honteri Coronensis libri III. cum || tabellis Geographicis elegantissimis. || De uariarum rerum no-

menclaturis per || classes, liber I. [Wood-cut.] Tigvri apvd Froscho-|| uerum. Anno, M. D. XLVIII.

30 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 2 blank leaves, 14 unnumbered leaves (maps). Circvli Sphaerae || cvm v. zonis. 150 × 98 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 287. Purchased, February, 1904.

MORE, *Sir* Thomas.

La Repvblica || nvovamente ritrovata, || del Governo dell' Iso-||la Evtopia, nella qval si ve-||de nuoui modi di gouernare Stati, reggier || Popoli, dar Leggi à i senatori, con mol-||ta profondità di sapienza, storia nõ || meno vtile che necessaria. || Opera di Thomaso Moro Cittadino di Londra. [Wood-cut.] In Vinegia M D XLVIII.

1 unnumbered leaf, 2–3 numbered leaves, 2 unnumbered leaves with signature-marks, 6–60 numbered leaves. 147 × 87 mm. The translation was made by Antonio Francesco Doni. John Carter Brown, I. 593. From the Benzon sale, May, 1875.

De optimo || reipv. statv, de-||qve nova Insvla Vtopia, || libellus verè aureus, nec minus salutaris || quàm festiuus, clarissimi disertissi-||mique viri Thomae Mori || inclytæ ciuitatis Londi-||nensis ciuis & Vi-||cecomitis. || Lovanii, || Excudebat Seruatius Sassenus impen-||sis viduæ Arnoldi Birkmanni. || Anno Salutis 1548. || Mense Iunio.

3 unnumbered pages, 4–181 numbered pages, 1 unnumbered page, one leaf with recto blank and a wood-cut on verso. 165 × 95 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 149.

PTOLEMAEUS, Claudius.

Ptolemeo || La Geografia || di Clavdio Ptolemeo || Alessandrino || Con alcuni comenti & aggiunte fat||teui da Sebastiano munstero Ala||manno, Con le tauole non solamente || antiche & moderne solite di stã-par-||si, ma altre nuoue aggiunteui di Me||ser Iacopo Gastaldo Piamõtese cos-||mographo, ridotta in uolgare Italia||no da M. Pietro Andrea Mat-|| tiolo Senese medico Eccellẽtissimo || con l' Aggivnta d' infiniti || nomi moderni, di Città, Prouincie, Castella, et || altri luoghi, fatta cõ grandissima diligenza || da esso Meser Iacopo Gastaldo, il che in || nissun altro Ptolemeo si ritroua. || Opera ueramente non meno utile || che necessaria. || In Venetia, per Gioã. Baptista Pedrezano. || Co'l priuilegio dell' Illustriss. Senato Veneto per || Anni. x. M. D. XLVIII. Colophon: In Venetia, ad Instantia di messer Giouãbattista Pedrezano || libraro al segno della Torre a pie del ponte di Rialto. || Stampato per Nicolo Bascarini nel Anno del || Signore. 1547. del mese di Ottobre. [Printer's device.]

Collation in Eames (Sabin) 66502. 172×110 mm. The dedication by Gastaldo is dated "Di Vinetia a due de Gennaio M D XLVIII. A stamp on title-page, "Miglº Maccioni." Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 285. John Carter Brown, I. 150.

VADIANUS [von Watt], Joachim.

Epitome || trivm Terrae Par||tivm, Asiae, Africae et Ev-||ropæ compendiariam locorum descriptio||nem continens, præcipue autem quorum || in Actis Lucas, passim autem Euan||gelistæ & Apostoli meminere. || Ab ipso Avthore dili-||gēter recognita, & multis in locis aucta. || Cvm Addito in Fronte || libri Elencho regionum, urbium, amnium, || insularum, quorū Nouo testamento fit men||tio, quo expeditius pius Lector quæ || uelit, inuenire queat. || Per Ioachimvm Vadianvm || Cos. Sangallensem. || Accesserunt & Tabulæ regionum ac insularū omnium, qua-||rum in scriptura noui Instrumenti fit mentio. || Tigvri, apvd Frosch. || Anno M. D. XLVIII.

8 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 14 unnumbered leaves of maps, 2 blank leaves, 7 unnumbered pages with signature-marks, 2–524 numbered pages. 152×95 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, *Add.*, No. 170. John Carter Brown, I. 151. Book-plates of P. P. C. Lammens and of C. Van Hulthem. Purchased in Paris, January, 1878.

VARTHEMA *or* BARTHEMA, Lodovico.

(*red and black*): Die Eitterliche vnnd || Lobwirdige Reyß / des gestrengen vnd || vber all ander weit erfarne Ritter / vnnd Landt-||fahrer / Herrn Ludouico Vartomans von Bolonia / || Sagend von den Landen Egypto / Syria / von bei-||den Arabia / Persia / India / vnd Ethiopia / Von || deren gstalt / sitten / Leben / Pollicey / Glau||ben vnnd Ceremonien / Auch von man-||cherley Thieren / Vögeln / vnd an||dern seltzamen dingen. Das || alles erselbs erfahrn || vnd gesehen || hatt. [Wood-cut.] M. D. XLVIII. Colophon: Gedruckt zu Franck-||furdt / am Mayn / durch Her-||mann Gůlfferichen / inn der || Schnůrgassen zum || Krůg.

110 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 195×144 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 152.

1549

ABRAVANEL, Leon.

Dialoghi di Amore, compo-||sti per Leone Medico || Hebreo. || In Vinegia, M. D. XLIX. Colophon: In Vinegia, nell' Anno || M. D. XLIX. || In Casa de' Figlivoli || di Aldo.

152×98 mm. Renouard, I. 346.

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER.

The Book of Common Prayer.

4 unnumbered leaves (MS.), ix–cxlviii numbered leaves. 290 × 192 mm. Folios xxv, xxvii, xxx, xxxii–xli, xlviii, l–lv, lxv, lxxii, lxxvi–lxxvii, lxxxix, xcvi, cxxi, cxxiiii, cxxvii, cxxx, cxli–cxlii, cxlvii–cxlviii are in MS. This is a fragment of the Whitchurch issue of May 4, 1549. From the library of Brown University, with the name "Thos. Albin" on the front fly-leaf. The pages in MS. are in another and probably an earlier hand.

(*red and black, in border*): ❧ The ❧ || booke of the common || prayer and admi-||nistracion of || the || Sacramentes, and other || rites and ceremonies of || the Churche: after the || vse of the Churche || of England. || ❧ Londini in officina || Edouardi Whitchurche. || ❧ || ❧ Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum solum. || Anno. Do. 1549. Mense || Junij. COLOPHON: Imprinted at London in || Fletestrete, at the signe of the Sunne ouer against || the conduyte, by Edvvarde VVhitchurche. || The . xvi . daye of Iune, the || yeare of our Lorde, || 1549.

11 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, ii–clvij numbered leaves, 1 unnumbered leaf. 283 × 187 mm. The second issue of 1549, the first having been published, by authority, on May 4, from the press of Whitchurch. With book-plate of William Van Mildert (1765–1836), Bishop of Durham, 1826–36. It passed into the library of Edward Craven Hawtrey, Provost of Eton.

(*in border*): ❧ The ❧ booke of the common || prayer and admi-||nistracion of || the || Sacramentes, and other || rites and ceremonies of the Churche: after the || vse of the Churche || of England. || ❧ Londoni jn Officina || Edouardi Whitchurche. || . . . Anno Do. 1549. Mense || Martii.

345 × 232 mm. A reprint with the title-page: The Book of Common Prayer || Printed by Whitchurch March 1549. || Commonly called || The First Book of Edward VI. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] London || William Pickering || 1844.

CORTES OF VALLADOLID, 1548.

(*in border; round a* WOOD-CUT OF THE ROYAL ARMS): ❧ Las Cortes de || Valladolid. || del Anno · M · D · XL · VIII || (*Then*) ℂ Las pregmaticas y capitulos que su Ma-||gestad del Emperador y rey nuestro señor hizo enlas cortes que se || touieron con el serenissimo Principe don Phelippe nues-||tro señor, en su nombre. En Valladolid. Año || de mill y quinientos quarenta y ocho || ℂ Uan añadidas las pregmaticas de los arrendadores del pan / y la || pena de los reuendedores, que es la mesma que han de auer || los arrendadores que vendier en pan alguno || de lo que ouieren de rentas. || ❧ Con Priuilegio Imperial. ❧ COLOPHON *on* 50ª: ❧ Fueron impressas

las presentes cor- ‖tes en la muy noble villa de Valladolid / por Francisco Fer-‖nandez de Cordoua impressor. Acabaron se enel mes ‖ de Deziembre. Año del nascimiēto de nuestro se-‖ñor Jesu Christo, de mill y quinientos y ‖ quarenta y nueue Años.

55 numbered leaves, 1 blank on recto with printer's device on verso. 277 × 192 mm. MS. annotations. Yarborough book-plate.

DEMOSTHENES.

Demosthenis ‖ Orationes qvatvor ‖ contra Philippvm, ‖ À Paulo Manutio latinitate donatæ. ‖ Venetiis, M. D. XLIX. ‖ Apvd Aldi Filios.

205 × 145 mm. Renouard, I. 344. Signature of "Di Giaco Soranzo."

DOLCE, Lodovico.

Fabritia. ‖ Comedia di M. Lodovico ‖ Dolce. ‖ Con Gratia et Privilegio. ‖ M D XXXXIX.

140 × 90 mm. Sussex book-plate. Renouard, I. 344.

Giocasta. ‖ Tragedia di ‖ M. Lodovico ‖ Dolce. ‖ In Vinegia, M. D. XLIX. Colophon: In Vinegia appresso i figliuoli d' Aldo ‖ M. D. XLIX. il mese di Marzo.

151 × 94 mm. Renouard, I. 344.

GLAREANUS, Henricus.

Henrici ‖ Glareani Helvetii ‖ Poetae Lavreati de ‖ Geographia Liber unus ab ‖ ipso authore iam tertio ‖ recognitus. ‖ [Printer's device.] Venetiis. Colophon: Venetijs apud Petrum, et Io. Mariam fratres, et Cornelium ‖ nepotem de Nicolinis de Sabio. Ad instantiam Melchio‖ris Sessæ. Anno Domini, M. D. XLIX.

1 unnumbered leaf, 2–39 numbered leaves, 1 unnumbered leaf with printer's device on verso of last leaf. 151 × 100 mm.

HONTERUS, Joannes.

Rvdimen-‖torvm Cosmographico-‖rum Ioan. Honteri Coronensis libri III. cum ‖ tabellis Geographicis elegantissimis. ‖ De uariarum rerum nomenclaturis per ‖ classes, liber I. [Printer's device.] Tigvri apvd Froscho-‖ uerum. Anno M.D.XLIX.

30 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 2 blank leaves, 14 unnumbered leaves (Circvli sphaerae cvm v. zonis) with signature-marks. 150×98 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, *Add.*, No. 175. John Carter Brown, I. 153.

MEDINA, Pedro de.

1ª (*black and red*): España [Map of Spain.] Libro d̃ grãdezas || y cosas memorables || de España. 2ª: [Arms of Spain.] ℭ Libro de grandezas y cosas memora||bles de España Agora de nueuo fecho y copilado porel Maestro Pedro || de Medina vezino de Seuilla. || Dirigido al Serenissimo y muy escrarecido || Señor Don Filipe Principe de España. ꝛc. Nuestro señor. || M. D. xlix. Colophon: A gloria d̃ Dios nuestro se||ñor y dela gloriosa virgen maria su ma||dre Fenesce el Libro de grandezas / y cosas memorables de Es-||paña Fecho y copilado por el maestro Pedro de Me|| dina. Fue examinado por mãdado delos muy || Reuerendos Señores Inquisidores || de Seuilla ꝛ impresso cõ su licẽcia || ẽla dicha ciudad: ẽ casa d̃ do||minico de Robertis q̃ || santa glia aya. Aca||bose a ocho de || agosto año || de || M.D.xlix.

10 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, clxxxvj numbered leaves (with errors). 284×198 mm. A map of the "Nueuo Mundo" is on lxiij^{b}.

SACRO BOSCO, Johannes de.

Ioannis || de Sacrobvsto || Libellvs de || Sphæra. || Accessit eivsdem || Avtoris Compvtvs ec-||clesiasticus, Et alia quædam in stu-||diosorum gratiam edita. || Cvm Præfatione || Philippi Melanthonis. [Wood-cut of globe.] Colophon: Autore Erasmo Reinholdo || Salueldensi. || Impressum Vitebergæ, apud || Vitum Creuzer. || Anno, || M. D. XLIX. || . ☙

65 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 1 leaf with title-page: Libellvs || Ioannis de Sacro || Bvsto, de Anni || Ratione, sev || ut vocatur uulgo || Ecclesiasticus. || Cvm Præfati-||one Philippi Me-||lanthonis, || 1545. || ☙ 67 unnumbered leaves. 156×98 mm.

SAN BUENAVENTURA.

[Wood-cut.] ✠ Copilaci||on breue de vn tratado || de sant Buenauentura || que se llama: Mistica || theologia. Colophon: . . . Fue impresso a gloria de Jesu xp̃o y ꝑa el ꝓ||uecho de sus sieruos por industria delos religio||sos dela orden delos predicadores desta nueue es||paña en la grande y muy leal ciudad de Mexico: || en casa de Juan pablos. Acabo se de imprimir a xxiij. dias del mes de Hebrero. Año de nr̃a sal-||uaciõ de. M. d. y. quarenta y nueue años. [Wood-cut.]

43 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 124×98 mm. Medina, *La Imprenta en Mexico*, I. 16.

1550

ANTHOLOGIA GRAECA.

. . . Florilegivm diversorvm Epi-‖grammatum in septem libros distinctum, di-‖ligenti castigatione emendatum. ‖ . . . ‖ Venetiis, apvd Aldi ‖ Filios, M.D.L. COLOPHON: Apvd Aldi Filios, ‖ Venetiis. M D L I.

154×93 mm. On fly-leaf: "B. Heath, Dec: 1797. D:D: Sir George Baker. Bart." Renouard, I. 353.

APIANUS, PETRUS.

Cosmographia ‖ Petri Apiani, per Gemmam Frisivm ‖ apud Louanienses Medicum & Mathematicum insignem, ‖ iam demum ab omnibus vindicata mendis, ac non-‖nullis quoque locis aucta. Additis eiusdem ar-‖gumenti libellis ipsius Gemmæ Frisij. [WOOD-CUT OF A MOUNTED GLOBE.] Væneunt Antuerpiæ sub scuto Basiliensi, Gregorio Bontio. ‖ M. D. L. COLOPHON: ¶ Antuerpiæ excusum Gregorio Bontio ‖ typis Diesthemij, anno à Christo ‖ humanæ salutis autore nato ‖ 1550.

2 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 64 numbered leaves, 2 unnumbered leaves with printer's device on verso of last leaf. There are revolving diagrams on 11^b, 28^a, 49^a, a *manubrium* and a *foramen* on 50^b. There is a map—"Charta cosmographica"—after 30^b. 224×155 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 298. A second copy, 235×162 mm., contains a revolving diagram on 8^b, and the cord of one on 9^b.

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER.

(*red and black in border*): ℭ The booke ‖ of Common ‖ praier noted. ‖ ❧ ‖ 1550. COLOPHON: Imprinted by Richard ‖ Grafton Printer to the ‖ Kinges Maiestie. ‖ 1550. ‖ Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum solum.

69 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 237×175 mm. A reprint with the following title-page: The ‖ Book of Common Prayer Noted ‖ by John Merbecke ‖ 1550 [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] London ‖ William Pickering ‖ 1844.

CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS.

M. Tvllii Ciceronis ‖ Orationvm. ‖ Pars I. ‖ Corrigente Pavlo Manvtio, ‖ Aldi Filio. ‖ Venetiis, M. D. L. COLOPHON: Venetiis, apvd Aldi Filios. ‖ M. D. L.

152×96 mm. 2 vols. MS. annotations. Renouard, I. 353.

CORTES, HERNANDO.

(*red and black*): Ferdinandi ‖ Cortesii. ‖ Von dem Newen Hispanien / so im ‖ Meer gegem Nidergang / Zwo gantz lustige vnnd ‖ fruchtreiche

Historien / an den groſsmächtigisten vnüberwindt-‖lichisten Herren / Carolvm. V. Rômischen ‖ Kaiser &c. ‖ Künig in Hispanien &c. ‖ Die erst im M.D.xx. jar zůgeschriben / in wellicher grundt-‖lich vnd glaubwirdig erzelt wirdt / der Abendtländern / vnnd ‖ sonderlich der Hochberůmpten statt Temixtitan eroberung. ‖ Die andere im 1524. jar / Wie Temixtitan / so abgefallen / wider erobert / ‖ Nachmals andere herrliche Syg / sampt der erfindung des Meers Svr / ‖ So man für das Indianisch Meer achtet. ‖ Darzů auch von vilen andern Landtschafften Indiæ / ‖ So erfunden von dem 1536. biſs auf das 42. Jar. ‖ Wellicher vilfältige frucht / nutz vnd lustparkait / in ainer Sum̃ / ‖ auff das kürtzest / ainer yetwedern Historien volgendes ‖ Tittel begriffen vnd angezaigt wirdt. ‖ Erstlich in Hispanischer Sprach von Cortesio selbst beschriben / Nachmals ‖ von Doctor Peter Sauorgnan auſs Friaul in Lateinische sprach Transferiert / ‖ Entlich aber in Hochteütsche sprach / zů ehren vnd auſs vnderthänigister ‖ gehorsame / dem Allerdurchleüchtigisten / Groſsmächtigisten Fürsten ‖ vñ Herrn / Herrn Ferdinanden / Rômischen / zů Hungern ‖ vnd Bôhem ꝛc. Künigen / Infantẽ in Hispanien / Ertzhertzo-‖gen zů Osterreich ꝛc. von Xysto Betuleio vñ Andrea ‖ Diethero von Augspurg / baiden daselbst ‖ gemainer Statt Lateinischen ‖ Schůlmaistern. ‖ Getruckt inn der Kaiserlichen Reichs Statt Augspurg / durch ‖ Philipp Vlhart / In der Kirchgassen / bey S. Vlrich / ‖ Anno Domini M. D. L. ‖ Cum gratia & Priuilegio Ro: Regiæ ‖ Maiestatis in Decennium.

6 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, I–XXXIX numbered leaves, 1 blank leaf, 2 unnumbered leaves with signature-marks, I–LX numbered leaves. 323×219 mm. Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 297. John Carter Brown, I.155.

CORTES OF SEGOVIA, 1532, *and of* MADRID, 1534.

(*in border*): [Royal arms.] ☙ Quadernos de las cortes que su Ma‖gestad de la Emperatriz, y Reyna nuestra señora tuuo en la ciu-‖dad de Segouia el año de . M.D.xxxij. Juntamẽte cõ las cortes ‖ q̃ su Magestad del Emperador, y rey nr̃o señor tuuo en la villa de ‖ Madrid, en el año de . M.D.xxxiiij. Cõ las declaraciones, leyes, ‖ y decisiones nueuas, y aprouaciones hechas en las dichas cortes. ‖ ℂ Assimesmo la prematica de los cauallos que se hizo en Tole-‖do. Con la declaracion despues hecha en las dichas cortes de ‖ Madrid. Año de . M.D.xxxiiij. 1549. Colophon: ¶ Fueron impressas las presentes Prematicas ‖ en la muy noble ciudad de Salamanca, por Juan de Junta, ‖ A ocho dias del mes de Enero. Año de Mil ꝛ ‖ quinientos y cincuenta. ‖ . ✠ .

35 numbered and 3 unnumbered leaves. 277×192 mm. ms. annotations. Yarborough book-plate.

CORTES OF TOLEDO, 1525.

(*round a* WOOD-CUT OF THE ROYAL ARMS): Las cortes de Toledo. || Del año de mil ℣ quiniẽtos || ℣ veynte ℣ cinco Años .:. || (*Then*) ¶ Las leyes y prematicas reales || Hechas por sus Magestades. En las cortes q̄ man-|| daron hazer ℣ hizieron en la ciudad de Toledo. En || las quales ay muchas leyes y decisiones nueuas y || aprouacion y declaracion de muchas prematicas y le||yes del Reyno: sin las quales ningun administra-||dor de justicia deue estar. 1550. COLOPHON: ℂ Aqui se acaban las leyes y prematicas que el Emperador || y Rey nuestro señor hizo en las cortes que tuuo y ce||lebro en la muy noble / y mas leal ciudad de || Toledo. Fueron impressas en Sala-||manca en casa de Juan de Junta || el Año de . 1550. || ✠

22 unnumbered leaves. 277 × 192 mm. MS. annotations. Yarborough book-plate.

DOCTRINA CHRISTIANA.

ℂ Veritas domini manet in eternum. [WOOD-CUT.] ✠ Doctrina christiana || en lẽgua Española y Mexicana: hecha por || los religiosos dela orden de sctõ Domingo. || Agora nueuamẽte corregida y enmẽdada. Año. 1550. COLOPHON: Con preuilegio Imperial. ℂ A gloria y alabãça de nr̃o redẽptor Jesu || Xp̃o y de su bẽdita madre / aqui se acaba la declaraciõ de la doctri||na xp̃iana en lẽgua Española y Mexicana / y vna coluna cor-||respõde a otra: sentẽcia por sentẽcia: de grãde vtilidad y ꝑuecho || ꝑa la salud ꝺlas aias: y en especial ꝑa los naturales ꝺsta tierra / || ꝑa q̄ sean fundados y roborados enlas cosas de nr̃a sctå fe cato-||lica: y animados ꝑa la guarda ꝺlos mandamiẽtos diuinos: y ꝑa || q̄ todos sepan los grãdes dones y req̄zas que nr̃o clemẽtissimo || redemptor q̇so comunicar mediante sus sctõs sacramentos con || el exercicio delas obras || ꝺ mia: assi corporales como spũales: to||do lo q̃l se cõtiene ẽlos q̃rẽta sermõcicos aq̇ cõtenidos. Va saca || da la lẽgua ẽ tãta claridad como aq̇ parece: assi porq̄ mejor se ꝺ || todo a entẽder a estos naturales / como tãbiẽ porq̄ mejor || lo tomen ꝺ coro los q̃ lo q̇sierẽ tomar. Fue imp̃ssa ẽ esta || muy leal ciudad ꝺ mexico ẽ casa ꝺ juã pablos por mã||dado ꝺl reuerẽdissimo señor dõ fray Juã çumarra||ga primer Obp̃o de Mexico. Y porq̄ enla cõ||gregaciõ q̃ los señores obp̃os tuuierõse or||deno q̃ se hiziessen dos doctrinas: vna bre||ue y otra larga: y la breue es la q̃ el año || de. M.d.xlvj. se emprimio. Mãda || su señoria reuerẽdissima q̃ la otra || grande puedeser esta: ꝑa ꝺcla||racion de la otra pequeña. || Acabo se de imprimir a || xij. dias del mes de || hebrero. Año. ꝺ || M.d.l. años. || ✠✠✠✠✠ || ✠✠✠ || ✠ || La q̃l sido agora nueuamẽte corregida y emẽdada. || ℂ Soli deo honor ℣ gloria in secula seculorũ. Amẽ.

9 unnumbered leaves, x–clvj numbered leaves. 184 × 137 mm. Medina, *La Imprenta en Mexico*, 1. No. 17. Icazbalceta, *Bibliografía Mexicana del Siglo XVI*, No. 18. Title-page and first 16 leaves missing. Purchased, May, 1911.

PARISETUS, Ludovicus.

Ivnioris Lv-‖dovici Pariseti Regiensis ‖ ad Varivm Tolomaevm ‖ fratrem Theo-‖poeiae, ‖ Libri sex. ‖ Venetiis apvd Aldi ‖ Filios. M. D. L. Colophon: Apvd Aldi Filios. ‖ Venetiis M. D. LI.

165 × 108 mm. Sussex book-plate. Renouard, 1. 354.

1551

ALUNNO, Francesco.

Le Ricchezze ‖ della Lingva volgare di ‖ M. Francesco, Alvnno da Ferrara ‖ sopra il Boccaccio . . . [Portrait of Francesco Alunno.] Con Privilegii di diversi Principi. ‖ In Vinegia, M. D. LI. Colophon: In Vinegia nell' anno M. D. L. I. ‖ in casa de' Figlivoli di Aldo.

303 × 207 mm. Sussex book-plate. Renouard, 1. 360.

APIANUS, Petrus.

La Cosmographie de ‖ Pierre Apian, Doctevr et ‖ Mathematicien tres excellent, ‖ traictant de toutes les Regions, Pais, Villes & Citez du mon-‖de, Par artifice Astronomique, nouuellement traduicte de La-‖tinen en François par Gemma Frisius, Docteur en Mede-‖cine, & Mathematicien de l'uniuersité de Louuain, ‖ de nouueau augmẽtée, oultre les precedẽtes impres-‖sions, comme l'on pourra veoir en la page suy-‖uante. Le tout auec figures a ce conuenã-‖tes, pour donner plus facille ‖ intelligence. [Wood-cut.] A Paris. ‖ Par Viuant Gaultherot, libraire iuré en l'uniuersité de Paris, demou-‖rant en la rue Sainct Iaques, a l'enseigne S. Martin. ‖ 1551.

1 unnumbered leaf, 2–70 numbered leaves (with errors). There is a revolving diagram on leaf 49b. The map is the same as appears in Gaultherot's Latin edition, but the legends around it are in French only. 233 × 156 mm. Purchased, November, 1906.

Cosmographia ‖ Petri Apiani, per gemmam ‖ Frisium apud Louanienses Medicum & Ma-‖thematicum insignẽ, iam demum ab o-‖mnibus vindicata mendis, ac nonnul-‖lis quoque locis aucta, figurisque ‖ nouis illustrata: Additis e-‖iusdem argumenti li-‖bellis ipsius Gẽ-‖mæ Frisii. [Wood-cut.] Parisiis. ‖ Væneunt apud Viuantium Gaultherot, via

Iaco-‖bęa: sub intersignio D. Martini. ‖ 1551. COLOPHON: ❧ Parisiis Impressum expensis Viuantii ‖ Gaultherot Anno domini ‖ 1551.

2 unnumbered leaves, 74 numbered leaves (with errors). Numbers of leaves 31–34, sig. I, have been omitted, text is correct. There are revolving diagrams on 8^b, 11^b, 30^a, 56^b. There is a map (Charta Cosmographia) after 30^b. 240 × 163 mm. On title-page: "Capucins de Rennes Pro Capucinis Rodonensibus." Purchased, November, 1902.

Cosmogra-‖phiae Introdvctio: ‖ cvm qvibvsdam Geome-‖triæ ac Astronomiæ princi-‖piis ad eam rem ne-‖cessariis. [WOOD-CUT OF A GLOBE.] Parisiis, ‖ Apud Gulielmum Cauellat, ‖ in pingui gallina, ex ‖ aduerso collegij Cameracensis. ‖ 1551.

1 unnumbered leaf, 2–38 numbered leaves, 1 unnumbered leaf with wood-cut of a mounted sphere. 168 × 100 mm. This edition was issued with the *Elementale Cosmographicum* of the same printer and year, as well as separately. John Carter Brown, I. 158.

BEMBO, PIETRO.

Petri Bembi ‖ Cardinalis Histo-‖riae Venetae ‖ Libri XII. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] Cum priuilegio summi Pontificis, & Illustriss. ‖ Senatus Veneti. ‖ Venetiis, apvd Aldi Filios. ‖ M. D. L I. COLOPHON: Venetiis, apvd Aldi ‖ Filios. M. D. L I.

4 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 203 numbered leaves, 1 unnumbered leaf with errata and colophon on recto and printer's device on verso. 286 × 191 mm. Renouard, I. 364. This copy has the anchor on title-page and verso of title-page blank. On unnumbered leaf 2: "Joannis Casae Archiepisc. Beneuentam," *i.e.* Giovanni della Casa, Archbishop of Benevento, author of *Galateo*.

BORRHAUS, MARTINUS.

Elemen-‖tale Cosmogra-‖phicum, quo totius & Astronomiæ & ‖ Geographiæ rudimenta, certissi-‖mis breuissimisque docentur ‖ apodixibus. ‖ Recens castigatum & emendatum, figurisque & an-‖notationibus opportuniss. illustratum. ‖ Adiunximus huic libro Cosmographiæ introductionē ‖ cum quibusdam Geometriæ ac Astronomiæ ‖ principiis ad eam rem necessariis. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] Parisiis, ‖ Apud Gulielmum Cauellat, in pingui Gallina, ‖ ex aduerso collegij Cameracensis. ‖ 1551. ‖ Cum priuilegio Regis.

1 unnumbered leaf, 2–35 numbered leaves, with a wood-cut of a globe on verso of last leaf, the same globe as appears on the title-page of Hylacomylus' *Cosmographiae Introductio* printed by Cavellat in 1551 (page 164, *infra*), the work added to the above volume. On 1^b: "Acheué de imprimer le huictiesme de Nouembre 1550." 168 × 100 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 159.

CICERO, Marcus Tullius.

In omnes de Arte rhetorica || M. Tvllii Ciceronis Libros, *etc.* || Venetiis, M. D. LI. Colophon: Venetiis, apvd Aldi Filios. || M. D. LI.

321×215 mm. On fly-leaf: "Henricus Venn Elliott. E sociis Trinitatis Cantab'a. Neapoli, Id. Feb. 1818." Sussex book-plate. Renouard, I. 363.

COMES, Natalis.

Natalis comitvm || Veneti de Vena-||tione, Libri IIII. || Hieronymi Rvscellii || Scholiis brevissimis || illvstrati. || Venetiis M. D. LI. || Cum gratia & priuilegio. Colophon: Apvd Aldi Filios. || Venetiis, M. D. LI.

158×98 mm. Renouard, I. 364.

CORTES, Martin.

(*red and black*): ☙ Breue compendio de la sphera y de la arte de || nauegar / con nueuos instrumentos y reglas / exemplificado || con muy subtiles demonstraciones: compuesto por Martin || Cortes natural de burjalaroz en el reyno de Aragon y de || presente vezino de la ciudad de Cadiz: dirigido al inuictissi||mo Monarcha Carlo Quinto Rey de las Hespañas etc̃. || Señor Nuestro. [Wood-cut of arms of Spain.] ¶ Ad maximum fortissimum inuictissimmq: Ca||rolum Cæsarem huius nominis quintum illephon||sus de sanabria epis. driuasteñ. disticon. || ¶ Cæsareos olim iactabas Roma triumphos. || ¶ Desine dat maius Carolus imperiium. Colophon: ☙ Acabose la presente obra llamada Breue ☙ || compendio dela sphera y dela arte d̃ nauegar: cõpues||to por Martin Cortes. Acabose oy miercoles bispe||ra de Corpus christi a. xxcvij. dias del mes de Ma||yo año de nuestro señor Jesu Christo de. 1551. || años. Impresso en la muy noble y muy leal || ciudad de Seuilla en casa de Anton Al-||uarez impressor d̃ libros en la calle de || lombardas junto ala Madalena || ☙ ☙.

1 unnumbered leaf (title-page, with a full-length picture of Martin Cortes, and his coat of arms on verso), ij–xcv numbered leaves, 3 unnumbered leaves with signature-marks. 260×190 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 157. Purchased in 1854.

CORTES OF VALLADOLID, 1523.

(*round a* wood-cut of the royal arms): ¶ Las cortes d'Uallado||lid Del año de mil ỽ quiniẽ||tos ỽ veynte ỽ tres años. || (*Then*) Quaderno de las cortes: que en || Ualladolid tuuo su magestad del Emperador y rey || nuestro señor el año de . 1523 . años. Enel qual ay || muchas leves ỽ decissiones

nueuas: y aprobacion y declaraciõ de muchas pregmaticas y leyes del reyno || Sin el qual ningun Jurisperito: ni administrador || de justicia deue estar. Estã tassadas a. lxxij. mrs. || Con priuillegio Real. COLOPHON: ℂ Aqui se acaban las leyes y pregmaticas: que el || Emperador y Rey nuestro señor hizo: enlas cortes que || tuuo y celebro enla noble ville de Valladolid el año || de M. D. xxiij. años las quales fueron impressas || enla muy noble y leal ciudad de Salamanca: || por Juan de junta impressor: acabaronse || a. xxij. dias del mes de Agosto || año de. M.D.Lj. || años. || ✠

18 unnumbered leaves. 277×192 mm. MS. annotations. Yarborough book-plate.

FINÉ, ORONCE.

Orontij Finæi Delphi-||natis, Regii mathema||ticarum Lutetiæ professoris, || In sex priores libros Geometricorum || elementorum Euclidis Megarensis demonstrationes, recèns || auctæ, & emendatæ: vnà cum ipsius Euclidis textu || Græco, & interpretatione Latina Bartholomęi || Zamberti Veneti. Omnia ad fidem geo-||metricam, per eundem Oron-||tium recognita. || ❧ Aeditio tertia. ❧ [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] Lvtetiae Parisiorvm, || Apud Reginaldum Calderium. || 1551. || virescit uulnere uirtus.

4 unnumbered leaves, 110 numbered leaves, 2 unnumbered leaves with signature-marks. 220×150 mm.

GLAREANUS, HENRICUS.

Henrici || Glareani Helvetii, || Poetae Lavreati de Geogra||phia Liber unus, ab ipso Authore iam no||uissime recognitus. [WOOD-CUT.] Friburgi Brisgoiæ, || Stephanus Grauius excudebat, || Anno || M. D. LI.

1 unnumbered leaf, 33 numbered leaves. 200×148 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 160. Purchased, May, 1859.

INTERIANO, PAOLO.

(*in border*): Ristretto || delle || Historie || Genovesi || di Paolo || Interiano COLOPHON: In Lvcca per lo || Busdrago || M D L I.

2 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 3–233 numbered leaves (with errors), printer's device and colophon on verso of last leaf. Margins ruled in red and title and headings underlined in red. 207×144 mm. A reference to Columbus is on 227. John Carter Brown, I. 161.

LETTERE VOLGARI.

Lettere volgari di || diversi nobilissimi Hvomi||ni, et eccellentissimi In-|| gegni, scritte in di-||verse materie, || Nuouamente ristampate, & in piu luoghi corrette. || Libro primo. || Con Priuilegio della Signoria di Vinegia. || In Vinegia, M. D. LI. COLOPHON: In Vinegia, nell' Anno || M. D. LI. || In Casa de' Figlivoli || di Aldo.

2 vols. 153×100 mm. Sussex book-plate. Renouard, I. 364.

MORE, *Sir* THOMAS. [*Translated by* RALPH ROBINSON.]

A fruteful / || and pleasaunt worke of the || beste state of a publyque weale, and || of the newe yle called Utopia: written || in Latine by Syr Thomas More || Knyght, and translated into Englyshe || by Raphe Robynson Citizein and || Goldsmythe of London, at the || procurement, and earnest re-||quest of George Tadlowe || Citezein & Haberdassher || of the same Citie. || (.˙.) ℂ Imprinted at London || by Abraham Uele, dwelling in Pauls || churcheyarde at the sygne of || the Lambe. Anno. || 1551. [WOOD-CUT.] COLOPHON: ℂ Imprinted at London || by Abraham Uele, dwelling in Pauls || churcheyarde at the sygne of || the Lambe. Anno. || 1551.

144 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, verso of last leaf blank. 132×81 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 162.

OLYMPIODORUS.

. . . Olympiodori || Philosophi Alexandrini in Meteo-||ra Aristotelis Commentarii. || Ioannis Grammatici Philoponi Scholia || in primvm meteorvm Aristotelis. || . . . || Venetiis. || M.D. LI. COLOPHON: Venetiis apud Aldi filios, expensis nobilis uiri Federici || de Turrisanis eorum auunculi. || M. D LI.

297×198 mm. Sussex book-plate. Renouard, I. 360.

1552

APOLLINARIUS, *Bishop of* LAODICEA.

. . . Apolinarij interpretatio Psalmorum, || versibus Heroicis. || Ex Bibliotheca Regia. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] Parisiis M. D. LII. || Apud Adr. Turnebum Typogra-||phum Regium. COLOPHON: Typis Regiis excvde-|| batvr Parisiis || Mense Oct. || M. D. LII.

8 unnumbered pages, with signature-marks, 198 numbered pages, 6 unnumbered pages, with signature-marks, the colophon on the last page. Pages are lined in red. 166 × 108 mm.

AVISI PARTICOLARI.

Avisi || particolari || delle Indie di Portugallo || Riceuuti in questi doi anni del . 1551. & || 1552. da li Reuerēdi Padri de la cōpa||gnia de Jesu, doue fra molte cose || mirabili, si uede delli Paesi, del||le genti, & costumi loro & || la grande cōuersioue di || molti populi, che co-||minciano a riceuere || il lume della || sāta fede || & || Relligione Christiana. [Wood-cut.] ℂ In Roma per Valerio Dorico & Luigi || Fratelli Bressani Alle spese de M. || Batista di Rosi Genouese. 1552.

267 numbered pages. 153 × 105 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 163. Another copy has three blank leaves before pages 86, 109, and 209, a blank leaf in place of pages 255–256, which are wanting, and two blank leaves at the end, followed by:

Copia de || alcvne Littere || del Padre Maestro Francesco || Xauier & altri Padri della || Compagnia de Iesu del Iapon || Nouamente scoperto & de || Maluco tradotte in Italia||no riceuuote l'Anno || 1552. [Wood-cut.] In Roma per Valerio Dorico || & Luigi Fratelli Bressani || Alle spesse de M. Bati-||sta di Rosi Genouese. || M.D.LII.

It has signature-marks in continuation of the "Avisi particolari," the two blank leaves after page [268] completing signature T; but the paging begins with [278] (title-page) instead of [273] and runs to [317]. On [317]: ℂ Pensauamo lettor mio stampare que-|| sti Auisi ciascuno per se, ma poi e parso fa||re altrimente & non si essendo possuto ha||uer a tempo l' ultima copia fu bisogno fare || altro principio." This work is continued in *Nvovi Avisi*, 1553, page 173, *infra*.

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER.

(*red and black in border*): ☙ ☙ The Boke of || common prayer, and ad-|| ministracion of the || Sacramentes, || and other || rites || and Ceremonies in || the Churche of Englande. || ℂ Londini, in officina Ed-||vvardi Whytchurche. || ℂ Cum priuilegio ad ImPri-||mendum Solum. || Anno. 1552. Colophon: ℂ Imprinted at London || in Fletestrete at the signe of the Sunne ouer agaynste || the conduite by Edwarde whitchurche, || M.D.LII. || Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum solum.

182 numbered leaves, with signature-marks, the last leaf having the printer's device on the recto and the verso blank. The early issue, with the faults which were listed for correction in the "Second Book," below. 256 × 167 mm. On signature M5ᵇ: "Lyftyngg up youre hartes to Almyty god makyng youre spesyall prayers for ower moste dred sofereyne kyng Edward the syxte by the grace of god kyng of england france and ireland Defender of the fayth and in truth (?) under god the supreme hed of the churche of ingland and ireland. Also you shall pray for my lady mare my lady elsybeth the kynges systeres: secōdly you shal pray for the kynges graces cownsell with All the lordes spyrytuall

and tēporall and the cōmondes of thys realme thyrdly you shall pray for All the sowles departyd owte of thys wordle in the fayth of chryest that we with them and they with us may rest both body and sowle with Abraham isaac and iacob in the kyngdm̄ of heven for these nessessaries and Aull other" [*ends thus abruptly*]. On A8ᵇ by the same hand: "Aº. 1594. Anthony beeley and Susan walshowe were marryed together in St Clementtes church in Winchester the xxiijth of January in aº predict." Other MS. annotations.

(*red and black in border*): ❧ ❧ The Boke of || common prayer, and ad-|| ministracion of the || Sacramentes, || and other || rites || and Ceremonies in || the Churche of || Englande. || ℂ Londini, in officina Ed-||vvardi Whytchurche. || ¶ Cum priuilegio ad ImPri-||mendum Solum. || Anno. 1552. COLOPHON: ℂ Imprinted at London || in Fletestrete at the signe of the Sunne ouer agaynste || the conduite by Edwarde whitchurche, || M.D.LII. || Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum solum.

348×230 mm. A reprint with the title-page: The Book of Common Prayer || Printed by Whitchurch 1552. || Commonly called || The Second Book of Edward VI. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] London || William Pickering || 1844.

CASAS, BARTOLOMÉ DE LAS.

(*red and black in border*): [WOOD-CUT ARMS OF SPAIN.] ℂ Breuissima rela|| cion de la destruycion de las In-||dias: colegida por el Obispo dō || fray Bartolome de las Casas / o || Casaus dela orden de Sācto Do||mingo. || Año. 1552. COLOPHON: ℂ Fue impressa la presente o-||bra enla muy noble ꝛ muy leal ciudad de Seuilla || en casa de Sebastian Trugillo impressor de || libros. A nuestra señora de Gracia. || Año de. M.D.Lij.

50 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, a–f, verso of last leaf blank. 191×135 mm. Church, No. 87. These tracts of Casas are noted in John Carter Brown, I. 164–172. Church, Nos. 87–96.

ℂ Lo que se sigue es vn peda-||ço de vna carta y relacion que escriuio cierto hombre: || delos mismos que andauā en estas estaciones: refiriē-||do las obras que hazia ꝛ consentia hazer el capitā por || la tierra que ādaua. Y puesto que porque la dicha car-||ta y relaciō se dio a enq̄dernar cō otras cosas / o el libre||ro oluido / o perdio vna hoja / o hojas della que conte-|| nia cosas espantables (todo loqual se medio por vno ḋ || los mismos que las hazian ꝛ yo lo tuue todo en mi po||der) va sin principio y cabo lo si-guente: pero por ser || este pedaço que queda lleno de cosas notables: pa-recio || me no deuerse dexar de imprimir: porque no creo que || causara mucho menor lastima y horror a. V. A. jūtamē||te con desseo de poner el remedio: que algunas de las ḋ || formi dades referidas.

4 unnumbered leaves, with signature-mark, g, in continuation of the *Breuissima relacion*. 191×135 mm. Church, No. 88.

(*red and black in a border*): ☙ Aqui se contiene ‖ vna disputa / o controuersia: entre el ‖ Obispo dõ fray Bartholome de las ‖ Casas / o Casaus / obispo q̃ fue dela ‖ ciudad Real de Chiapa / que es en-‖las Indias / parte dela nueua Espa-‖ña: y el doctor Gines de Sepulueda ‖ Coronista del Emperador nuestro se‖ñor: sobre q̃ el doctor contendia: q̃ las ‖ conquistas delas Indias contra los ‖ Indios eran licitas: y el obispo por ‖ el cõtrario dfendio y affirmo auer si ‖ do y ser ipossible no serlo: tiranicas / ‖ injustas ⁊ iniquas. La qual questiõ ‖ se vẽtilo ⁊ disputo en presencia d mu‖chos letrados theologos ⁊ juristas ‖ en vna cõgregacion q̃ mando su ma-‖gestad juntar el año de mil ⁊ q̃niẽtos ‖ y cincuẽta en la villa de Valladolid. ‖ Año. 1552. Colophon: ℭ A loor y gloria de nuestro se‖ñor Jesu Christo y dela sacratissima virgen sancta ‖ Maria su madre. Fue impressa la presente obra ‖ enla muy noble ⁊ muy leal ciudad de Seuilla: ‖ en casa de Sebastian Trugillo impressor de ‖ libros. Frõtero de nuestra señora de Gra‖cia. Acabosse a. x. dias del mes de Se-‖tiembre. Año de mil ⁊ quinien‖tos ⁊ cincuenta y dos. ‖ ✠

62 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, a–h, the last leaf blank. 191×135 mm. Church, No. 91.

(*red and black in a border*): ☙ Aqui se contiene ‖ vna disputa, o controuersia: entre el ‖ Obispo don fray Bartholome de las ‖ Casas, o Casaus, Obispo que fue de la ‖ Ciudad Real de Chiapa que es en ‖ las Indias, parte de la nueua Espa-‖ña, y el doctor Gines de Sepulueda ‖ Coronista del Emperador nuestro Se‖ñor, sobre q̃ el doctor cõtendia, que las ‖ conquistas de las Indias contra los ‖ Indios eran licitas, y el Obispo por ‖ el contrario defendio y affirmo auer si ‖ do y ser impossible no serlo: tyranicas ‖ injustas ⁊ iniquas. La qual question ‖ se ventilo ⁊ disputo en presẽcia de mu-‖chos letrados theologos ⁊ juristas, ‖ en vna congregacion que mãdo su ma‖gestad juntar el año de mil y quiniẽtos ‖ y cincuẽta en la villa de Vallad. Año. ‖ 1552. Colophon: ℭ A loor y gloria de nuestro ‖ señor Jesu Christo y de la sacratissima virgen sancta ‖ Maria su madre. Fue impressa la presẽte obra ‖ en la muy noble ⁊ muy leal ciudad de Se-‖uilla, en casa de Sebastiã Trugillo im‖pressor de libros, frõtero de nue‖stra señora de gracia. Acabo‖sse a. x. dias del mes de Se‖tiembre Año de mil ⁊ ‖ quiniẽtos ⁊ cincuẽta ‖ y dos Años.

61 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 188×134 mm. Church, No. 92. Second edition.

(*red and black in border*): ℂ Aqui se cõtienẽ tre‖ynta proposiciones muy juridicas: en ‖ las quales sumaria y succintamente se ‖ tocã muchas cosas perteneciẽtes al de‖recho q̃ la yglesia y los principes chri-‖stianos tienen / o puedẽ tener sobre los ‖ infieles de qual quier especie que sean. ‖ Mayormente se assigna el verdadero ‖ y fortissimo fundamento en que se assi‖enta y estriba: el titulo y señorio supre-‖mo y vniuersal que los Reyes ḋ Casti‖lla y Leon tienen al orbe de las que lla‖mamos occidẽtales Indias. Por el q̃l ‖ son constituydos vniuersales señores y ‖ Emperadores enellas sobre muchos re‖yes. Apuntã se tambien otras cosas cõ‖cernientes al hecho acaecido en aq̃l or‖bẽ notabilissimas: y dignas ḋ ser vistas ‖ y sabidas. Colijo las dichas treynta ꝓ‖posiciones El obispo dõ Fray Bartho‖lome de las Casas / o Casaus: Obispo ‖ q̃ fue ḋ la ciudad Real de Chiapa: cier‖to Reyno delos dela nueua España. ‖ Año. 1552. Colophon: ℂ Impresso en seuilla en casa de sebastiã trugillo.

10 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, a. 191 × 135 mm. Church, No. 94.

(*red and black in border*): ℂ Este es vn tratado q̃ ‖ el obispo dela ciudad Real de Chiapa dõ ‖ fray Bartholome de las Casas / o Casaus ‖ compuso / por comission del Consejo Real ‖ delas Indias: sobre la materia de los yn-‖dios que se han hecho en ellas esclauos: El ‖ qual contiene muchas razones y aucto-‖ridades juridicas: que pueden apro‖uechar a los lectores para deter-‖minar muchas y diuersas ‖ questiones dudosas ‖ en materia de re-‖stitucion: y de ‖ otras que al ‖ p̃sente los ‖ hõbres ‖ el tiẽpo de agora tratan. ‖ Año 1552. ‖ ✠ Colophon: ℂ A loor y gloria de nuestro se‖ñor Jesu Christo y dela sacratissima virgen sancta ‖ Maria. Fue impressa la presente obra enla muy ‖ noble ꝛ muy leal ciudad de Seuilla / en casa ‖ de Sebastian Trugillo impressor de li‖bros. Frontero de nuestra señora ‖ de Gracia. Acabosse a doze ‖ dias del mes de Setiem‖bre. Año de mil ꝛ qui‖nientos y cincuẽ‖ta y dos.

36 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, a–d, verso of last leaf blank. 191 × 135 mm. Church, No. 93.

(*red and black in border*): ✠ Entre los re-‖medios q̃ dõ fray Bartolome delas casas: ‖ obispo ḋ la ciudad real de Chiapa: refirio ‖ por mandado del Emperador rey nño se-‖nor: enlos ayuntamiẽtos q̃ mãdo hazer su‖ magestad de perlados y letrados y perso‖nas grãdes en Ualladolid el año de mill ꝛ ‖ quiniẽtos y quarẽta y dos: para reforma-‖ciõ delas Indias. El octauo en ordẽ es el ‖ siguiẽte. Dõde se asignãveynte razones: ‖ por las q̃les prueua no deuerse dar los in-‖dios a los Españales en encomiẽda: ni

en ‖ feudo: ni en vassallaje: ni d' otra manera al‖gũa. Si su magestad como desseaquiere li‖brarlos de la tyrania y perdiciõ q̃ padecẽ como dela boca delos dragones: y q̃ total-‖mẽte no los cõsumã y matẽ y q̃de vazio to-‖do aq̃l orbe d' sus tã infinitos naturales ha‖bitadores como estaua y lo vimos poblado COLOPHON: ℂ Fue impressa la presente obra en ‖ la muy noble y opulentissima y muy leal ciudad ‖ de Seuilla / en las casas de Ja-come Crõ‖berger. Acabose a diez ℣ siete dias ‖ del mes de Agosto / año de mill ‖ ℣ quinientos ℣ cinquen-‖ta y dos años. (.:.) ‖ (.:.) (.:.) ‖ (.:.)

53 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, a–g, the colophon on verso of last leaf. 191×135 mm. Church, No. 89.

(*in border*): [WOOD-CUT.] ℂ Aqui se cõtienẽ vnos ‖ auisos y reglas para los confessores q̃ ‖ oyeren confessiones delos Españo‖les que son / o han sido en cargo a ‖ los Indios delas Indias del ‖ mar Oceano: colegidas por ‖ el obispo de Chiapa don ‖ fray Bartholome d'las casas / o casaus dela ‖ orden de Sancto ‖ Domingo. ‖ ( )✠( ) COLOPHON: ℂ A loor y gloria de nuestro se‖ñor Jesu Christo y dela sacratissima virgen sancta ‖ Maria. Fue impressa la presente obra enla muy ‖ noble ℣ muy leal ciudad de Seuilla / en casa ‖ de Sebastian Trugillo impressor de li‖bros. Frõtero de nuestra señora de ‖ Gracia. Acabosse a. xx. dias del ‖ mes de Setiembre. Año de ‖ mil ℣ quinientos ℣ cin‖cuenta y dos. ‖ (✠)

16 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, a, verso of last leaf blank. 191×135 mm. Church, No. 90.

(*red and black*): ℂ Principia quedã ex quibus ‖ procedendum est in disputatione ad manifestan‖dam et defendendam iusticiam Yndorum: ‖ Per Episcopũ. F. Bartholomeũ a Ca‖saus ordinis predicatorũ / collecta. COLOPHON: ℂ Impressum Hispali in edib⁹ Sebastiani Trugilli.

10 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. A caption title. 191×135 mm. Church, No. 95.

Resolvcion, y Decla‖racion, a. 12. Dvdas. ‖ Por Don Fray Bartho‖lome de las Casas, obispo de Chi-‖apa de la Orden de Predicadores.

42 unnumbered leaves. MS. Caption title. 191×135 mm.

Singvlaris tracta‖tvs Reuerendissimi Domini D. F. Bartholomei ‖ a Casaus, Episcopi quondam Chiapen, super ‖ quoddam quæsitum. ad novum Indiarum. orbem ‖ Attinens.

15 unnumbered leaves. MS. Caption title. 191×135 mm.

℄ El Illmo y R^mo Señor Don Grj^me de Laisa Primer Arcobispo delos || Reyes El^a Mouido zelo y Remedio delas animal y descando dar buena Cuenta de ellas . . .

5 unnumbered leaves. MS. No title. 191 × 135 mm.

(*in border*) : Apologia || Ioanis Genesii || Sepvlvedæ. Pro || libro || De iustis belli causis. || Ad Amplissimum, & Doctissimuȝ || prae sulem. D. Antonium episcopuȝ || segoui ensem. [ESCUTCHEON.]

18 unnumbered leaves, MS., leaves 16 and 17 blank, and leaf 18 with verso blank. 191 × 135 mm. These four MS. items are by the same hand, but there is not even a suggestion as to the identity of the writer. A few marginal notes are in the series of printed tracts, and by three hands, one of them being the scribe of the four manuscripts. A second, in a round distinct writing, has corrected a number of words and slips of the type. The series, with the exception of the reissue of No. 3, was in a volume obtained from the collection of Henri Ternaux-Compans.

There is a reissue of six of the Casas tracts printed in roman, not gothic, letter, with leaves consecutively numbered (1–214) and with a colophon to the first tract, purporting to have been printed by Trugillo and in 1552. It was printed in 1646, by Antonio Lacavalleria, at Barcelona, but the copy in the John Carter Brown Library wants the title-page. John Carter Brown, I. 173.

CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS.

In omnes || M. Tvlli Ciceronis || Orationes doctissimo-||rvm Virorvm Lvcvbrationes, || accurate in unum uolumen collectæ, locisque || non paucis ad ueritatem emendatæ. || Adiectis Q. Asconij Pediani commentarijs, || cum correctionibus Pauli Manutii || propè innumerabilibus || Rerum ac uerborum in ijsdem lucubrationibus || memorabilium plenissimus Index. || Venetiis, M. D. LII. COLOPHON: Apvd Aldi Filios. || Venetiis. M. D. LII.

303 × 200 mm. Sussex book-plate. Renouard, I. 367.

HONTERUS, JOANNES.

Rvdimen-||torvm Cosmographico-||rum Ioan. Honteri Coronensis libri III cum || tabellis Geographicis elegantissimis. || De uariarum rerum nomenclaturis per || classes, liber I. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] Tigvri apvd Froscho-|| uerum. Anno, M. D. LII.

30 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 2 blank leaves, 14 unnumbered leaves (maps). 154 × 99 mm. The maps are preceded by a title-page, Circvli Sphaerae || cvm v. Zonis [WOOD-CUT], which is the same as was with the 1536 issue of Pomponius Mela (page 120, *supra*). The maps are printed from the same blocks, but contain new names of places, and are printed back to back and not on one side of the leaf only. From the Lenox collection.

LILIUS, ZACHARIAS. [*Translated by* FRANCESCO BALDELLI.]

Breve || Descrittione || del Mondo || di Zaccheria Lilio Vicentino, || tradotta per || M. Francesco || Baldelli. || Con l' addittione de' nomi || moderni. || Con privilegio. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] In Vinegia appresso Gabriel || Giolito de Ferrari || e Fratelli. || M D LII. COLOPHON: In Vinegia appresso Gabriel || Giolito de Ferrari || e Fratelli || MDLII.

5 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 6–146 numbered leaves, 6 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. Printer's device, different from that on the title-page, on verso of last leaf. 149×94 mm.

PTOLEMAEUS, CLAUDIUS.

Geogra||phiae || Clavdii Ptole-||mæi Alexandrini, Philosophi ac Mathema||tici præstãtissimi, Libri VIII, partim à Bilibaldo Pirckheymero trans-|| lati ac commentario illustrati, partim etiam Græcorum an-||tiquissimorumq3 exemplariorum collatione emen||dati atque in integrum restituti. || His accesservnt, || Scholia, quibus exoleta locorum omnium nomina in Ptolemæi || libris ad nostri seculi morem exponuntur. || Indices duo hactenus à multis desiderati, quorũ adminiculo, ue||terum simul ac recentiorum locorum (utpote regionum, ma-||rium, insularum, promontorium, montium, fluminorum, ur-||bium, &c.) situs, facillima ratione in tabulis depictis deprehen||dũtur, Conradi Lycosthenis Rubeaquẽsis opera adiecti. || Quibus præfixa est epistola in qua de utilitate tabularum Geo-||graphicarum ac duplicis indicis usu latè disseritur. || Tabulæ nouæ quæ hactenus in nulla Ptolemaica editione uisæ || sunt, per Sebastianvm Mvnstervm. || Geographicę, descriptionis compendium, in quo uarij gentium || ac regionum ritus, mores atq3 consuetudines per eundem ex-|| plicantur. || Cum Regiæ Maiestatis Gratia & || Priuilegio ad sexennium. COLOPHON: Basileae ex Offi||cina Henrichi Petri, || Mense Martio, Anno || M. D. LII.

Collation in Eames (Sabin) 66488. 315×210 mm. A wood-cut representing Ptolemy on 1b. Three of the maps — Nos. 1 (Typvs Vniversalis), 46 (Septentrionales Regiones), and 54 (Novae Insvlae) — relate to America. On the last names have been added in MS. Maps 1–29 have been colored by hand. The "Appendix Geographica" follows the colophon.

1553

APIANUS, PETRUS.

Cosmographia || Petri Apiani, per gemmam || Frisium apud Louanienses Medicum & Ma-||thematicum insignẽ, iam demum ab o-||mni-

bus vindicata mendis, ac nonnul-‖lis quoque locis aucta, figurisque ‖ nouis illustrata: Additis e-‖iusdem argumenti li-‖bellis ipsius Gē-‖mæ Frisii. [Wood-cut.] Parisiis. ‖ Væneunt apud Viuantium Gaultherot, via Iaco-‖bęa: sub intersignio D. Martini. ‖ 1553. Colophon: ❧ Parisiis Impressum expensis Viuantii ‖ Gaultherot Anno domini ‖ 1551.

2 unnumbered leaves, 74 numbered pages (with errors). There are revolving diagrams on 8^b, 9^b, 11^b, 30^a, 57^a. There is a map (Charta Cosmographica) after folio 38. 228 × 145 mm. It is the edition of 1551 with a new date on the title-page. Purchased, November, 1902.

Cosmographia ‖ Petri Apiani, per Gemmam Frisivm ‖ apud Louanienses Medicum & Mathematicum insignem, ‖ iam demum ab omnibus vindicata mendis, ac non-‖nullis quoque locis aucta. Additis eiusdem ar-‖gumenti libellis ipsius Gemmæ Frisij. [Wood-cut of a mounted globe.] M.D.LIII. ‖ ☞ Veneunt Antuerpiæ Gregorio Bontio sub Scuto Basiliensi, ‖ Latinè, Hispanicè, Gallicè, & Teutonicè, Reip. cõmodo seorsum impress. Colophon: ¶ Prostant apud Gregorium Bontium, Latinè, Hispa-‖nicè, Gallicè, Teutonicè, seorsum excusa, ‖ Antverpiæ ‖ typis Æ. Diest. 1553

2 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 64 numbered leaves, 2 unnumbered leaves, with printer's device on verso of last leaf. There are revolving diagrams on 8^b, 11^b, 28^a, 49^a. There is a map (Charta Cosmographica) after folio 30. 220 × 150 mm. On fly-leaf: "Dedit mihi huncce librum Joh: Jac: Hansen amicus meus et olim condiscipulus. Ham: 24 Juni, 1804. J. E. Wegener." Also: "F. L. Homann fordret of consistorialraad Wegener," and "Henrik Kröijer." On the title-page: "J. Lorrebon." John Carter Brown, I. 174.

Cosmographie, ‖ oft Beschrijuinghe der geheelder werelt van Pe-‖trus Apianus. derdwerf nu ghecorrigeert van ‖ Gemma Frisio Mathematicien ende Doctoor in ‖ Medicinen. Metten Zeecompasse ende anderen ‖ boecxkens byden seluē Gemma daer toegedaen. [Wood-cut of a mounted globe.] M.D.LIII. ‖ Gregorius de Bonte vercooptse Tantwerpen in ‖ den schilt van Basele / op de cāmerpoortbrugge / ‖ in Latijn / Spaensch / Duytsch / en Walsch.

1 unnumbered leaf, ij–lxxv numbered leaves, 1 unnumbered leaf, with printer's device on verso of last leaf. There are revolving diagrams on folios x^b, xiii^b, xxxiii^b, lv^b. There is a map (Mappa mundi) before folio xxxvij. 227 × 152 mm. On title-page: "Prioratus Heverlæe juxta Lovanium." John Carter Brown, I. 594.

AVISI.

Nvovi ‖ Avisi delle Indie ‖ di Portugallo riceuuti questo ‖ Anno del 1553. doue si tratta ‖ della cõuersione di mol-‖te persone principali ‖ & tra li

altri d' un || Re signore de || 11000 Isole, || con vna discrittione delli costumi dei || Giaponesi nostri antipodi & come || loro riceuono la nostra || Santa Fede. [Wood-cut.] ℂ In Roma per Valerio Dorico & Luigi fratelli. [1553.]

24 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 153 × 105 mm. Purchased in 1867. A continuation of *Avisi Particolari*, 1552.

Novi Avisi di Piv Lo-||chi de l'India et massime || de Brasil riceuuti quest' anno del. M.D.LIII. || doue chiaramente si puo intendere la con-||uersione di molte persone etiam molto || principali nelle terre gia sco-||perte & nō minor s' aspetta || nell' altre che si han || de scoprir & || la mutatione grande che fanno de la lor vita dil che || n' han conseguito oltra la ciuilta & politia di || costumi che Dio operi al presenti eui-||denti segni & miracoli || in loro. [Wood-cut.] Colophon: In Roma per Antonio Blado Stampatore || Apostolico Nel. M.D.LIII. Ad || Instantia de Messer Battista || Genouese de Rossi.

20 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 153 × 105 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 181. Purchased in 1867.

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER.

(*in border*): Le Livre || des Prieres Communes, De || l'administration des Sacre||mens & autres Ceremo||nies en l'Eglise || d'Angleterre. || Traduit en Francoys par Francoys || Philippe, seruiteur de Mon-||sieur le grand Chancelier || d'Angleterre. || De l'imprimerie de Thomas Gaul-||tier, Imprimeur du Roy en la lan-||gue Francoise, pour les Isles de || sa Magesté. || Auec le priuilege general dudit || Seigneur. 1553.

206 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 188 × 132 mm. The preliminary epistle is addressed to Thomas Goodrik, Bishop of Ely and Chancellor of England. From the Crawford collection, with "Lindsay" on the fly-leaf.

CASAS, Bartolomé de las.

(*red and black in border*): [Wood-cut arms of Spain.] ℂ Tratado cõpro|| batorio del Imperio soberano y || principado vniuersal que los Re||yes de Castilla y Leon tienen so-||bre la sindias: compuesto por el || Obispo don fray Bartholome d̃||las Casas / o Casaus dela orden d̃ || Sancto Domingo. Año. 1552. Colophon: ℂ A loor y gloria de nuestro se||ñor Jesu Christo y dela sacratissima virgen sancta || Maria su madre. Fue impressa la presente o-||bra en la muy noble ꝛ muy leal ciudad || d̃ Seuilla en casa d̃ Sebastiã Tru||gillo impressor de libros. Aca||bosse a ocho dias d̃l mes || de Enero. Año. || 1553.

80 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, a–k. 191×135 mm. Church, No. 96. 80b (MS.): "Este tratado fue approvado y firmado por los maestros fray pedro de contreras / fray mācro: fray pedro de soto mayor: fray Juã Cuares: el Doctor Cuesta: y el maestro Vanegas / ."

CIEZA DE LEON, PEDRO DE.

(*red and black in border*): [WOOD-CUT OF ROYAL ARMS.] Parte primera || Dela chronica del Peru. Que tracta la demarca||cion de sus prouincias: la descripcion dellas. Las || fundaciones de las nueuas ciudades. Los ritos y || costumbres de los indios. Y otras cosas estrañas || dignas de ser sabidas. Fecha por Pedro d' Cieza || de Leon vezino de Seuilla. || 1553. || ℂ Con priuillegio Real. COLOPHON: ℂ Impressa en Seuilla en casa de Martin || de montesdoca. Acabose a quinze de || Março de mill y quinientos y || cinquenta y tres años.

10 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, cxxxiiij numbered leaves. 276×194 mm. Autograph of author on last leaf. On title-page: "El doctor Alo. Narbona." Medina, *Biblioteca Hispano-Americana*, I., No. 157. John Carter Brown, I. 175.

GEMMA, REINERUS, *Frisius.*

Gemmae Phrysii || Medici ac Mathematici, || De Principiis Astronomiæ et Cosmographiæ, || Deq3 vsu Globi ab eodem editi. Item || De Orbis diuisione, & Insulis, rebusq3 nuper in-||uentis. Opus nunc demum ab ipso auctore mul-||tis in locis auctum, ac sublatis omnibus || erratis integritati restitutum. [WOOD-CUT.] Antverpiæ, In ædibus Ioannis Steelsii || M. D. LIII. || Cum Priuilegio Cæsareo || ad sexennium. COLOPHON: Typis Ioan. Graphei anno à Christo || humanæ salutis authore nato || Anno M. D. LIII. [PRINTER'S DEVICE *on last leaf.*]

5 unnumbered pages, pages 6–185 numbered, 23 unnumbered leaves. 162×102 mm. On first fly-leaf: "Ex Libris Sebt. Merendij ex Seminarij Alumnis." On title-page: "Di guglielmo Rapondj." Purchased, November, 1915.

LOPEZ DE GÓMARA, FRANCISCO.

(*red and black*): ℂ Con priuilegio de su Alteza. ☙ Por diez años. ☙ [WOOD-CUT OF ARMS OF SPAIN.] ℂ Primera y segunda parte dela his-||toria general de las Indias con todo el descubrimiento y cosas nota||bles que han acaecido dende que se ganaron ata el año de 1551. Con la cõquista de || Mexico y de la nueua España. En Caragoça. 1553. || ℂ A costa de Miguel Capila mercador de libros vezino de Caragoça ☙

cxxii numbered leaves, verso of last leaf blank. Maps, "ℂ Toda la tierra de las Indias," and "ℂ Toda la tierra del mundo viejo y sabido," before leaf [ii]. The second part has separate title.

[Wood-cut of coat of arms, *colored by hand.*] ℂ La conquista de Mexico. || 1552. || Con licencia y preuilegio del Principe nuestro señor. Colophon: ℂ Fue impressa la presente || istoria de Indias y conquista de Mexico en || casa de Agustin Millan. Y acabose vis-||pera de Nauidad Año de Mil y || quinientos y cinquenta y dos || en la muy noble y leal Ciu-||dad de Caragoça. || ·.·

cxxxix numbered leaves, 1 unnumbered leaf, with colophon on verso. 298×204 mm. Medina, *Biblioteca Hispano-Americana*, I., No. 153. Church, No. 97. John Carter Brown, I. 177, 178. Purchased, May, 1846.

(*red and black*): Hispania Victrix. [Wood-cut of arms of Charles V between two columns.] Primera y secvnda Par||te de la historia general de las Indias cõ todo el descu-||brimiento, y cosas notables que han acaescido dende que se ganaron hasta el año || de 1551. Con la conquista de Mexico, y dela nueua España. || En Medina del Campo, por Guillermo de Millis. 1553

2 unnumbered leaves, iii–cxxii numbered leaves. The second part has a separate title. John Carter Brown, I. 179.

Conquista de Mexico. [Wood-cut of arms of Spain between two columns.] Segvnda Parte dela || Chronica general delas Indias, que trata de||la conquista de Mexico. Nueuamen-||te y con licencia impressa. || Año de. 1553. Colophon: Fue impressa la presente historia de Indias || y conquista de Mexico en Medina del Campo, en casa de Gui||llermo de Millis. Acabose a veynte dias del mes de Ago-||sto. Año de mil y quinientos y cinquenta y tres.

1 unnumbered leaf, ii–cxxxix numbered leaves. 285×195 mm. Medina, *Biblioteca Hispano-Americana*, I. No. 159. Purchased in 1846 or 1847.

MIZAULD, Antoine.

Antonii || Mizaldi Monlvciani, || de Mvndi Sphæra, || seu Cosmographia, Libri tres: || figuris & demonstratio-||nibus illustrati. || ☙ Ad illvstrissimam Principem || Margaretam Valesiam, Biturigum Ducem. [Printer's device.] Lvtetiæ, || Apud Guilielmum Cauellat, in pingui Gallina, || ex aduerso collegij Cameracensis. || M. D. LIII. || ☙ Cum priuilegio Regis.

16 unnumbered pages, with signature-marks, 95 numbered pages. 159×107 mm. Bookplate of Leo S. Olschki. Purchased, December, 1903.

MUENSTER, Sebastian. [*Translated by* Richard Eden.]

℄ A treatyse of || the newe India, with other new || founde landes and Ilandes, aswell || eastwarde as westwarde, as they || are knowen and found in these oure || dayes, after the descripcion of Se-||bastian Munster in his boke of vni||uersall Cosmographie: wherin the || diligent reader may see the good || successe and rewarde of noble || and honeste enterpryses, || by the which not only world-||ly ryches are obtayned, || but also God is glo-||rified, ꝛ the Chri-||stian fayth en-||larged. || Translated out of Latin into Englishe. By || Rycharde Eden. || ☞ Prætер spem sub spæ. [Wood-cut.] Colophon: ℄ Thus endeth the fyfth boke || of Sebastian Munster, of the lādes || of Asia the greater, and of the || newe founde landes, and || Ilandes. || 1553. [Wood-cut.] ℄ Imprinted at London, in Lom-||barde strete, By Edward || Sutton. [Wood-cut.]

102 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 129×90 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 183. Purchased before 1865.

NORES, Giasone di.

In Epistolam Q. Hora-||tij Flacci de Arte Poetica Iasonis de Nores Ciprij || ex quotidianis Tryphonis Cabrielij || sermonibus interpretatio. || . . . || Cvm privilegio || Venetiis apvd Aldi || Filios M. D. LIII. Colophon: Venetiis M. D. LIII.

148×98 mm. Sussex book-plate. Renouard, I. 376.

PARISETUS, Ludovicus.

Ivnioris Lvdovici Pariseti || Regiensis Epistolarvm || posteriorvm || Libri tres. || Venetiis apvd Aldi Filios. || M D LIII.

155×95 mm. Renouard, I. 377.

PATRIZI, Francesco, *Bishop of* Gaeta. [*Translated by* Giovanni Fabrini da Fighine.]

Il sacro Regno || de'l gran Patritio, || de'l vero Reggimento, || e de la vera Felicità || de'l Principe, e Bea-||titvdine hvmana. || In Vinegia, M. D. LIII. Colophon: In Vinegia, in casa de' figliuoli di Aldo. || M. D. LIII.

152×100 mm. Renouard, I. 372.

TARRAFA, Franciscus.

Francisci Taraphæ || Barcinonen. || De origine, ac rebus gestis Re-||gum

Hispaniæ liber, mul-‖tarum rerum cogni-‖tione refertus. [Wood-cut.] Antverpiæ, ‖ In Ædibus Ioannis Steelsij. ‖ M. D. LIII. ‖ Cum Priuilegio Cæsareo. Colophon: Typis Ioannis Latij.

3 unnumbered pages, with signature-mark, 4–201 numbered pages, 23 unnumbered pages with signature-marks. 154×97 mm. Purchased, March, 1872. On page 196 is an account of Columbus. The wood-cut on the title-page is a portrait of Tarrafa, and on 1b are the arms of Philip II of Spain. John Carter Brown, I. 184.

1554

AESCHINES.

Dve Orationi, ‖ l' vna di Eschine ‖ contra di Tesifonte, ‖ l' altra di Demosthene ‖ à sva Difesa, ‖ Con Privilegio, per Anni XX. ‖ In Vinegia, M. D. LIIII. Colophon: In Vinegia, ‖ In casa de' figliuoli di Aldo. ‖ M. D. LIIII.

159×98 mm. Renouard, I. 385.

CERVANTES DE SALAZAR, Francisco.

(*in a border*): Francisci ‖ Ceruantis Sala-‖zari Toletāi, ad ‖ Ludouici Viuis ‖ Valentini exer‖citationem, a‖liquot Dia‖logi. ‖ 1554.

A reprint of a portion of a work by Cervantes de Salazar, with the following title:

Commentaria in Ludovici Vives Exercitationes Linguae Latinae. A Francisco Cervantes de Salazar. Mexici, apud Joannem Paulum Brisensem. 1554. Colophon: Impositvs est finis ‖ huic operi, anno ab afferto in liber-‖tatem genere humano, mille-‖simo quingentessimo ‖ quinquagessimo ‖ quarto. Die ‖ vero sexta: mensis ‖ Novem‖bris.

The reprint begins with signature Fiiij, with the following title-page:

México en 1554 ‖ Tres Diálogos Latinos ‖ que ‖ Francisco Cervántes Salazar ‖ escribió é imprimió en México ‖ en dicho año. ‖ Los reimprime, con traduccion castellana ‖ y notas, ‖ Joaquin Garcia Icazbalceta ‖ . . . ‖ México ‖ Antigua Libreria de Andrade y Morales, ‖ . . . ‖ 1875

Medina, *La Imprenta en Mexico*, I. 21. John Carter Brown, I. 595.

CICERO, Marcus Tullius.

M. Tvllii Ciceronis ‖ Epistolae ad Atticvm, ‖ ad M. Brvtvm, ‖ ad Qvintvm ‖ Fratrem, ‖ Cum correctionibus ‖ Pauli Manutij. ‖ Venetiis M. D.

LIIII. COLOPHON: Apvd Pavlvm Manvtivm, || Aldi Filivm, || Venetiis, M. D. LV.

155×98 mm. Renouard, I. 388.

CIEZA DE LEON, PEDRO DE.

La Chronica || del Perv, nveva-||mente escrita, por || Pedro de Cieça de Leon, || vezino de Se-||uilla. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] En Anvers || En casa de Martin Nucio, || M. D. LIIII. || Con preuilegio Imperial.

8 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 204 numbered pages (with errors). 158×95 mm. MS. annotations. John Carter Brown, I. 185. Purchased in 1846.

Parte primera || de la Chro-||nica del Perv, qve tra-||cta la demarcacion de sus prouincias, la descripcion || dellas, las fundaciones de las nueuas ciudades, los || ritos y costumbres delos Indios, y otras co-||sas estrañas dignas de ser sabidas. || Hecha por Pedro de Cieça || de Leon, vezino || de Seuilla. || Añadiose de nueuo la descripcion y traça de todas || las Indias, con vna Tabla alphabetica delas || materias principales enella contenidas. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] En Anvers, || Por Iuan Bellero ala enseña del || Salmon. M. D. LIIII. || Con priuilegio. COLOPHON: Impresso en Anuers Por Iuan Lacio || M. D. LIIII.

8 unnumbered leaves, 285 numbered leaves, 9 unnumbered leaves. There is a map of the New World — Brevis exactaq3 totius novi orbis eivsq3 insularum descriptio recens a Ioan. Bellera edita — opposite leaf 1. 145×100 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 186. Purchased, June, 1885.

DEMOSTHENES.

. . . Demosthenis Orationvm || Corrigente Pavlo Manvtio, || Aldi Filio. || Venetiis, M. D. LIIII.

2 vols. (II and III). 147×95 mm. Renouard, I. 383.

DIONYSIUS, *of* HALICARNASSUS.

. . . Dionysii Halicarnas-||sei responsio ad Gn. Pompeij epistolam, in qua || ille de reprehenso ab eo Platonis stylo conque-||rebatur. || Eiusdem ad Ammæum epistola. || Alia præterea, quæ tertia pagina recensentur. || [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] Lvtetiae, Apud Carolum Stephanum, Typogra-||phum Regium. || M. D. LIIII.

16 unnumbered pages, with signature-marks, and 78 numbered pages. 158×98 mm. On 1a: "Bibliotheca Colbertinae."

LOPEZ DE GÓMARA, Francisco.

La Historia || general delas Indias, || con todos los descubrimientos, y cosas nota||bles que han acaescido enellas, dende || que se ganaron hasta agora, escri-||ta por Francisco Lopez || de Gomara, clerigo. || Añadiose de nueuo la descripcion y traça delas Indias, || con vna Tabla alphabetica delas Prouincias, Islas, || Puertos, Ciudades, y nombres de conquistadores || y varones principales que alla han passado. [Printer's device.] En Anvers. || Por Iuan Bellero, ala enseña del Halcon. || Año. M. D. LIIII.

2 unnumbered leaves, 3–4 numbered leaves, 2 unnumbered leaves, 7–8 numbered leaves, 9 unnumbered leaves, 2–287 numbered leaves (with errors). 133 × 90 mm. On title-page: "Domus pro [ ] Neap. Soc. Jesu." John Carter Brown, I. 193. Purchased in 1868.

La Historia ge||neral delas In-||dias, y todo lo acaescido enellas || dende que se ganaron || hasta agora. || y || La conquista de Mexico, || y dela nueua España. [Printer's device.] En Anvers por Martin Nucio. || Con preuilegio Imperial. || M. D. LIIII.

1 unnumbered leaf, 2–300 numbered leaves (with errors). 138 × 90 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 190. Purchased, January, 1868.

La segunda par||te dela Histo-||ria general delas Indias. || que contiene || La conquista de Mexico, || y dela nueua España. [Printer's device.] En Anvers por Martin Nucio. || Con priuilegio Imperial. || M. D. LIIII.

1 unnumbered leaf, 2–340 numbered leaves, with printer's device on verso of last leaf. 138 × 90 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 192. Purchased in 1868.

La Historia || general delas Indias, || con todos los descubrimientos, y cosas nota||bles que han acaescido enellas, dende || que se ganaron hasta agora, escri-||ta por Francisco Lopez || de Gomara, clerigo. || Añadiose de nueuo la descripcion y traça delas Indias, || con vna Tabla alphabetica delas Prouincias, Islas, || Puereos, Ciudades, y nombres de conquistadores || y varones principales que alla han passado. [Printer's device.] En Anvers. || En Casa de Iuan Steelsio. || Año. M.D.LIIII.

2 unnumbered leaves, 3–4 numbered leaves, 2 unnumbered leaves, 7–8 numbered leaves, 9 unnumbered leaves, 2–287 numbered leaves (with errors). 140 × 92 mm. Except for the device and name of the printer, the volume is identical with Bellero's. Received from Henry Cruse Murphy in exchange for a copy of Bellero's edition, November, 1875.

Historia de || Mexico, con el descv-||brimiento dela nueua España, con-

quistada || por el muy illustre y valeroso Principe || don Fernando Cortes, Marques || del Valle, Escrita por Fran-||cisco Lopez de Go-||mara, clerigo. || Añadiose de la nueuo descripcion y traça de todas las Indias, con vna Tabla Alphabetica de las materias, y haza-||ñas memorables enella contenidas. [Wood-cut.] En Anvers, || Por Iuan Bellero, al Salmon. 1554. || Con priuilegio. Colophon: Impresso en Anuers por Iuan || Lacio. 1554.

2 unnumbered leaves, 3–349 numbered leaves, 11 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 131×87 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 191. Purchased in 1868.

[Another edition.] [*Title-page as above with same* wood-cut.] En Anvers, || En casa de Iuan Steelsio, 1554. || Con priuilegio. [*Same* colophon.]

Collation as above, 137×96 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 189. Purchased in 1868.

(*red and black*): ☙ Con priuilegio del Principe nuestro señor ❧ [Wood-cut of the arms of Spain.] ¶ Cronica de la nueua españa || con la conquista de Mexico / y otras cosas notables: hechas || por el valeroso Hernando Cortes, Marques del Valle, Capitan || desu Magestad en aquellas partes. || ☙ Con mucha diligencia corregida, y añadida por elmesmo autor: ❧ || En Caragoça. 1554 . Colophon: ℭ Fue impresa la presente || historia de Indias y conquista de Mexico: en || la muy noble y leal ciudad de Caragoça: || en casa de Augustin Millan. Año || de mil y quinientos y cin||quenta y quatro.

1 unnumbered leaf, ii–cxiii (cxiv) numbered leaves, verso of last leaf blank. 274×184 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 187.

(*red and black*): ☙ Con priuilegio del Principe nuestro señor por diez años. ❧ [Wood-cut of the arms of Spain.] ¶ La historia general delas In-||dias y nueuo mundo, con mas la conquista del Pe||ru y de Mexico: agora nueuamente añadida y emendada por el mismo autor, con vna ta-||bla muy cumplida delos capitulos, y muchas figuras que en otras impressiones no lleua. || ℭ Venden se en Caragoça en casa de Miguel de capila mercader de libros. Colophon: ¶ Fue impressa la presente || obra enla muy insigne ciudad de || Çaragoça, en casa de Pedro Bernuz: acabose a do-||ze dias del mes de Octubre, año de mil y || quinientos y cinquenta y quatro. [Printer's device.]

4 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, xcij numbered leaves, 1 unnumbered leaf with colophon on recto and verso blank. 275×185 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 188.

LUISINI, Francesco.

Francisci Lvisini || Vtinensis in Librvm || Q. Horatii Flacci || de Arte Poetica || Commentarivs. || . . . || Venetiis, M. D. LIIII. Colophon: Apvd Aldi Filios, || Venetiis, M. D. LIIII.

194×152 mm. On title-page: "Ludouici Martelli." Renouard, I. 390.

MEDICI, Lorenzo de'.

Poesie Volgari, || nvovamente || stampate, || di Lorenzo || de' Medici, || che fu padre di Papa Leone: || . . . || In Vinegia, M. D. LIIII. Colophon: In Vinegia, || In Casa de' Figlivoli || di Aldo, M. D. LIIII.

157×96 mm. On title-page: "Fredk. Nicolay." Book-plate of William Hall. The Heber copy. Renouard, I. 390.

MEDINA, Pedro de.

L'Arte del || navegar, || in laqval si contengono le Re||gole, dechiarationi, secreti, & auisi, alla bona nauegation ne-||cessarij. Composta per l'Eccel. Dottor M. Pietro da Me||dina, & tradotta de lingua Spagnola in volgar Italia-||no, à beneficio, & vtilità de ciascadun Nauigante. [Woodcut.] In Vinetia, ad instantia di Gioanbattista Pedrezano, libraro || al segno della Torre, à pie del ponte di Rialto. || Con Priuilegio del Illustriss. Senato Veneto. Per anni. XV. || M D LIIII. Colophon: In Vinetia. || Nella Stamparia de Aurelio Pincio, del || M. D. LIIII.

11 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 1 blank leaf, 1 unnumbered leaf, II–CXXXVII numbered leaves. 216×155 mm. ms. annotations. On cover: "Del F Jedingo della Penna," with a cardinal's arms drawn and the colors indicated by pen. ms. annotations. Church, No. 98. A world map is on 33a.

(*in border*): L'Art de Navigver || de Maistre Pierre de Me-||dine, Espaignol: contenant toutes les || reigles, secrets, & enseignemens || necessaires, à la bonne || nauigation, || traduict de Castil-||lan en Françoys, auec augmentation & illustration || de plusieurs figures & annotations, par Ni-|| colas de Nicolai, du Dauphiné, Geo-||graphe du tres-Chrestien Roy || Henri II. de || ce Nom: || Et dedié à sa tres-Augu-||ste Maiesté. || ❧ || A Lyon, || chez Gvillavme || Roville. || Auec Priuilege pour dix ans. || 1554.

6 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 115 numbered leaves. Map—Novveav Monde—opposite leaf 1. 327×205 mm. Purchased, March, 1912.

MUENSTER, Sebastian.

(*in border*): Cosmo‖graphiae ‖ uniuersalis Lib. VI. in ‖ quibus iuxta certioris fidei scriptorum ‖ traditionem describuntur, ‖ Omnium habitabilis orbis partium situs, pro-‖priæq3 dotes. ‖ Regionum Topographicæ effigies. ‖ Terræ ingenia, quibus fit ut tam differentes & ua‖rias specie res, & animatas, & inanimatas, ferat. ‖ Animalium peregrinorum naturæ & picturæ. ‖ Nobiliorum ciuitatum icones & descriptiones. ‖ Regnorum initia, incrementa & translationes. ‖ Regum & principum genealogiæ. ‖ Item omnium gentium mores, leges, religio, mu-‖tationes: atq3 memorabilium in hunc usque an-‖num 1554. gestarum rerum Historia. ‖ Autore Sebast. Munstero. Colophon: Basileae apvd Henrichvm Petri, ‖ Mense Septemb. Anno Sa-‖lvtis M. D. LIIII.

24 unnumbered pages, with signature-marks, 14 maps (56 unnumbered pages), 1162 numbered pages (with errors), 2 unnumbered pages. Printer's device on the last leaf. 3 folded plans. 320×210 mm. Wood-cut portrait of Munsterus "anno ætatis suæ 60" on 1b. The first of the maps is a world map — "Typvs Orbis Vniversalis" — and the fourteenth is "Tabula nouarum insvlarum, quas diuersis respectibus Occidentales & Indianas uocant." ms. annotations. John Carter Brown, I. 194. Purchased in 1868.

OSSUNA, Francisco de.

(*red and black in border*): [Wood-cut.] ℭ Sexta parte del Abece-‖dario espiritual: cõpuesto por el padre Fray ‖ Frãcisco de Ossuna: q̃ trata sobre las llagas ‖ de Jesu Christo. para exercicio de todas las ‖ personas deuotas. Añadidas las tablas de ‖ las otras cinco partes con la del Cõbite del ‖ sacramento: que el mismo autor computo. ‖ Nunca antes impressa ‖ 1554 Colophon: ℭ A honor y gloria de nuestro señor ‖ Jesu christo / y de su gloriosa madre nuestra señora. Haze ‖ fin la sexta parte del Abecedario espiritual: q̃ fue ‖ impressa en Medina del cãpo / enla imprẽta ‖ de Matheo y Frãcisco del Canto her-‖manos. Acabo se en fin de Mar-‖ço: Año del señor de Mil ι ‖ Quiniẽtos y cincuẽ‖ta y quatro. ‖ ✠

14 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 107 numbered leaves (with errors), 1 unnumbered leaf with colophon on recto, 50 unnumbered leaves of index, with signature-marks. 190×135 mm.

RAMUSIO, Giovanni Battista.

Primo volume, & Seconda editione ‖ delle Navigationi ‖ et Viaggi ‖ in molti Lvoghi corretta, et ampliata, ‖ nella qvale si contengono ‖ la Descrittione dell' Africa, ‖ & del paese del Prete Ianni, con varij viaggi, dalla Città Lisbona, & dal Mar ‖ Rosso à Calicut, & insin' all' isole Molucche,

doue nascono le Spetierie, || Et la Nauigatione attorno il Mondo. || Aggiuntoui di nuouo || La Relatione dell' isola Giapan, nuouamente scoperta nella parte di Settentrione. || Alcuni Capitoli appartenenti alla Geographia estratti dell' Historia del S. Giouan || di Barros Portoghese. || Tre Tauole di Geographia in disegno, secondo le Carte da nauigare de Portoghesi, || & fra terra secondo gli scrittori che si contengono in questo volume. || Un' Indice molto copioso, delle cose di Geographia, costumi, spetierie, & altre cose || notabili, che in esso si contengono. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] Con priuilegio del Sommo Pontefice, & dello || Illustriss. Senato Veneto. || In Venetia nella Stamperia de Giunti. || L' Anno M D LIIII. COLOPHON: Il fine del Primo Volume delle Nauigationi & Viaggi. Stampato in Venetia, nella stampe-||ria de gli heredi di Luc' Antonio Giunti, nel mese di Marzo. M D LIIII. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.]

4 unnumbered leaves, with signature-mark, 34 numbered leaves, 6 unnumbered leaves (A gli stvdiose . . . and 3 maps), 436 numbered leaves. The first map is a map of Africa, which was newly drawn and engraved for the 1556 issue of Leo's *Description de l'Afrique*, page 191, *infra*. There is also a map on page 284 to show the region of the Nile. 295×202 mm. Church, No. 99. John Carter Brown, I. 195. Purchased in 1854. The second volume was issued in 1559 and the third in 1556.

RAPICIUS, JOVITA.

Iovitae Rapicii || Brixiani || de Nvmero Oratorio || Libri qvinqve, || ad Reginaldvm Polvm, || Cardinalem amplissimvm. || . . . || Venetiis, M. D. LIIII. COLOPHON: Venetiis, in ædibus Pauli Manutij, || Aldi filij, M. D. LIIII.

310×205 mm. Renouard, I. 383.

1555

CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS.

Le Pistole di || Cicerone ad Attico, || fatte volgari || da M. Matteo || Senarega. || In Vinegia, M. D. LV. . . . COLOPHON: In Vinegia, || in Casa de' Figlivoli || di Aldo. || M. D. LV.

155×95 mm. Renouard, I. 395.

ÇIEZA DE LEON, PEDRO DE.

La prima || Parte de la || Cronica del || grandissimo || Regno del || Peru || che parla de la Demar-||catione, de le sve Pro-||uintie, la descrittione d'esse, le funda-||tioni de le nuoue citta, li ritti || & costumi de l'India-||ni,

& altre cose || strane de-||gne || di esser sapute. || Discritta da Pietro de || Cieca di Lione, in Lingua Spagnuola. || Et tradotta pur hora nella nostra lingua Italiana || per Augustino de Craualiz. || Con Priuilegio del Sommo Pontifice. || Di Carlo Quinto Imperatore. || Del Illustriss. Senato Venitiano. || E d'altri Principi per anni X. COLOPHON (*at end of* "La Tavola"): Impressa in Roma || Per Valerio, & Luigi Dorici: || M. D. L V. COLOPHON (*at end of volume*): In Roma || Appresso Valerio, & Luigi Dorici fratelli. || M D LV.

1 unnumbered page, 2–30 numbered pages, 1 page *registro* and colophon, 1 blank page, 541 numbered pages, 1 unnumbered page with printer's device and colophon. 155 × 100 mm. This edition is without illustrations. John Carter Brown, I. 198. Purchased in 1853.

DARINEL, *pseudonym of* GILLES BOILEAU DE BOUILLON.

La Sphere || des deux mondes, composée en Fran-||çois, par Darinel pasteur des Amadis. || Auec vn Epithalame, que le mesme Autheur ha || faict, sur les nopces & mariage de Tresillustre, || & Serenissime Prince, Don Philippe Roy || d'Angleterre. &c. || Commenté, glosé, & enrichy de plusieurs fables Poeticques, || Par G. B. D. B. C. C. de C. || N. L. Ovbli. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.]

Amys Lecteurs, achetez ce liuret,
Si vous aymez Cronicques & Histoires,
Car l'achetant y trouuerez au net,
Bien figurez pays & territoires.

En Anvers, chez Ie. Richart. || Auec priuilege. 1555. COLOPHON: fin de la sphere des || deux Mondes, composée en Fran-||çois par Darinel pasteur des || Amadis, & glosee par || Gilles Boilleau de || Buillon. || Imprimée en Anvers, || par Iehan Richard, || au Soleil d'or. || l'An M. D. LV.

5 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 2–58 numbered leaves, 58 wrongly numbered 57, 1 unnumbered leaf with colophon on recto and printer's device on verso. 19 maps, 18 of which are included in the numbered folios, each with head-lines. 180 × 130 mm. "Ex Bibliotheca Sobolewskiana." Church, No. 101. John Carter Brown, I. 201.

GRYNAEUS, SIMON.

Novvs Orbis || Re-||gionvm ac Insvlarvm vete-||ribvs incognitarvm vna cvm Tabvla cos-||mographica, & aliquot alijs consimilis argumenti libellis, nunc no-||uis nauigationibus auctus, quorum omnium catalogus || sequenti patebit pagina. || His accessit copiosus rerum memorabilium index. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] Adiecta est hvic postremae Editioni || Nauigatio Caroli Cæsaris auspicio in comi-||tijs Augustanis instituta. || Basi-

leæ apvd Io. Hervagivm, || Anno M. D. L V. COLOPHON: Basileae per Ioannem Hervagi-||vm Anno M. D. L V. Mense || Septembri.

38 unnumbered pages, with signature-marks, 2 blank pages, 12 unnumbered pages with signature-marks, 677 numbered pages (with errors), 1 blank page, 1 page with printer's device. Map—"Typvs Cosmographicvs vniversalis"—after blank pages. 313×183 mm. Purchased, October, 1915. Another copy. 306×195 mm. On title-page: "Bibliotheca Collegij S. Antonij de Padua Frum Minor Hibern. Lovanij 1762." John Carter Brown, I. 202. Purchased in 1854.

HORATIUS FLACCUS, QUINTUS.

Horativs. || M. Antonii Mvreti || in evndem Anno-||tationes. || Aldi Manvtii || de metris Horatianis. || . . . || Venetiis, M. D. LV. || Apud Paulum Manutium, Aldi F.

160×105 mm. Renouard, I. 398. Sussex book-plate. MS. annotations.

LOPEZ DE GÓMARA, FRANCISCO. [*Translated by* AUGUSTINO DE CRAVALIZ.]

Historia || di Mexico, || et qvando si discoperse || la Nvova Hispagna, conqvi-||stata per l'illvstriss. et || ualoroso Principe. || Don Ferdinando Cortes || Marchese del Valle. || Scritta per Francesco Lopez || de Gomara in lingua Spagnuola, & Tradotta nel || Volgare Italiano per || Avgvstino de Cravaliz. [WOOD-CUT.] In Roma || Appresso Valerio & Luigi Dorici fratelli. || M. D. LV. COLOPHON: In Roma per Valerio Dorico & Luigi fratello || Bresciani, nel MD LVI.

1 unnumbered leaf, 2–240 numbered leaves, with signature-marks. 193×130 mm. From the collection of Henri Ternaux-Compans. John Carter Brown, I. 199. Purchased, May, 1846. Reissued in 1556, with new title-page and preliminary matter.

MACER, JOANNES.

Les trois liures de || l'Histoire des Indes, acomplie || de plusieurs choses memorables, || autant fidèlement que sommaire-||ment composez en Latin, & depuis || nagueres faictz en Françoys. || Par Maistre Iehan Macer, || licencié en droict. || Avec privilege. || A Paris. || Chez Guillaume Guillard en la rue || Sainct Iacques à l'enseigne || Saincte Barbe. || 1555.

1 unnumbered leaf, 2–96 numbered leaves. 110×75 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 203. Purchased, January, 1847.

MARTYR, PETRUS. [*Translated by* RICHARD EDEN.]

(*in border*): The Decades || of the newe worlde or || west India, || Conteynyng the nauigations and conquestes || of the Spanyardes, with the

particular de-‖scription of the moste ryche and large landes ‖ and Ilandes lately founde in the west Ocean ‖ perteynyng to the inheritaunce of the kinges ‖ of Spayne. In the which the diligent reader ‖ may not only consyder what commoditie may ‖ hereby chaunce to the hole christian world in ‖ tyme to come, but also learne many secreates ‖ touchynge the lande, the sea, and the starres, ‖ very necessarie to be knowē to al such as shal ‖ attempte any nauigations, or otherwise ‖ haue delite to beholde the strange ‖ and woonderfull woorkes of ‖ God and nature. ‖ Wrytten in the Latine tounge by Peter ‖ Martyr of Angleria, and trans-‖lated into Englysshe by ‖ Rycharde Eden. ‖ ℂ Londini. ‖ In ædibus Guilhelmi Powell. ‖ Anno. 1555. Colophon: ℂ Imprynted at London in Paules Church-‖yarde at the signe of the Bell by ‖ Roberte Toy. ‖ Anno. Dñi M.D.LV.

24 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 1 map, 361 numbered leaves, 1 unnumbered leaf ("℃ The coppie of the duke of Moscouie and Em-‖peroure of Russia his letters, sent to kinge ‖ Edwarde the sixte") inserted at folio 313, 13 unnumbered leaves. 191×131 mm. Book-plate of Edmund Cartwright, Jun., and stamp of Rhode Island Historical Society. Church, No. 102. Another issue identically the same with the following exceptions: Leaf Iiii. ii, inserted between folios 312 and 313 of the Toy copy, is lacking; colophon as follows: ℂ Imprynted at London in Lumbard streete ‖ at the signe of the Cradle by ‖ Edwarde Sutton. ‖ Anno. ‖ Dñi M.D. LV. 194×137 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 196.

MEDICI, Sisto de'.

Oratio ‖ in Fvnere ‖ Aloisii Gri-‖falconii, ‖ ad Io. Mariam Pisavrvm ‖ Paphi Episcopvm ‖ Reverendissimvm. ‖ Venetiis, ‖ M. D. LV.

8 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 185×130 mm. Sussex book-plate.

MEDINA, Pedro de.

L' Arte del ‖ Navegar, ‖ in laqval si contengono le Re‖gole, dechiarationi, secreti, & auisi, alla bona nauegation ne-‖cessarij. Composta per l' Eccel. Dottor M. Pietro da Me‖dina, & tradotta de lingua Spagnola in volgar Italia-‖no, à beneficio, & vtilità de ciascadun Nauigante. [Woodcut.] In Vinetia, ad instantia di Gioanbattista Pedrezano, libraro ‖ al segno della Torre, à pie del ponte di Rialto. ‖ Con Priuilegio del Illustriss. Senato Veneto. Per anni. XV. ‖ M D LV. Colophon: In Vinetia. ‖ Nella Stamparia de Aurelio Pincio, del ‖ M. D. LIIII.

11 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 1 blank leaf, 1 unnumbered leaf, II–CXXXVII numbered leaves. 207×152 mm. Same as the issue of 1554. John Carter Brown, I. 204.

MOLINA, Alonso de.

(*red and black*): ℂ Aqui comiença vn vocabula-‖rio enla lengua Castellana y Mexicana, Compuesto ‖ por el muy reuerendo padre fray Alonso de ‖ Molina: Guardiã đl cõuẽto đ sant Antonio đ ‖ Tetzcuco đla ordẽ delos frayles Menores. [Wood-cut *of* Saint Francis *receiving the stigmata, with the following inscription around it:* ℂ Signasti domine seruum ✠ ‖ tuũ Franciscum sig ✠ ‖nis redemptionis nostre .:.] ℂ Indorum nimia te fecit prole parentem. ‖ qui genuit moriens, quos pater alme foues. ‖ Confixus viuis, langues: cum mente reuoluis. ‖ vulnera, cum spectas, stigmata carne geris. [*On slip pasted on* Title:] Tassado por el Audiẽcia Real en dos pesos y vn nomin Colophon: ℂ A honrra ꝛ gloria de nues-‖tro señor Jesu xp̃o y de su bẽdita madre aq̃ se aca‖ba la presente obra: la q̃l fue compuesta por el ‖ muy reuerẽdo padre fray Alõso đ molina. ‖ Imprimio se ẽ la muy grãde & insigne y ‖ muy leal ciudad de Mexico, en casa de ‖ Iuã pablos, cõ licencia del Illustrissi‖mo señor Dõ Luys de Velasco ‖ Visorrey y Gouernador đsta ‖ Nueua España, y de la Au‖diẽcia Real q̃ ẽ ella resi‖de. Y assimismo cõ ‖ licencia del Reue‖rendissimo Se-‖ñor dõ fray ‖ Alõso de ‖ Mon‖tufar por la gracia de Dios Arçobispo meri‖tissimo đla dicha ciudad de Mexico. Fue ‖ vista y examinada esta presente obra ‖ por el reuerẽdo padre fray Francis‖co de Lintorne, Guardian del ‖ monestero de sant Francisco ‖ de Mexico, y por el Reue‖rẽdo padre fray bernar‖dino đ Sahagũ, dela ‖ dicha ordẽ, a quiẽ ‖ el examẽ della ‖ fue cometido. Acabo se đ ‖ imprimir a q̈tro di‖as del mes de ‖ Mayo. de ‖ 1555. ‖ ✠

8 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 259 numbered leaves, 1 unnumbered leaf with colophon on recto. 197×150 mm. Medina, *La Imprenta en Mexico*, I. No. 24. From the collection of Nicolas Leon. John Carter Brown, I. 206.

MURET, Marc Antoine.

M. Antonii Mvreti ‖ Orationes tres de ‖ Stvdiis Literarvm. ‖ Venetiis habitae. ‖ Venetiis, M. D. LV.

191×143 mm. Renouard, I. 397.

NUÑEZ CABEÇA DE VACA, Alvar.

(*red and black*): [Coat of arms.] ℂ La relacion y comentarios del gouerna‖dor Aluar nuñez cabeça de vaca, de lo acaescido en las ‖ dos jornadas que hizo a las Indias. ‖ Con priuilegio. ‖ ¶ Esta tassadapor los señores del consejo en Ochẽta y cinco mr̃s. Colophon: ❧ Impresso en

Valladolid, por Francisco fer-‖nandez de Cordoua. Año de mil y quinien-‖nientos y cinquenta y cinco años.

lvj numbered leaves, 2 unnumbered leaves, lvij–clxiiij numbered leaves (with errors). 186×130 mm. Church, No. 100. John Carter Brown, I. 197. Purchased in 1846. From the collection of Henri Ternaux-Compans.

POLO, Marco.

Marco Polo ‖ Venetiano. ‖ In cvi si tratta le meravi-‖gliose cose del mondo per lui uedute, del costu-‖me di uarij paesi, dello stranio uiuere di ‖ quelli; della descrittione de diuersi ‖ animali, e del trouar dell' oro ‖ dell' argento, e delle pie-‖tre preciose, cosa ‖ non men utile, ‖ che bel-‖la. [Printer's device.] In Venetia. Colophon: In Venetia per Mathio Pagan, in Freza-‖ria, al Segno della Fede.

56 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 146×88 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 205.

TERENTIUS, Publius.

Terentivs, ‖ a M. Antonio Mvreto ‖ locis prope innumerabilibus ‖ emendatus. ‖ . . . ‖ Venetiis, M. D. LV. ‖ apud Paulum Manutium Aldi F. Colophon: Venetiis, ‖ apvd Pavlum Manvtium ‖ Aldi Filivm, ‖ M. D. LV.

151×102 mm. Renouard, I. 399.

ZARATE, Augustin de.

Historia del des‖cvbrimiento y conqvista ‖ del Perv, con las Cosas natv-‖rales que señaladamente alli se hallan, y los su-‖cessos que ha auido. La qual escriuia Augus-‖tin de Çarate, exerciendo el cargo de Conta-‖dor general de cuentas por su Mages-‖tad en aquella prouincia, y en‖la de Tierra firme. [Printer's device.] En Anvers ‖ En casa de Martin Nucio, a las dos ‖ Cigueñas. Año. M. D. LV. ‖ Con Priuilegio.

8 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 273 numbered leaves. 142×92 mm. Stamp on title-page. Church, No. 103. John Carter Brown, I. 207. Purchased before 1865.

1556

ATHENAGORAS.

Athenagora, ‖ Atheniese, Philosopho ‖ Christiano, ‖ della risurrettione de' morti, ‖ tradotto in Lingva Italiana ‖ da Girolamo Faleti: ‖ Con una oratione della natiuità ‖ di Christo, composta dal ‖ medesimo Faleti. ‖ In Venetia, M. D. LVI.

207×140 mm. On title-page: "Jacobi Pasii. Bibliotheca S. Marię Magdalenę P. P. Carm̃ [ ] Fauenbili." Renouard, I. 401.

CIEZA DE LEON, Pedro de.

La prima Parte || dell' Istorie del Perv̀; || dove si tratta l' ordine || delle Prouincie, delle Città nuoue in quel Paese || edificate, i riti et costumi de gli Indiani, || con molte cose notabile, & degne, || che uengano à notitia. || Composta da Pietro Cieza || di Leone Cittadino di Siuiglia. || Aggivntovi in Dissegno || tvtte le Indie || con la Tavola delle || Cose più notabili. || Co'l Priuilegio per anno XX. [Wood-cut.] In Venetia, al Segno del || Pozzo. Appresso Andrea || Arivabene. M D LVI. Colophon: In Vinegia, appresso || Domenico de' Farri, ad instanita di || M. Andrea Arriuabene, || M D LVI.

12 unnumbered leaves, 215 numbered leaves, 1 unnumbered leaf with colophon on recto and printer's device on verso. 148×100 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 208.

CONSTITUCIONES SINODALES.

[Wood-cut.] ℭ Constituciones del arçobispado y prouincia dela || muy ynsigne y muy leal ciudad de Tenuxtitlã || Mexico dela nueua España. Colophon: ☙ A loor y seruicio de dios || mãdo el muy Illustre y reuerẽdissimo se-||ñor dõfray Alõso ď mõtufar arçobpiso || ďsta dicha sctã yglesia ď Mexico im||primir estas cõstituciones signoda||les. Las q̃les fueron acabadas || ꝛ ymprimidas por Iuã Pa-||blos lõbardo, p̃mer impres||sor enesta grãde, insigne y || muy leal || ciudad ď me||xico a diez dias ď he||brero. || Año ďla en-||carnacio denr̃o || señor Iesu xp̃o || de. M.d.lvj. || Años. || Mãda su Reuerendissima Señoria q̃ se de y pague por este libro || enq̃dernado en pergamino, vn peso y medio de tepuzq̃ y no mas.

1 unnumbered leaf, ij–xlix numbered leaves. 295×212 mm. ms. annotations. The John Carter Brown Library copy has an initial "T" at the beginning of the first paragraph of folio V, which in other copies appears to have been changed to a smaller "I." Medina, *La Imprenta en Mexico*, I. 26.

FERNANDEZ DE OVIEDO y VALDÉS, Gonzalo. [*Translated by* Jean Poleur.]

L'Histoire || natvrelle et generalle || des Indes, Isles, et Terre || Ferme de la grand || Mer Oceane. || Tradvicte de Castillan || en Francois. || A Paris, || De l'imprimerie de Michel de Vascosan, demeurant || rue sainct Iaques, à la Fontaine. || M. D. LVI. || Avec Privilege dv Roy.

5 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 131 numbered leaves. 307×213 mm. Sussex book-plate. John Carter Brown, I. 214. Purchased in 1846.

GIRAVA, Gerónimo.

Dos Libros || de Cosmographia || Compuestos nueuamente por Hiero-|| nymo Giraua Tarragones. [Wood-cut of Girava.] Impresso en Milan el Año de M. D. LVI. || Con Priuilegio, Por. X. Años. Colophon: Estampado || En Milan por Maestro Iuan Antonio Castellon, y Maestro Christoual || Caron, junto à sa Yglesia de nuestra Señora de la Escala. || À los 18. de Abril, de M.D. LVI. Años.

8 unnumbered pages, 271 numbered pages, 11 unnumbered pages, with signature-marks. Map—"Typo de la Carta Cosmographica de Gaspar Vopellio Medebvrgense," with an inset "Hieronymo de Girava Tarragones al Letor"—before page 1. 220×162 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 209. Purchased in 1846. From the collection of Henri Ternaux-Compans.

HASAN IBN MUHAMMAD, *Al-Wazzān, Al-Fāsi, afterwards* Giovanni Leone Africano.

(*in a border*): Description de || l'Afriqve, || tierce Partie || dv Monde, || Contenant ses Royaumes, Regions, Viles, Cités, || Chateaux & forteresses: Iles, Fleuues, Ani-||maux, tant aquatiques, que terrestres: coutu-||mes, loix, religion et façon de faire des habitãs, || auec pourtraits de leurs habis: ensemble autres || choses memorables, & singulieres nouueautés: || Escrite de nôtre tems par Iean Leon, || African, premierement en langue || Arabesque, puis en Toscane, & à || present mise en François. || Plvs, || Cinq Nauigations au païs des Noirs, auec les discours sur || icelles, comme verrés en la page suiuante. || Tome premier. || À Lyon, || par Iean Temporal. || 1556.

22 unnumbered pages, with signature-marks, 495 numbered pages (with errors), 22 unnumbered pages, with signature-marks. The title-page of the second volume reads as follows:

De l'Afriqve, || Contenant les Nauigations des Capi||taines Portugalois, & autres, faites || audit Païs, iusques aux Indes, tant || Orientales, que Occidentales, par-||ties de Perse, Arabie Heureuse, || Pierreuse, & Deserte. || Ensemble, la Description de la haulte || Ethiopie, Païs du grand Seigneur Pre-||te-Iean, & du noble fleuue du Nil. || L'assiette desdits païs, Iles, Royaumes & || Empires: Les Figures, Habits, Religion, & façon de faire des Habitans, & autres || singularités cy deuant incogneües. || L'ordre des Nauigations, & Voyages, & leur || continuation est à la Page suyuante. || À Lyon, || Par Iean Temporal, || 1556.

8 unnumbered pages, with signature-marks, 70 numbered pages, 1 blank page, 160 numbered pages, 8 unnumbered pages, with signature-marks. Then follows, with a separate title-page:

Derniere Partie || dv second Tome || de l'Afriqve, || Contenant la description de l'Ethiopie, païs de Préte-Ian: || L'assiette des Royaumes, & Prouinces, contenus en icelle: || Auec les Coutumes, Loix, Religion, & façon de faire || des habitans. || Plvs, || L'histoire du noble fleuue du Nil, son origine inondation, || & causes d'icelle. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] À Lyon, || par Iean Temporal || 1556. || Auec priuilege.

2 unnumbered pages, 282 numbered pages, 14 unnumbered pages, with signature-marks. 321 × 209 mm. On page 264 is a map to show the region of the Nile. Title-page and some of the illustrations in Vol. I colored by hand. Purchased about 1854.

A second copy, 321 × 202 mm., identical in most respects with the above, contains the map of Africa, "selons les nauigations des Portugués," redrawn from that in Ramusio, page 184, *supra*. The editor adds: "Que si nous eussions voulu pourtraire tout ce, qui en est touché par Iean Leon, François Aluarés, & autres Auteurs, pour les autres Volumes, dix Cartes n'y eussent pas satisfait. Mais imprimans les Auteur susdits, nous y adiouterons à chacun d'eux sa propre Carte: de sorte, que le tout mis en Lumiere, la Geographie moderne sera tellement illustrée, que ne sera plus besoin recourir aux Tables de Ptolemée." The *Dernière Partie du second Tome* is extended to 307 numbered pages by the addition of: Responce || De excellent Homme, || Messire Hieronyme || Fracastor, || à Seignevr Iean Baptiste || Rhamnusio. John Carter Brown, I. 211. Purchased in 1868.

LOPEZ DE GÓMARA, FRANCISCO. [*Translated by* AUGUSTINO DE CRAVALIZ.]

La Historia || generale delle Indie Occidentali, con tutti li discopri-|| menti, & cose notabili, che || in esse sonno successe, || da che si acqui-|| storno fino ahora. || Scritta per Francesco Lopez || de Gomara in lingua Spagnuola, || & || tradotta nel volgare || Italiano per || Avgvstino de Cravaliz. || Co'l Priuilegio del sommo Pontefice, & della || maesta Cesarea per diece anni: si come si || puo uedere nella prima parte della || Historia del Peru, gia da noi || Stampata. || In Roma || Per Valerio, & Luigi Dorici, l' anno || M D LVI. COLOPHON: . . . Impressa in lalma citta di Roma, || nel secondo anno del Pontificato || di N. S. PP. Paulo || IIII. || Per Valerio, & Luigi Dorici Bresciani, ne glanni di Christo || M. D. LVI.

2 unnumbered leaves, 211 numbered leaves, 1 unnumbered leaf with printer's device on verso. 197 × 130 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 200. Purchased in 1846.

Historia del || illvstriss. et valorosiss. || Capitano Don Fernando || Cortes Marchese della Valle, || et || qvando discoperse, et acqvisto || la Nvova Hispagna. || Scritta per Francesco Lopes de Gomara || in lingua Spagnuola, & hora tradotta nella Italiana || per Avgvstino de Cravaliz. || Col Priuilegio del sommo Pontefice, & della Maesta Cesarea, per anni X. || si come nella prima parte della Historia del Peru si puo uedere. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] Impressa in Roma per Valerio, & Luigi Dorici fratelli nel MDLVI.

COLOPHON: In Roma per Valerio Dorico, & Luigi fratello || Bresciani, nel M D LVI.

9 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 2–240 numbered leaves, verso of last leaf blank. 298×132 mm. It is identical with the issue of 1555, except for the title-page, dedication to Cardinal Di Carpe, and table. John Carter Brown, I. 210.

MANUZIO, PAOLO.

Tre Libri di || Lettere volgari || di Paolo Manvtio. || In Venetia, M. D. LVI.

145×98 mm. Stamp of "Libr. [ ] Colonna." Renouard, I. 408.

MEXIA, PEDRO.

Silva de || varia Lecion || agora nueuamente enmendada, y || añadida por el autor dela quarta || parte, con diligencia corrigeda, y || adornada de algunas cosas utiles, || que en las otras impressiones le || faltaua. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] Imprimiose en Leon de Francia, || por los herederos de || Diego de Iunta, || M. D. L V I.

30 unnumbered pages, with signature-marks, 2 blank pages, 666 pages, 4 unnumbered pages, 1 blank page. 163×110 mm. MS. annotations. John Carter Brown, I. 212. Purchased, February, 1872.

MORE, *Sir* THOMAS. [*Translated by* RALPH ROBINSON.]

A frutefull || pleasaunt, & wittie worke, || of the beste state of a publique || weale, and of the newe yle, called Uto-||pia: written in Latine, by the right wor-||thie and famous Syr Thomas More || knyght, and translated into Englishe by || Raphe Robynson, sometime fellowe || of Corpus Christi College in Ox-||ford, and nowe by him at this se-||conde edition newlie peru-||sed and corrected, and || also with diuers no-||tes in the margent || augmented. || Imprinted at London, by || Abraham Uele, dwellinge in || Pauls churchyarde, at the signe || of the Lambe.

9 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 131 numbered leaves (with errors), 5 unnumbered leaves, verso of last leaf blank. 133×87 mm. Appended are a letter from Peter Gyles, a citizen of Antwerp, to "Hierome Buslyde, prouost of Arieñ" and counsellor to the catholic King Charles, dated November 1, 1516. "A meter of . iiij . verses in the Utopian tongue," "A shorte meter of Utopia," "Gerarde Nouiomage of Utopia," "Cornelius Graphey to the Reader," and "The Printer to the Reader." MS. annotations. On 9b of the preliminary unnumbered leaves: "Thys booke belongethe vnto [ ] Hynd of the Iñer temple of London gentylman bought 2 of Januarye, 1571–1572." John Carter Brown, I. 213.

RAMUSIO, Giovanni Battista.

Terzo Volvme || delle Navigationi et Viaggi || nel qvale si contengono || Le Nauigationi al Mondo Nuouo, alli Antichi incognito, fatte da Don Christoforo || Colombo Genouese, che fu il Primo à scoprirlo à i Re Catholici, detto hora || le Indie occidentali, con gli acquisti fatti da lui, Et accresciuti poi da Fernando || Cortese, da Francesco Pizzarro, & altri valorosi Capitani, in diuerse || parti delle dette Indie, in nome della Ces. Maes. Con. lo || scoprire la gran Città di Temistitan nel Mexico, doue hora || è detto la Nvova Spagna, Et la gran Prouincia || del Perù, Il grandissimo fiume Maragnon, Et || altre Città, Regni, & Prouincie. || Le Nauigationi fatte dipoi alle dette Indie, poste nella parte verso Maestro || Tramontana, dette hora la Nvova Francia, scoperte al || Re Christianiss. la prima volta da Bertoni & Normandi, || Et dipoi da Giouanni da Verrazzano Fiorentino, || & dal Capitano Iacques Cartier. || Si come dimostrano le diuerse Relationi, tradotte di lingua Spagnuola || & Francese nella nostra, & raccolte in questo volume. || con Tauole di Geographia, che dimostrano il sito di diuerse Isole, Città, & Paesi. || Et Figure diuerse di Piante, & altre cose à noi incognite. || Et con L' Indice copiosissimo di tutte le cose piu notabili in esso contenute. [Printer's device.] Con Priuilegio del Sommo Pontefice, & dello Illustriss. Senato Veneto. || In Venetia nella Stamperia de Givnti. || L'Anno M D LVI. Colophon: In Vinegia nella stamperia degli heredi di Luca'ntonio || Giunti nell' Anno. M D LVI.

1 unnumbered leaf, 2–6 numbered leaves, 34 numbered leaves, 453 numbered leaves. Maps, of which the folded map, "Universale delle Parte del Mondo nvovamente ritrovata" (ll. 455–456), opposite first leaf 2. 394×202 mm. First edition. Church, No. 99. John Carter Brown, I. 195. The first volume was issued in a second edition in 1554 and the second in 1559.

SIGONIUS, Carolus.

Caroli Sigonii || Fasti Consvlares, || ac triumphi acti || à Romvlo Rege vsque ad || Ti. Caesarem. || . . . || Venetiis, M. D. LVI. || Apud Paulum Manutium, Aldi F.

285×201 mm. Renouard, I. 408.

TAMARA, Francisco.

El Libro || de las Costvm||bres de todas las Gentes del Mvndo, y de las Indias. Tradvzi-||do y copilado por el Bachiller Francis-||co Thamara Cathedratico de Cadiz. || Y dirigido al ilustrissimo Señor || Don Iuan Claros de Guzman || Conde de Niebla, &c. [Printer's device.] En Anvers. ||

En casa de Martin Nucio, a la en-‖seña de las dos Cigueñas. ‖ 1556. ‖ Con gracia y priuilegio.

1 unnumbered leaf, 2–349 numbered leaves (with errors), 3 unnumbered leaves. 143 × 95 mm. Medina, *Biblioteca Hispano-Americana*, I. No. 177. It is in part a translation of Boemus, *Omnium Gentium Mores* (1542). John Carter Brown, I. 215. Purchased about 1854.

VERACRUZ, Alfonso de.

℄ Specvlvm Conivgiorvm Ædi-‖tvm per R. P. F. Illephonsvm a Vera crv‖ce Institvti Hæremitarvm Sancti ‖ Augustini, artiũ ac sacrae Theologiae doctorẽ, cathedræq̃ primariæ ‖ in inclyta Mexicana academia moderatorem. [Wood-cut.] ℄ Accessit in fine compendium breue aliquorum priuilegiorum, praeci‖pué concessorum ministris sancti euangelij huius noui orbis. Colophon: Finitvs Liber ad Lavdem Dei ‖ Anno partæ salutis, Millessimo quingentissimo ‖ quinq̃gessimo. 7. Calendis Ianua. apud ‖ Ioannem Paulum Brissenssem ‖ calchographum. ‖ In insigni, & fidelissima Mexicana ciuitate.

1 unnumbered page, 684 (2–686) pages. 209 × 150 mm. Medina, *La Imprenta en Mexico*, I. 31. Purchased, May, 1909. From the collection of Luis and Clotilde L. de Montt.

1557

BARRE, Nicolas.

Copie ‖ de qvelqves ‖ letres svr la Navi-‖gation du Cheuallier de Villegai-‖gnon es terres de l'Amerique oultre ‖ l'Æquinoctial, iusques soubz le tro-‖pique de Capricorne: cõtenant som-‖mairement les fortunes encourues ‖ en ce voyage, auec les meurs & fa-‖çons de viure des Sauuages du pais: ‖ enuoyées par vn des gens dudict ‖ Seigneur. [Printer's device.] A Paris, ‖ Chez Martin le Ieune, à l'enseigne S. Christo-‖phle, deuant le college de Cambray, ‖ rue S. Iean de Latran. ‖ 1557. ‖ Avec Privilege.

2 unnumbered pages, 2–38 numbered pages. 145 × 95 mm. The letters are signed "N. B."

BOLZANIUS, Urbanus.

Vrbani Bolzanii ‖ Bellvnensis ‖ Grammaticae Institvtiones ‖ ad græcam linguam, . . . ‖ Apud Paulum Manutium, Aldi F. ‖ Venetiis, M.D. LVII. Colophon: Apvd Pavlvm Manvtivm, ‖ Aldi Filivm, ‖ Venetiis, MD LVII.

153 × 104 mm. Sussex book-plate. Renouard, I. 411.

CIEZA DE LEON, PEDRO DE.

La seconda Parte || delle Historie || generali dell' India, || con tvtte le Cose notabili || accadute in esse dal principio fin' à questo || giorno, & nuouamente tradotte || di Spagnuolo in Italiano. || Nelle qvali, oltre || all' Imprese del Colombo || et di Magalanes, e si tratta || particolarmente della presa del Re Atabalippa, || delle Perle, dell' oro, delle spetierie, ritro-||uate alle Malucche, & dell guer-||re ciuile tra gli Spagnuoli. || Con Privilegio. [WOOD-CUT.] In Venetia. M. D. LVII. || Appresso Andrea Arriuabene all' Insegna del Pozzo.

18 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 324 numbered leaves (with errors). 148 × 100 mm. Inserted after the last leaf is the Bellero map in facsimile. John Carter Brown, I. 217.

La seconda Parte || delle Historie || generali dell' India, || con tvtte le Cose notabili || accadute in esse dal principio fin' à questo || giorno, & nuouamente tradotte || di Spagnuolo in Italiano. || Nelle qvali, oltre || all' Imprese del Colombo || et di Magalanes, e si tratta || particolarmente della presa del Re Atabalippa, || delle Perle, dell' oro, delle spetierie, ritro-||uate alle Malucche, & delle guer-||re ciuili tra gli Spagnuoli. || Con Privilegio. [WOOD-CUT.] In Venetia. M. D. LVII. || Appresso Giordano Ziletti all Insegna alla Stella.

18 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 324 numbered leaves (with errors). 152 × 101 mm. But for the name of the publisher this is identical with the Arrivabene issue.

COUILLARD LÈS LORRIZ, ANTOINE, SEIGNEUR DU PAVILLON.

Les || Antiqvi-||tez et Singvla-||ritez du monde. || Par le Seigneur du Pauillon pres Lorriz. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] A Paris, || Pour Iean Dallier, sur le pont S. Michel, || à l'enseigne de la rose blanche. || 1557. || Avec Privilege dv Roy.

19 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, and 136 numbered leaves. 155 × 98 mm. Purchased, November, 1915.

DEMOSTHENES.

Cinqve Orationi || di Demosthene, || et vna di Eschine, || tradotte di lingua Greca in Italia-||na, secondo la uerità || de' sentimenti. || In Venetia, M.D.LVII.

155 × 96 mm. Renouard, I. 412.

FEDERMANN, Nicholas.

Indianische Historia. || EIn schöne kurtz-||weilige Historia Niclaus Fe|| dermanns des Júngern von || Vlm erster raise so er von Hispania vñ || Andolosia auß in Indias des Occea-||nischen Nórs gethan hat / vnd || was ihm allda ist begegnet biß auff sein || widerkunfft inn Hispaniam / auffs|| kurtzest beschriben / gantz || lustig zů lesen. || MDLVII. Colophon: Getruckt zů Hagenaw bei || Sigmund Bund ꝛc.

63 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 168 × 135 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 218. Purchased, January, 1873.

FERNANDEZ DE OVIEDO Y VALDÉS, Gonzalo.

[Wood-cut of arms of Spain.] ℂ Libro. xx. Dela segunda parte de la general || historia delas Indias. Escripta porel Capitan || Gonçalo Fernandez de Ouiedo, y Valdes. Al-||cayde dela fortaleza y puerto de Sācto Domin||go, ỏla isla Española. Cronista ỏsu Magestad. || Que trata del estrecho de Magallans. || ℂ En Valladolid. Por Francisco Fernandez de Cordoua || Impressor desu Magestad. Año de. M.D.L.vij. Colophon: ℂ Impresso en Valladolid, por Frā||cisco Fernandez de Cordoua. || En este año de. M.D.L. vij.

1 unnumbered leaf, ij–lxiiij numbered leaves. 266 × 190 mm. Medina, *Biblioteca Hispano-Americana*, I. 179. John Carter Brown, I. 219. Purchased in 1846.

FRANCISCUS, *a Victoria.*

Reverendi || Patris F. Francisci de Vi-||ctoria, ordinis Prædicatorū, sacræ Theologiæ || in Salmanticensi Academia quondam || primarij Professoris, Relectiones || Theologicæ XII. in duos || Tomos diuisæ: || Quarum seriem uersa pagella indicabit. || Svmmariis suis ubique locis adiectis, una cum || Indice omnium copiosissimo. || Tomvs primvs. [Printer's device.] Lugduni, apud Iacobum Boyerium, || M. D. LVII. || Cum priuilegio Regis ad decennium.

2 volumes. Vol. I: 2 unnumbered pages, 3–487 numbered pages. Vol. II: the same title, except for the words Secvndvs || Tomvs. 2 unnumbered pages, 3–397 numbered, 3 blank pages, and 39 unnumbered pages of index. 170 × 108 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 221. Purchased in 1846.

LASCARIS, Constantinus.

Constantini || Lascaris Byzantini || Grammaticae || Compendivm. || . . . ||

Apud Paulum Manutium, Aldi F. || Venetiis, MDLVII. COLOPHON: Venetiis, || apud Paulum Manutium, Aldi F. || M. D. LVII.

160×102 mm. Renouard, I. 411.

MANUTIUS, PAULUS.

De gli Elementi, || e di molti loro || notabili Effetti. || In Venetia, M. D. LVII. || Con priuilegio per anni X.

190×140 mm. Renouard, I. 410.

Antiqvitatvm || Romanarvm || Pauli Manutij || Liber de Legibvs. || Index rervm memorabilium. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] Parisiis. || Apud Bernardum Turrisanum, via Iacobęa, || in Aldina bibliotheca. || 1557. || Cvm Privilegio Regis.

2 unnumbered pages, 3–288 numbered pages. 159×102 mm. On fly-leaf: "E Libris G: Townshend Collegii Sanct Johann Cantab." and "Granville."

Commentarivs || Pavli Manvtii || in Epistolas M. Tvlii || Ciceronis || ad M. Iunium Brutum, & ad Q. || Ciceronem fratrem. || Venetiis, M.D. LVII.

147×106 mm. The first signature is printed on one side of the sheet, so seven pages of the preface are wanting. Sussex book-plate. Renouard, I. 413.

Antiqvitatvm || Romanorvm || Pauli Manutii || Liber de Legibvs. || Index rerum memorabilium. || Venetiis, M. D. LVII.

305×205 mm. Sussex book-plate. Renouard, I. 416.

STADEN, HANS.

(*red and black*): Warhafftig Historia || vnnd beschreibung einer Landtschafft || der Wilden / Nacketen / Grimmigen Menschfres-||ser Leuthen / in der Newen welt America gelegen / vor vnd || nach Christi geburt im Land zu Hessen vnbekant / biß auff dise ij. nechst ver-||gangene jar / Da sie Hans Staden von Homberg auß Hessen || durch sein eygne erfarung erkant / vnd jetzund || durch den truck an tag || gibt. || Dedicirt dem Durchleuchtigen Hochgebornen Herrn / || H. Philipsen Landtgraff zu Hessen / Graff zu Catzen-||elnbogen / Dietz / Ziegenhain vnd Nidda / seinem G. H. || Mit einer vorrede D. Joh. Dryandri / genant Eychman / || Ordinarij Professoris Medici zu Marpurgẽ. || Inhalt des Bůchlins volget nach den Vorreden. [WOOD-CUT.] COLOPHON: Gedruckt zu Franckfurdt

am Mayn / || durch Weygandt Han / in der || Schnurgassen zum || Krug. [Wood-cut.]

84 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. R 1ª has a separate title: Warhafftiger kurtzer || bericht / aller von mir erfarnen händel || vnd sitten der Tuppin Inbas / derer gefangner || ich gewesen bin / Wonen in America / jre Landt-||schafft ligt in 24. gradus auff der Seuden || seit der linien equinoctial / jhr landt-||schafft stösset an ein refier / || Rio de Jenero || genant. [Wood-cut.] 180×140 mm. Church, No. 105. John Carter Brown, I. 216. Purchased before 1865.

(*red and black*): Warhaftige || Historia vnd beschreibung eyner Landt-|| schafft der Wilden / Nacketen / Grimmigen Menschfresser || Leuthen / in der Newenwelt America gelegen / vor vnd nach || Christi geburt im Land zů Hessen vnbekant / biß vff dise ij. || nechst vergangene jar / Da sie Hans Staden von Hom-||berg auß Hessen durch sein eygne erfarung erkant / || vnd yetzo durch den truck an tag gibt. || Dedicirt dem Durchleuchtigen Hochgebornen herrn / || H. Philipsen Landtgraff zů Hessen / Graff zů Catzen-||elnbogen / Dietz / Ziegenhain vnd Nidda / seinem G. H. || Mit eyner vorrede D. Joh. Dryandri / genant Eychman / || Ordinarij Professoris Medici zů Marpurgk. || Inhalt des Bůchlins volget nach den Vorreden. [Wood-cut.] Getruckt zů Marpurg / im jar. M. D. LVII. Colophon: Zů Marpurg im Kleeblatt / bei || Andres Kolben / vff Fastnacht. 1557.

89 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. Map of America at end. 188×142 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 220. Obtained before 1865. From the collection of Henri Ternaux-Compans.

VERACRUZ, Alfonso de.

(*in a border*): Phisica, specv-||latio, Ædita per R. || P. F. Alphonsvm a Vera Crvce, Av-||gustinianæ familiæ Prouintialẽ, artiũ, & sacrę Theologiæ Doctorem, atq̃ || cathedræ primæ in Academia Mexicana in noua Hispania moderatorẽ. || [Figure of Saint Augustine standing.] || ℂ Accessit cõpendium spheræ Cãpani ad complementũ tractatus de cœlo. || ℂ Excudebat Mexici Ioã. Pau. Brissẽ. Anno Dñicę incarnationis. 1557.

8 unnumbered pages, with signature-marks, 12 numbered leaves, 374 numbered pages. Last page is wrongly numbered 380. 305×211 mm. On 1ª: "Del Conut. de St. Franco. de Mexco." Medina, *La Imprenta en Mexico*, I. 33. Purchased, May, 1910.

1558

CYLLENIUS, Raphael.

De Legato || Pontificio. || . . . || M. D. LVIII. Colophon: In Academia || Veneta, || M.D. LVIII.

200×150 mm. Renouard, II. 224.

ELEGANZE.

Eleganze, || Insieme con la Copia, || della Lingva To-||scana e Latina, || Scielte da Aldo Manutio, || utilissime al comporre nell' una || e l' altra lingua. || Con priuilegio. || In Venetia, M.D. LVIII.

145×95 mm. Renouard, I. 418.

FAENZI, Falerio.

I Diece Circoli || dell' Imperio, || . . . || Nell' Academia || Venetiana, || M D LVIII. Colophon: Nell' Academia || Venetiana, || M. D. LVIII.

203×148 mm. Renouard, II. 228.

FALETI, Girolamo.

Orationes XII. || Hieronymi Faleti. || . . . Venetiis, M D LVIII.

325×220 mm. Sussex book-plate. Renouard, I. 420.

GILBERTI, Maturino.

(*in a border*): ℂ Arte de-||la lẽgua de Michuacã || copilada por el muy || Reuerẽdo padre fray || Maturino Gylberti, || dela orden del Seraphi||co padre sant Francis||co, deregular obseruã||cia. Año de. 1558. || ℂ Hecha en casa de Iuan Pablos Impressor. Colophon: ℂ A Honra y Gloria de || nuestro Señor Iesu Christo, y de su bendita || madre: a qui se acaba el arte enla lengua Ca-||stellana, y enla lengua de Mechuacan: hecha || por el muy R padre Fray Maturino Gyl-||berti dela ordẽ del Seraphico padre sant Frã||cisco: con la qual se podran aprouechar della || todos los que pretendieren aprender la || lengua de Mechuacan: y tambien || podra seruir para los Indios de Mechuacan para apren-||der la lengua Castella-|| na: acabo se de impri||mir a ocho de || Octubre de || 1558. || Años.

24 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 25–173 numbered leaves (with errors), and 3 unnumbered leaves. 133×90 mm. From the collection of Nicolas Leon. Medina, *La Imprenta en Mexico*, I. 34.

LAUREDANUS, Bernardinus.

Bernardini Lavredani, || Andreae F. || Patricii Veneti, || in M. Tvllii Ciceronis || Orationes de Lege Agraria || contra P. Servilivm Rvllvm || Tribvnvm Pl. || Commentarivs. || Venetiis, || apud Paulum Manutium, Aldi F. || M.D. LVIII. mense Iunio.

197×143 mm. Renouard, I. 419.

MANUTIUS, Paulus.

Pavli Manvtii || Epistolae, et Praefationes || qvae dicvntvr. || . . . || In Academia Veneta, || M.D. LVIII. Colophon: In Academia || Veneta, M.D.LVIII.

150×97 mm. On title-page: "Ex Biba. Mutij Berrattae." Renouard, II. 223.

MAUROLYCUS, Franciscus.

Cosmogra-||phia Francisci-||Mavrolyci Messa-||nensis Sicvli, || In tres dialogos distincta: in quibus de for-||ma, situ, numeroq3 tam cœlorum quàm || elementorum, aliísque rebus ad astro-||nomica rudimenta spectantibus satis || disseritur. || Ad reuerendiss. Cardinalem Bembum. [Printer's device.] Parisiis, || Apud Gulielmum Cauellat, in pingui || Gallina ex aduerso Collegij || Cameracensis. || 1558.

8 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 168 numbered leaves. 169×100 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 222.

PACINUS, Jacobus.

De tenvis Hvmoris || Febrem faciente ante || purgationem per artem || incrassatione, || necnon Graecorvm svper || hoc cum Arabibus conciliatione || peracuta disceptatio. || . . . || Iacobo Pacino Bononiensi, || medico, auctore. || Venetiis, M.D. LVIII. Colophon: Venetiis, || Apud Pavlvm Manutium Aldi F. || 1558.

146×102 mm. Sussex book-plate. Renouard, I. 416.

RAVIGLIO ROSSO, Giulio. [*Edited by* Luca Contile.]

Historia delle Cose || occorse nel regno || d' Inghilterra, || in materia del Duca di Notomberlan || dopo la morte di Odoardo VI. [Wood-cut.] Nell' Academia Venetiana, || M. D. LVIII. Colophon: Nell' Academia || Venetiana, || M D LVIII.

144×98 mm. Sussex book-plate. Renouard, II. 222.

STADEN, Hans.

Warachti-‖ge Historie ende Be‖schrivinge eens Lants in ‖ America ghelegen, vviens invvoonders vvilt, ‖ naeckt, seer godloos, ende vvreede ‖ menschen eters sijn. ‖ Beschreuen door Hans Staden van Homborch wt lant van ‖ Hessen, die welcke seluer in persoone ‖ het landt America besocht heeft. ‖ Vt den Hoochduysch ouer gheset. [Printer's device.] Tantvverpen, ‖ By Christoffel Plantijn, indē gulden eenhooren. ‖ 1558. ‖ Met Privilegif.

74 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks (A–Liii). Continued by the following:

Een vvarach-‖tich cort Bericht ‖ vanden Handel ende Ze-‖den der Tuppin Imbas, diens gheuangen ick ‖ gheweest ben, woonende onder haer in dat ‖ lantschap America, dwelck leyt inden xxiiij. ‖ graet op der Zuydtsijden der linien equi-‖noctiael, ende stoot aen een riuiere ‖ Rio di Ienero ghenaempt. [Wood-cut.] Gheprint Thant VVerpen inden gulden Eenhoren, ‖ by Christoffel Plantijn. ‖ 1558.

28 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks (L5–O). 135×88 mm. From the collection of Henri Ternaux-Compans. John Carter Brown, I. 223, 224. Purchased in 1846.

THEVET, André.

Les ‖ Singvlari-‖tez de la Fran-‖ce antarctiqve, av-‖trement nommée Amerique: & de ‖ plusieurs Terres & Isles de-‖couuertes de nostre ‖ temps. ‖ Par F. André Theuet, natif d'Angoulesme. [Wood-cut.] A Paris, ‖ Chez les heritiers de Maurice de la Porte, au Clos ‖ Bruneau, à l'enseigne S. Claude. ‖ 1558. ‖ Avec Privilege dv Roy.

8 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 166 numbered leaves, and 2 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 203×157 mm. Church, No. 109. John Carter Brown, I. 225. Purchased in 1846.

Les ‖ Singvlari-‖tez de la France An-‖tarctiqve, avtrement nom-‖mée Amerique, & de plusieurs Ter-‖res & Isles decouuertes de no-‖stre temps: ‖ ☙ ‖ Par F. Andre Thevet, Na-‖tif d'Angovlesme. [Wood-cut.] A Anvers, ‖ de l'imprimerie de Christophle Plantin ‖ a la Licorne d'or. ‖ 1558. ‖ Avec Privilege dv Roy.

8 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 163 numbered leaves, and 1 unnumbered leaf, with signature-mark. Y4 wrongly marked Y5. 164×100 mm. Church, No. 108.

ZENO, Caterino.

De i Commentarii del ‖ Viaggio in Persia di M. Caterino Zeno il K. ‖ &

[Woodcut is Plantin's device]

delle guerre fatte nell' Imperio Persiano, || dal tempo di Vssuncassano in quà. || Libri dve. || Et dello scoprimento || dell' Isole Frislanda, Eslanda, Engrouelanda, Esto||tilanda, & Icaria, fatto sotto il Polo Artico, da || due fratelli Zeni, M. Nicolò il K. e M. Antonio. || Libro vno. || Con vn Disegno particolare di || tutte le dette parte di Tramontana da lor scoperte. || Con Gratia, et Privilegio. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] In Venetia || Per Francesco Marcolini. M D LVIII.

6 unnumbered leaves, 6–58 leaves, with printer's device on verso of last leaf. A map in facsimile at leaf 3. 156×198 mm. "Ex Bibliotheca Sobolewskiana." Another copy is without the map and measures 148×95 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 226. Purchased in 1847.

1559

AVISI.

Diversi Avisi || particolari dall' Indie || di Portogallo riceuuti, dall' anno 1551. || sino al 1558. dalli Reuerendi padri || della compagnia di Giesv. || Dove s' intende delli Paesi, || delle genti, & costumi loro, & la grande con-||uersione di molti popoli, che hanno ri-||ceuuto il lume della santa fede, & || religione Christiana. || Tradotti nuouamente dalla lingua Spagnuola nella Italiana. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] Col Priuilegio del Sommo Pontefice, & dell' Illu-||strissimo Senato Veneto per anni XV.

8 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 286 numbered leaves (with errors), and 2 blank leaves. 146×100 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 227. Purchased, January, 1868.

Nvovi Avisi || dell' Indie di Porto-||gallo, riceuuti dalli Reuerendi Padri || della compagnia di Giesu, tra-||dotti dalla lingua Spagnuo||la nell' Italiana. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] M D LIX. COLOPHON: In Venetia per Michele Tramezzino. || M D L IX.

4 unnumbered leaves, with signature-mark, and 59 numbered leaves. 146×100 mm.

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER.

(*red and black in border*): ℂ The Boke of || common praier, and ad-||ministration of the || Sacramentes, || and other || rites || and Ceremonies in || the Churche of || Englande. || Londini, in officina Ri-||chardi Graftoni. || Cum priuilegio Regie || Maiestatis. || Anno. 1559. COLOPHON: [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] Richardvs Graf-||tonus, Typographus Regius || excudebat. || Anno Domini, 1559. || Cum Priuilegio ad Imprimen-||dum solum.

348×230 mm. A reproduction with the title-page: The Book of Common Prayer || Commonly called || The First Book of Queen Elizabeth || Printed by Grafton 1559. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] London || William Pickering || 1844.

CICERO, Marcus Tullius.

M. Tvllii Ciceronis || Orationvm || Pars III. || Cum correctionibus Pauli Manutii. || Venetiis, M. D. LIX.

160×115 mm. Renouard, II. 3.

CONTILE, Luca.

Le Institvtioni || dell' Imperio || contenvte nella || Bolla doro, || nuouamente dalla latina nella uolgar || lingua tradotte. || . . . Nell' Academia Venetiana, || M. D. LIX. Colophon: Nell' Academia || Venetiana, || M D LVIII.

188×132 mm. Sussex book-plate. Renouard, II. 229.

CUNINGHAM, William.

(*in border*): The cos-||mographi-||cal Glasse, conteinyng || the pleasant Principles || of Cosmographie, Geogra-||phie, Hydrographie, || or Nauigation. || Compiled by VVilliam || Cuningham Doctor || in Physicke. || Excussum Londini in officina || Ioan. Daij Typographi. || Anno. 1559. || In this Glasse if you will beholde || The Sterry Skie, and Yearth so wide, || The Seas also, with windes so colde, || Yea and thy selfe all these to guide: || What this Type meane first learne a right, || So shall the gayne thy trauail quight. Colophon: ¶ Imprinted at London by || John Day, dwellyng ouer Aldersgate, be-||neath Saint Martins. || 1559.

14 unnumbered pages, with signature-marks, 2–202 numbered pages (with errors), 8 unnumbered pages, with signature-marks. 278×185 mm. Portrait of author on 3b, and printer's device on verso of last leaf. The "Fifth Booke" contains a section on "A perticvler Description of suche partes of America, as are by trauaile founde out." On last leaf: "Sr. Thomas Drew His Book." "Receyvd of John daye for his lycense for pryntinge of a boke called *Cosomographi* the vj of novembre [1559] xx *d.*" *Stationers' Registers* (Arber), I. 125. John Carter Brown, I. 228. Purchased in 1872.

GILBERTI, Maturino.

(*in a border*): ℂ Dialogo de Doctrina || Christiana, enla lengua d' Mechuacã. Hecho || y copilado de muchos libros de sana doctri-||na, por el muy Reuerendo padre Fray Ma-||turino Gylberti dela orden del seraphico Pa||dre sant Frãcisco. Trata delo que ha de saber || creer, hazer, dessear, y aborrecer, el Christia-||no. Va preguntando el discipulo al Maestro. || ℂ Y yeti Siranda y qvi A-||ringahaca Dialogo aringani, ychuhcahĩ-||bo chupengahaqui Christianoengani, || yngui vca tata chẽ casireq̃ Fray || Maturino Gilberti sant Frã-||cisco tata. Teparimento am || baqueti. Ma

hurengua ‖ reri curamarihati ‖ tepari huren-‖dahperini. Ca hurendahperi mayo-‖cucupanstahatihurendaeẏembani. ‖ Año de . 1559. COLOPHON: ℂ A hõrra y gloria d' nuestro Señor Jesu Xp̃o ‖ y de su bendita madre la virgen Maria, aqui se acaba el libro llamado dia‖logo de doctrina christiana en lengua de Mechuacan: hecho y copila-‖do de muchos libros de sana doctrina por el muy . R. P. Fray Ma‖turino Gylberti dela orden del Seraphico padre Sant Francis‖co: el qual fue visto y examinado por el muy Reuerendo ‖ padre Fray Alonso dela Vera cruz, maestro en sancta ‖ Theologia y prouincial dela orden del Señor Sant ‖ Augustin. Fue impresso en casa de Juan Pa-‖blos Bressano, con licencia del Illustrissi‖mo Señor Don Luys de Velasco Vi-‖sorrey y Capitan general enesta nu‖eua España por su Magestad. ‖ Y assimesmo con licencia ‖ del muy Illustre y Re‖uerendissimo Se-‖ñor don Alõ‖so de Mõ‖tufar, ‖ Arçobispo desta grande ynsigne y ‖ muy leal ciudad de Mexico. A‖cabo se de imprimir a . xv. di‖as del mes de Junio de ‖ 1559. Años. ‖ (: ✠ :)

1 unnumbered leaf, ij–ccxcv numbered leaves (with errors), 25 numbered leaves. 284 × 200 mm. The 25 numbered leaves contain the "Tabla" (23–25) and "Dela vida d'l biena. S. Eust." with a caption: ℂ Sigue se delas tribulaciones y d'sus ꝑuechos ‖ exemplo de nuestro señor Jesu Christo, y delos gloriosos sanctos: es a sa-‖ber sant Eustachio, y sant Alexo: saco se del sanctoral que con el dialo-‖go se auia de imprimir, y por faltar possibilidad no se ha imprimi‖do, y si esto quedara por imprimir, muy cota quedara esta o-‖bra del dialogo, porque acota muchas vezes conello. Medina, *La Imprenta en Mexico*, 1. 36. From the collection of Nicolas Leon.

(*in a border*): ℂ Vocabulario ‖ en lengua de ‖ Mechua‖can compvesto por el ‖ reuerendo padre Fray ‖ Maturino Gilberti ‖ dela ordẽ del sera‖phico Padre ‖ sant Fran‖cisco. ‖ ☙ Fue visto y examinado ‖ y con licencia impresso. ‖ Dirigido al mvy ‖ Illustre y reuerẽdissimo Se‖ñor Dõ Vasco de Quiro-‖ga Obispo de Mechua‖can. Año. de . 1559.

1 unnumbered leaf, 2–87 numbered leaves (with errors), 1 blank leaf. 200 × 143 mm.

(*red and black*): ℂ Aqui comiença el Vocabulario ‖ enla Lengva Castellana y ‖ Mechuacana. Compuesto por el muy Reuerendo ‖ padre Fray Maturino Gylberti dela orden del se‖raphico padre Sant Francisco. [WOOD-CUT *of* SAINT FRANCIS *receiving the stigmata, with the following inscription around it:* ℂ Signasti domine seruum ✠ ‖ tuum Franciscum sig ✠ ‖nis redemptionis nostre .:.] ℂ Indorvm nimia te fecit prole parentem ‖ Qui genuit moriens, quos pater alme foues. ‖ Confixus viuis, langues: cum mente reuoluis. ‖ Vulnera, cum spectas, stigmata carne geris. COLOPHON: ℂ A honrra y gloria de nuestro Se-‖ñor Iesu Christo, y de su bendita madre la virgen Maria, ‖ aqui se acaba el Vocabulario

en lengua Mechuacan || y Castellano: hecho y copilado por el muy. R. Pa-||dre Fray Maturino Gylberti, dela orden del Se-||raphico padre Sant Francisco. Fue impresso ẽ || casa de Iuan Pablos Bressano, con licencia || del Illustrissimo Señor don Luys de Ve||lasco, Visorrey y Capitan general en || esta nueua España por su Mage-||stad. Y assi mesmo con licẽcia || del muy yllustre y Reue-||rendissimo Señor dõ || Alonso de Mon-|| tufar Arçobis||po desta || grande ynsigne y muy leal ciudad đ || Mexico. Acabo se đ imprimir || a siete dias del mes de || Setiembre de || 1559. || Años.

1 unnumbered leaf, 2–180 numbered leaves, 1 unnumbered leaf. 200 × 143 mm. Bound with Vocabulario en lengua de Mechuacan compvesto por el reuerendo padre Fray Maturino Gilberti . . . 1559.

Gramma-||tica Maturini || tractatvs omnivm fe-||rè quę Grammatices studiosis tradi solẽt || à fratre Maturino Gilberto mino-||rita ex doctissimis collectus || autoribus. [Wood-cut.] Gloriari nos oportet in Cruce Domini || nostri Iesv Christi in quo || est Salus Vita & Resurrectio nostra. || Mexici. || Excudebat Antonius Espinosa. || M. D. LIX.

1 unnumbered leaf, ij–clxviii numbered leaves. 141 × 96 mm. Medina, *La Imprenta en Mexico*, 1. 38. Leaves 80, 161, 168 in facsimile. Purchased, December 10, 1904.

ḤASAN IBN MUḤAMMAD, *Al-Wazzān*, *Al-Fāsi*, *afterwards* Giovanni Leone Africano.

Ioannis Le||onis Africani || de totivs Africae || Descriptione Li-||bri IX. || Qvibvs non solvm Afri-||cæ regionum, insularum, & oppidorum situs, lo||corumq́ue interualla accurratè complexus est, || sed Regum familias, bellorum causas & euentus || resq3; in ea memorabiles, tam à seipso diligenti ob||seruatione indagatas, quàm in veris Maurorum || Annalibus memoriæ traditas, copiose descripsit; || recens in Latinam linguam conuersi Io-||anne Floria-||no Interprete. || Arabicè primùm scripsit Author: deinde Italico sermo-||ne reddidit: Ioannes Florianvs || ex Italico Latinum fecit. || His recens accedit || Hannonis Carthaginensium ducis Nauigatio,|| qua Libycam oram vltra Herculis columnas lu-||strauit, Conrado Gesne-||ro interprete, cum || Scholijs. || Tigvri per Andream Gesnervm. || F. Anno M. D. L I X. Colophon: Tigvri per Andream Ges-||nerum. Anno Dom. M. D. LIX.

28 unnumbered pages, with signature-marks, 517 numbered pages (with errors). Appended, and paged separately, is:

Hannonis || Carthaginensi||vm Dvcis Navigatio, || qva maximam Liby-

cae Orae Par-‖tem ultra Herculis Columnas lustrauit: ‖ è Greco sermone in Latinum, Con-‖rado Gesnero interprete, nũc ‖ primum conuersa. ‖ Adiecta svnt etiam ‖ Scholia. ‖ Tigvri excvdebat An-‖dreas Gesnerus. F. Anno M.D.LIX.

2 unnumbered pages, 21 numbered pages. 54×95 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 229.

MAFFEJUS, Raphael, *Volaterranus.*

Commentariorvm ‖ Vrbanorvm Raphaelis Volater‖rani, Octo et Triginta Libri, accvrativs qvàm ‖ antehac excusi, præmissis eorundem Indicibus secundum To-‖mos ut ab autore conscripti fuerunt; quibus accessit nouus, ‖ res ac uoces in Philologia explicatas demon-‖strans, quo superiores editiones ca-‖rebant hactenus. ‖ Item Oeconomicus Xenophontis, ab eodem Latio donatus. [Printer's device.] Basileae M D LIX. Colophon: Basileae, apvd Frobenivm ‖ et Episcopivm M. D. LIX.

30 unnumbered leaves and 936 pages. 310×207 mm. ms. annotations. On 1ª: "Br. d Fernando de la Mota." The last section in Book xii (page 276) treats of "Loca nuper reperta."

MARTYR, Petrus.

Defensio D. Petri Marty-‖ris Vermilii Florentini ‖ divinarvm Literarvm in Scho-‖la Tigurina professoris, ad Riccardi Smythæi An‖gli, olim Theologiæ professoris Oxoniensis ‖ duos libellos de Cælibatu sacerdo‖tum, & Votis monasticis, ‖ Nunc primùm in lucé ‖ edita. ‖ Priori ad Corinth. Cap. 4. ‖ Mihi uerò pro minimo est, ut à uobis iudicer, aut ab ‖ humano die. [Printer's device.] Basileae apvd Petrvm Pernam. ‖ M. D. L I X.

8 unnumbered pages, with signature-marks, 648 numbered pages, 1 unnumbered page. 171×100 mm. From the library of Brown University.

PIGNA, Giovanni Battista.

Io. Baptistae Pignae ‖ Oratio ‖ in Fvnere Hercvlis II ‖ Dvcis Ferrariae ‖ habita V Cal. Decembris M. D. LIX.

10 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 193×140 mm. Sussex book-plate.

RAMUSIO, Giovanni Battista.

Secondo Volvme ‖ delle Navigationi et Viaggi ‖ nel qvale si contengono ‖ L' Historia delle cose de Tartari, & diuersi fatti de loro Imperatori, descritta ‖ da M. Marco Polo Gentilhuomo Venetiano, & da Hayton Armeno. ‖ Varie descrittioni di diuersi autori, dell' Indie Orientali, della

Tartaria, della || Persia, Armenia, Mengrelia, Zorzania, & altre Prouincie, nelle quali si || raccontano molte imprese d' Vssumcassan, d' Ismael Soffi, del Sol-||dano di Babilonia, di diuersi Imperatori Ottomani, & parti-|| colarmente di Selim, contro Tomombei, vltimo Soldano || de Mamalucchi, & d' altri Principi. || Et il viaggio della Tana. Con la descrittione de nomi de Popoli, Citta, Fiumi, & Porti d' intorno al || Mar Maggiore, come si nominauano al tempo dell' Imperator Adriano, & molte altre narra-|| tioni, cosi dello stato de Moscouiti, Scithi, & Circhassi, come d' altre genti barbare || a gli antichi incognite. Et il naufragio di M. Pietro Quirino gentilhuomo || Venetiano, portato per fortuna settanta gradi sotto la Tramontana. || Con l' Indice diligentemente ordinato, delle cose piu notabili. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] Con Priuilegio dell' Illustrissimo Senato di Venetia. || In Venetia nella Stamperia de Giunti. || L' Anno M D LIX. COLOPHON: In Venetia per gli Heredi || di Lvc' Antonio Giunti || l' Anno M D LVIII.

4 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 3–28 numbered leaves, 155 numbered leaves (with errors), 1 unnumbered leaf with printer's device and colophon on recto. 293 × 202 mm. First edition. Church, No. 99. John Carter Brown, I. 195. The first volume was issued in a second edition in 1554, and the third in 1556.

1560

BOEMUS, JOANNES, *Aubanus.*

Gli Costvmi, le || Leggi, et Lvsanze || di tvtte le Genti; || raccolte, qvi insieme da || molti illustri Scrittori per Giouanni Boemo || Aubano Alemano; E tradotti per || Lucio Fauno in questa nostra || lingua volgare. || Aggiontovi di nvovo gli || costumi, & l' usanze dell' Indie occidentali, || ouero Mondo Nuouo, da P. || Gieronimo Giglio. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] Venetia, Appresso Francesco Lorenzini. || M. D. L X.

4 unnumbered and 236 numbered leaves. 146 × 100 mm. On 1a: "A. Poulter." John Carter Brown, I. 230. Purchased before 1865.

CIEZA DE LEON, PEDRO DE.

La prima Parte || dell' Historie del || Perù. || Dove si tratta l' Ordine delle || Prouincie, delle Città nuoue in quel Paese edi||ficate, i riti, & costumi de gli Indiani, || con molte Cose notabili, et || degne di consideratione. || Composta da Pietro Cieza || di Leone Cittadino di Siuiglia. || Con la Tavola delle Cose || piu notabili. || Con Priuilegio per Anni XX. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] In Venetia || Appresso Giordano Ziletti, al segno della Stella. || M D L X.

8 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 215 numbered leaves, 1 unnumbered leaf with colophon on recto and printer's device on verso. 150 × 101 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 231. Purchased in 1846.

DIONYSIUS, *of Halicarnassus.*

Dionysii || Halicarnassei || de Thvcydidis || Historia Ivdicivm, || Andrea Duditio Pannonio interprete. || Venetiis, .M. D. LX.

197 × 138 mm. "Bibliotheca Colbertinae," "T. Dampier" (the Bishop), "Bibliotheca Heberiana," "Robert Fearington, D.D.," and book-plate of William Basil. Renouard, II. 11.

LOPEZ DE GÓMARA, Francisco.

Historia || di Don Ferdinando || Cortes, Marchese || della Valle, || Capitano Valorosissimo, || con le sve maravigliose || prodezze nel tempo, che discoprì, & acquistò || la nuoua Spagna. || Composta da Francesco Lopez di || Gomara in lingua Spagnuola, || Tradotta nella Italiana da Agostino di Cravaliz. [Printer's device.] In Venetia, || Per Francesco Lorenzini da Turino, || M D LX.

11 unnumbered leaves, 1 blank, and 348 numbered leaves. 143 × 91 mm. Dedicated to Cardinal di Carpi. John Carter Brown, I. 233. Purchased in 1871.

Historia || delle Nvove Indie || Occidentali, || con tvtti i Discoprimenti, || & cose notabili, auuenute dopo l'acquisto di esse. || Parte Seconda. || . . . || In Venetia, || Per Francesco Lorenzini da Turino, || M D LX.

10 unnumbered leaves and 306 numbered leaves. 146 × 99 mm. Dedicated to Cosmo de Medici, by a letter dated at Rome, July 20, 1656. On 1[b]: "I. Nicolas." John Carter Brown, I. 232. Purchased in 1871.

MANUZIO, Paolo.

Epistolarvm || Pavli Manvtii || Libri IIII. || Eiusdem quæ præfationes || appellantur. || Venetiis, M. D. LX.

143 × 95 mm. 1[a]: "Collegii Lemouir Societ. Jesu. Catalogo inscriptus. Dono D. Josephj der Corrier Sacerd." Sussex book-plate. Renouard II. 11.

SANTO TOMAS, Domingo de.

Gramma||tica, ò Arte de la || Lengua general de los Indios de los Reynos del || Peru. Nuevamente compuesta, por el Maestro || fray Domingo de S. Thomas, De la Orden || de S. Domingo, Morador en los di-||chos Reynos. || Impresso en Valladolid, por Francisco Fernan||dez de Cor-

doua, Impressor de la M. R. || Con privilegio. COLOPHON: ℂ Imprimiase enla muy insigne villa de || Valladolid (Pincia otro tiempo llama-||da.) En casa de Francisco Fernan||dez de Cordoua, Impressor || dela . M. R. Acabose a || diez dias del mes de || Henero, Año de || 1560.

8 unnumbered and 96 numbered leaves. 139 × 89 mm. Medina, *Biblioteca Hispano-Americana*, I. 183. John Carter Brown, I. 234. Purchased in 1846.

Lexicon ó || Vocabulario de la Lengua general || del Perv, cōpuesto por el Maestro || F. Domingo de S. Thomas de la Orden || de S. Domingo. || S. Dominicus Prædicatorum dux. [WOOD-CUT.] Impresso en Valladolid, por Francisco Fernan-||dez de Cordoua, Impressor de la M. R. || Con Privilegio. COLOPHON: ℂ Imprimiase en la muy insigne villa de || Valladolid (Pincia otro tiēpo llamada) en || la officina de Frācisco Fernādez de Cordo-||ua, Impressor dela Magestad Real. || Acabose a diez dias del mes de He||nero, Año de mil y quiniē-||tos y sesenta.

8 unnumbered and 179 numbered leaves. 139 × 89 mm. Medina, *Biblioteca Hispano-Americana*, I. 184. John Carter Brown, I. 235. Purchased in 1846.

TERENTIUS, PUBLIUS.

Terentivs, || A M. Antonio Mvreto || locis prope innumerabilibus || emendatus. || . . . || Venetiis, M. D. LX.

152 × 105 mm. Sussex book-plate. Renouard, II. 10.

VACQUERIUS, JOANNES.

De || Mvltiplici || Haereticorvm || Tentatione, || per Io. Vacqverivm || Roïensem, societatis Sorbonicæ || Doctorem. || Cvi accessit Sermo || per eundem habitus, in baptismo duorum || adolescentum terræ Almericæ. || Fili mi, si te lactauerint peccatores, ne || acquiescas eis. Prouerb. I. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] Parisiis || Per Nicolaum Chesneau, in AEdibus Claudij Fremy, || via Iacobæa, sub signo diui Martini. || M. D. L X. || Cvm Privilegio.

2 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 3–68 numbered leaves. 152 × 105 mm.

1561

APIANUS, PETRUS.

Cosmographie, || oft Beschrijuinghe der gheheelder Werelt van || Petrus Apianus / derde werf ghecorrigeert van || Gemma Frisio Mathematicien ende Doctoor in || Medicinen. Metten Zeecompasse ende anderen || boecxkens byden seluē Gemma daer toegedaen. [WOOD-CUT.] M.D.

LXI. || Men vercooptse Tantwerpē inden witten valck || by Jan Verwithaghen.

76 numbered leaves. 224×157 mm. America is described by Apianus on 76ª and by Gemma Frisius on 76ᵇ. A globe with "America" is on 3ᵇ, and a revolving diagram on 55ᵇ. 2 contains an address, "Den goetwilligē beminders || der Cosmographyen," and a verse, "℄ Gregorius de Bonte / den boecke || ter eeren." John Carter Brown, I. 597.

CHAVES, Hieronymo de.

(*in a border*): Chronographia ò Repor||torio de los Tiempos el mas copioso y || preciso que hasta agora ha salido a luz. || Compuesto por Hieronymo de Cha-||ues Cosmographo de su Magestad. || Y professor Real de Cosmo-||graphia en Seuilla. Colophon: ℄ Fue impresso en la muy noble || y muy leal ciudad de Seuilla en casa de Juan || Gutierrez, impressor de libros en calde || Genoua. Acabose a dos dias || del mes de Abril, del año de || mil y quinientos y || sesenta y vno. ||

9 unnumbered leaves and 219 numbered leaves. 192×145 mm. The American continent is represented on 68ᵇ. On leaf 3 is the name "Hilario de Cisneros y Saco," almost illegible because of an attempt to stain it away. ms. annotations. Medina, *Biblioteca Hispano-Americana*, I. 186. Purchased, October, 1915.

CICERO, Marcus Tullius.

M·Tvllii Ciceronis || Epistolae ad Atticvm, || ad M. Brvtvm, || ad Qvinctvm || Fratrem, || Cum correctionibus || Pauli Manutii. || Venetiis, M. D. LXI.

143×97 mm. ms. annotations. Sussex book-plate. Renouard, II. 17.

CORTES, Martin.

(*in a border*): ℄ The Arte || of Nauiga-||tion, || Conteynyng a compendi-||ous description of the Sphere, || with the makyng of certen In-||strumentes and Rules for Na-||uigations: and exemplified by || manye Demonstrations. || Wrytten in the Spa-||nyshe tongue by || Martin Curtes, || And direc-||ted to || the Emperour || Charles the || fyfte. || Translated out of Spanyshe || into Englyshe by Ri-||chard Eden. || 1561. [London, Richard Jugge.]

8 unnumbered leaves and 84 numbered leaves, with signature-marks ℄–L. 177×124 mm. A revolving diagram on 76ª. Eden's "Preface" is addressed to Sir William Garrerd, Knight, and Master Thomas Lodge, Aldermen of the city of London and Governors of the "honorable felowshyp or societie, as well of certeine of the Nobilitie, as of Marchauntes aduenturers, for the discouery of Landes, Territories, Ilandes, and Seignories vnknowen, and not before their first aduenture or enterprise by Seas or Nauigations commonly frequented." Robert Southey's copy, 1803, with his signature.

DURAND DE VILLEGAGNON, NICOLAS.

Histoire || des Choses || memorables adve-||nves en la Terre dv || Bresil, partie de l'Amerique Au-||strale, sous le gouuerne-||ment de N. de Villeg. || depuis l'an 1555. || iusques à l'an || 1558. || M. D. LXI.

1 unnumbered leaf and 2–48 numbered leaves. 165 × 103 mm. It was printed at Geneva. John Carter Brown, I. 237. Purchased before 1865.

Lettres dv || Chevalier de || Villegaignon, svr || les Remonstrances, || a la Royne Mere || dv Roy || sa souueraine Dame. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] A Paris. || De l'imprimerie d'André Wechel. || 1561. || Auec priuilege.

6 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 226 × 152 mm.

Responce par || le Chevalier de || Villegaignon avx || Remonstrances faictes || à la Royne mere || du Roy. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] A Paris. || De l'imprimerie d'André Wechel. || 1561. || Auec priuilege.

2 unnumbered pages, 3–221 numbered pages, 6 unnumbered pages with signature-marks, and 1 unnumbered page with printer's device. 228 × 152 mm.

Response avx || Libelles d'I Nivres, || pvbliez contre le || Cheualier de Ville-||gaignon, || Au Lecteur Chrestien. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] A Paris. || De l'imprimerie d'André Wechel. || 1561.

6 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 226 × 152 mm. The three pieces came from the Bibliothèque de Mello.

MANUZIO, ALDO, *the Younger.*

Orthographiae || Ratio, || ab Aldo Manvtio, || Pavli F. collecta. || Cvm Privilegio. || Venetiis, M D LXI.

152 × 95 mm. Renouard, II. 15.

MANUZIO, PAOLO.

Epistolarvm || Pavli Manvtii || Libri V. || Quincto nuper addito. || Eiusdem quæ præfationes || appellantur. || Venetiis, M. D. LXI.

152 × 98 mm. Sussex book-plate. Renouard, II. 17.

MISSALE ROMANUM.

Missale romanum ordinarium. [WOOD-CUT.] Misale Romanum || nuper adoptatum comōdū || quorūcūq; sacerdotū summa diligentia distin-||ctū: atq; ita ex nouo ordine digestū vt appo||sitis introitib⁹, gradualib⁹, offer-

torijs ꝛ cō‖munionibus oēs missę sint in suis locis ‖ integre. In quo etiā adiunctę sunt ‖ multę missę uouę, ꝛ alia plurima ‖ supaddita, q̄ in missalib⁹ hac-‖ten⁹ ip̄ssis ꝺsiderabātur. ‖ ❧ 1561 ❧ Colophon: ❧ Missale secundū romane cu ❧ ‖rię ritum: optimè ꝛ recenter correctum: fęlici fine clau-‖ditur. Solerti cura ingenio ꝛ diligentia magistri An‖tonij de Espinosa in pręclara ciuitate Mexica‖na impressum Anno humanę reparationis ‖ 1561. Mense Septēbri. Ad eius lau‖dem ꝛ gloriam qui omniū est fi-‖nis ꝛ principium. ‖ Laus deo.

305×215 mm. Medina, *La Imprenta en Mexico*, I. 44. Icazbalceta, *Bibliografía Mexicana del Siglo XVI*, 41. From the collection of Nicolas Leon.

MOLETO, Giuseppe.

Discorso ‖ vniversale ‖ di M. Gioseppe Moleto ‖ Matematico. ‖ Al Signor Federigo Morando, ‖ Nel quale son raccolti, & dichiarati tutti i ter-‖mini, & tutte le regole appartenen-‖ti alla Geografia. ‖ Con Priuilegio dell' Illustrissimo Senato Veneto, & d' altri Principi per anni XV. [Printer's device.] In Venetia, ‖ Appresso Vincezo Valgrisi, M D LXI.

1 unnumbered leaf and 3–47 numbered pages. 237×160 mm. In Ptolemy, *La Geografia* of the same year, but paged separately.

NEANDER, Michael, *of Soran.*

Elementa ‖ Sphæricæ doctrinæ, seu ‖ De primo motu: ‖ in vsvm stvdiosae Ivven-‖tutis Methodicè & perspicuè conscripta à ‖ Michaele Neandro ex ‖ valle Ioachimica. ‖ Accessit præcipua Computi Astronomici materia, ‖ ubi temporis pleræqȝ differentiæ expli-‖cantur, Eodem autore. ‖ Item, Rerum & uerborum in his præcipuè me-‖morabilium Index. [Printer's device.] Basileae, per Ioan-‖nem Oporinum. Colophon: Basiliae, ex Officina Io-‖annis Oporini, Anno salutis humanæ ‖ M·D·LXI· mense Fe-‖bruario.

195 pages and 6 unnumbered leaves. 235×160 mm. The letter of dedication is addressed to Cunradus Konig, "bibliopola apud Lipsenses." On title is stamped "Dr Nello."

PICCOLOMINI, Alessandro, *Archbishop of* Patras *and Coadjutor Archbishop of* Sienna.

Della Sfera ‖ Del Mondo ‖ Libri quattro in lingua Toscana, ‖ I quali non per uia di traduttione, ne à qual si voglia particolare ‖ scrittore obligati: ma parte da i migliori raccogliendo, e parte di ‖ nuouo producendo, contengono in se tutto ‖ quel, ch' intorno à ‖ tal materia si possa

desiderare, ridotti à tanta ageuolezza, & à co‖si facil modo di mostrare, che qual si uoglia poco essercitato ne‖gli studii di Mathematica potrà ageuolissimamente, & con pre-‖stezza intenderne il tutto. . . . [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] In Venetia ‖ Appresso Nicolò Beuilacqua. M D LXI.

8 unnumbered and 48 numbered (5–52) leaves. 210×137 mm. The work is dedicated to "la nobilissima et bellissima: madonna la molto gentile Madonna Lavdomia Fortegverri de Colombini." It was for her son, Alessandro Colombini, that the archbishop composed and published in 1543 *De la Institvtione di Tvtta la Vita de L'Hvomo Nato Nobile, e in Citta Libera.*

PTOLEMAEUS, CLAUDIUS.

La Geografia ‖ di Clavdio Tolomeo ‖ Alessandrino, ‖ Nuouamente tradotta di Greco in Italiano, ‖ da Girolamo Rvscelli, ‖ Con Espositioni del medesimo, particolari di luogo in luogo, & uni-‖uersali sopra tutto il libro, et sopra tutta la Geografia, ò modo ‖ di far la descrittione di tutto il mondo. ‖ Et con nuoue & bellissime figure in istampe di rame, oue, oltre alle XXVI antiche ‖ di Tolomeo, se ne son' aggiunte XXXVI altre delle moderne. Con la carta ‖ da nauicare, & col modo d' intenderla, & d' adoperarla. ‖ Aggiuntoui vn pieno discorso di M. Gioseppe Moleto Matematico. Nel quale si ‖ dichiarano tutti i termini & le regole appartenenti alla Geografia. ‖ Et con vna nuoua & copiosa Tauola di nomi antichi, dichiarati co i nomi moderni, & con molte altre ‖ cose vtilissime & necessarie, che ciascuno leggendo potrà conoscere. ‖ Al sacratissimo et sempre felicissimo ‖ Imperator Ferdinando Primo. ‖ Con priuilegio dell' Illustrissimo Senato Veneto, et ‖ d' altri Principi per anni XV. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] In Venetia, ‖ Appresso Vincenzo Valgrisi, M. D. LXI.

Collation in Eames (Sabin) 66503. 237×160 mm.

SADOLETO, JACOPO.

Orationes dvae ‖ clariss. et ampliss. ‖ Virorvm, ‖ altera Iacobi Sadoleti ‖ S.R.E. Cardinalis, de Pace ‖ ad Imp. Carolvm V. ‖ Altera Io. Baptistae ‖ Campegii Bononiensis, ‖ Maioricensivm Episcopi, ‖ de Tvenda Religione, ‖ in Concilio Triden-‖tino habita. ‖ Venetiis, M D LXI.

208×157 mm. Renouard, II. 17.

SCHOENER, JOHANN.

(*red and black*): [WOOD-CUT.] Opera ‖ Mathematica ‖ Ioannis Schoneri ‖ Carolostadii in vnvm Volvmen ‖ congesta, et Pvblicae Vtilitati ‖ studiosorum omnium, ac celebri famæ Norici ‖ nominis dicata. ‖ Denvo ab

Avthoris || Filio correcta & locupletata. || Impressa Noribergae, in Officina || Ioannis Montani & Vlrici Neuberi. || M. D. LXI.

This volume consists of three parts separately folioed and signature-marked. In the first part there are 10 unnumbered and 218 numbered leaves. Then follows:

Tabvlæ astro-||nomicæ, quas uulgo, quia omni dif-||ficultate & obscuritate carent, Re-||solvtas vocant, ex quibvs || cum erraticorum, tum etiam fixorum siderum motus, tam ad præterita || quàm futura, quantumuis etiam longa secula, facilime calculari || possunt, per Ioannem Schonerum Mathematicum || diligentissimum correctæ & locupletatæ. || Præfatio D. Philippi Melanchtho-||nis in easdem Astrono-||miæ Commendatoria.

1 unnumbered leaf and 170 numbered (II–CLXXI) leaves, followed by 1 blank leaf. The final part is

Ioannis Scho-||neri Mathematici Clarissimi Ae-||qvatorivm Astronomicvm ex || quo errantium stellarum motus, luminarium configurationes & defectus || colliguntur, appositis ubiq3 planetarium Sphæris & || terminorum expositionibus. || Item. || Planisphęrium, seu Meteorosco-||pivm eivsdẽm, in qvo singvla || quæ per motum primi mobilis contingunt, inueniuntur. || Item. || Organum Vranicum, èquo faci-||lime absqve scrvpvlosa svp-||putatione, ueri, medijq3 planetarum motus reperiuntur. || Item. || Instrvmentvm Impedimentorvm || Lunæ, per quod dies impediti facilimè colliguntur, his apprime || utile, qui Almanach conscribere gestiunt. || Adiectæ sunt his omnibus compositiones instrumentorum, || in horum usum, qui maiora instrumenta || præparare cupiunt. || Anno M. D. LXI. COLOPHON: Noribergæ, apud Ioannem Montanum, || & Vlricum Neuberum. Anno || M. D. LI.

4 unnumbered and 57 numbered leaves. 320 × 198 mm. MS. annotations and tables. In the "Aequatorium" are revolving diagrams on IX^{b}, X^{b}, XI^{b}, XIII^{b}, XVI^{a}, XIX^{a}, XXI^{b}, XLIII^{a}, and XLIIII^{a}. With book-plate "Conventus Augustanj. F. F. Ord: Præd.," and the name of the convent is written on 1^{a}; also "M. Loamez Baijer [ ] L. V. Andross. 1597." Purchased, June, 1906. The son, who edited this publication, was named Andreas Schoener.

THEVET, ANDRÉ.

Historia || dell' India America || detta altramente || Francia Antartica, || di M. Andrea Tevet; || tradotta di Francese in || Lingva Italiana, da || M. Givseppe Horologgi. [WOOD-CUT.] Con Privilegio. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] In Vinegia appresso Gabriel || Giolito de' Ferrari. || M D L XI. COLOPHON: In Vinegia appresso || Gabriel Giolito de' || Ferrari. M D L XI.

32 unnumbered pages, with signature-marks, 363 numbered pages, 1 unnumbered page with colophon, 1 unnumbered page with printer's device. 152 × 100 mm. The translator was Giuseppe Dondi dall' Orologio. Church, No. 112. John Carter Brown, I. 236. Purchased before 1865.

1562

DURAND DE VILLEGAGNON, Nicolas.

Ad Articvlos || Calvinianæ, de Sacra-||mento Evcharistiæ, Tra-||ditionis, ab eius Ministris in Fran-||cia Antarctica euulgatæ, || Responsiones, || per Nicolavm Villaga-||gnonem Equitem Rhodium, || Ad Ecclesiam Christianam. || Editio secunda ab ipso authore aucta ac emendata. [Wood-cut.] Parisiis, || Apud Andream Wechelum, sub Pegaso, in || vico bellouaco: Anno Salutis || 1562. || Cum priuilegio Regis.

24 unnumbered pages, with signature-marks, 438 numbered pages (with errors), 8 unnumbered pages. 211 × 165 mm. Purchased, December, 1910.

JOHN, *Chrysostom, Saint, Patriarch of* Constantinople.

Sancti Ioannis || Chrysostomi || de Virginitate || Liber, || a Ivlio Pogiano conversvs. || Romae, M. D. LXII. || Apud Paulum Manutium, Aldi F.

192 × 156 mm. Renouard, II. 23.

NATTA, Marcus Antonius.

Marci Antonii || Nattae Astensis || Volvmina qvaedam nvper excvssa, || nvmero et ordine, qvi svbiicitvr. || . . . || Venetiis, M. D. LXII.

298 × 208 mm. Sussex book-plate. Renouard, II. 24.

NUOVI AVISI.

Nvovi Avisi || dell' Indie di || Portogallo, Riceuuti dalli Reuerendi Padri della compa-||gnia di Giesu, tradotti dalla lingua || Spagnuola nell' Italiana, || Terza Parte. [Printer's device.] Col priuilegio del sommo Pontefice, & dell' Il-||lustrissimo Senato Veneto per anni xx. Colophon: In Venetia per Michele Tramezzino. || M D LXII.

7 unnumbered and 316 numbered leaves. 146 × 102 mm. 1[a]: "In usū Collegij Societatis Jesu Ingolstadij." John Carter Brown, I. 238. Purchased before 1865.

POLE, Reginald, *Cardinal.*

De Concilio || Liber || Reginaldi Poli || Cardinalis. || Romae, M. D. LXII. || Apud Paulum Manutium Aldi F.

210 × 156 mm. Renouard, II. 21.

Reformatio Angliae || ex Decretis Reginaldi || Poli Cardinalis, || Sedis Apostolicae Legati, || Anno M. D. LVI. || Romae, M. D. LXII. || Apud Paulum Manutium Aldi F.

210×156 mm. Renouard, II. 21.

PTOLEMAEUS, CLAUDIUS.

Clavdii Ptolemaei || Liber de Analemmate, || A Federico Commandino Vrbinate instauratus, || & commentariis illustratus, || Qui nunc primum eius opera e tenebris in lucem prodit. || Eiusdem Federici Commandini liber || de Horologiorum descriptione. [DEVICE.] Romae, M. D. LXII. || Apud Paulum Manutium Aldi F.

4 unnumbered, 93 numbered, and 3 unnumbered leaves. 198×158 mm. On title is stamped "W. B. Chorley." Renouard, II. 26.

Geographia || Cl. Ptolemaei || Alexandrini || Olim a Bilibaldo Pirckheimherio trāslata, at nunc multis co-||dicibus græcis collata, pluribūsque in locis ad pri-||stinam ueritatem redacta || a Iosepho Moletio Mathematico. || Addita sunt in primum, & septimum librum amplissima eiusdem commentaria, || quibus omnia, quæ ad Geographiam attinent, & quæ prætermissa sunt a Pto-||lemæo declarantur: atque nominibus antiquis regionum, ciuitatum, oppido-||rum, montium, syluarum, fluuiorum, lacuum, cæterorumque locorum, appo-||sita sunt recentiora. || Adsunt LXIIII. Tabulæ XXVII. nempe antiquæ, & reliquæ nouæ, quæ totam continent || terram, nostræ, ac Ptolemæi ætati cognitam, Typisq3 æneis excussæ. || Indices rerum quæ tractantur copiosissimi. || Cvm Privilegiis. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] Venetiis, || Apvd Vincentivm Valgrisivm. || M D LXII.

Collation in Eames (Sabin) 66489. 227×152 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 239. Purchased, January, 1868.

SIDEROCRATES, SAMUEL.

Libellus Geogra-||phicus, || Locorvm nvmerandi || intervalla Rationem in Lineis || rectis & Sphæricis complectens: in Aca-||cademia inclyta Tubingensi || collectus & dicta-||tus || à || M. Samvele Siderocrate Bret-|| tano, Mathematum ibidem Profes-||sore publico. || Additæ sunt locorum præcipuorum totius || orbis terrarum longitudines & latitudines, || secundum ordinem Alphabeti di-||spositæ, vná cum tabula || Sinuum. || Tvbingæ apvd Vidvam || Vlrici Morhardi, Anno à Christo nato. || M. D. XLII. || ☙

74 numbered and 2 unnumbered leaves. 200×150 mm. MS. annotations. Purchased, March, 1905.

THEODORET, *Bishop of* CYPRUS.

Theodoreti Vrbis Cyri || Episcopi, in Visiones || Danielis Prophetae || Commentarivs, || Ioanne Baptista Gabio Veronensi || interprete. || . . . || Romae, M · D · LXII · || Apud Paulum Manutium, Aldi F.

330×225 mm. Renouard, II. 18.

VICTORIUS, MARIANUS, *Reatinus.*

De Sacramento confessionis, || seu pænitentiæ, historia, || ex ueteribus sanctis patribus collecta, per quam con-||tra hæreticos Lutheranos copiose ostenditur, sacra-||mentalem confessionē ab ipso Christo institutam || esse, et in Ecclesiæ catholicæ usu usque ad || nostra tempora semper obseruatam. || . . . || Mariano Victorio Reatino auctore. || Romae, M. D. LXII. || Apud Paulum Manutium, Aldi F. || Cvm Privilegio.

162×106 mm. Sussex book-plate. Renouard, II. 24.

1563

CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS.

M. Tvllii Ciceronis || Epistolae ad Atticvm, || ad M. Brvtvm, || ad Qvinctvm || Fratrem, || Cum correctionibus Pauli Manutii. Venetiis, M D LXIII.

149×96 mm. Sussex book-plate. Renouard, II. 31.

CYPRIAN, *Saint, Bishop of* CARTHAGE.

Divi || Caecilii Cypriani || Episcopi Carthaginensis, || et gloriosissimi Martyris, || Opera, || . . . || Romae, M. D. LXIII. || Apud Paulum Manutium, Aldi F. || Cum priuilegio Pii IIII. Pont. Max.

320×216 mm. MS. annotations. Renouard, II. 29.

GALVÃO, ANTONIO, *the Apostle of the* MOLUCCAS.

Tratado. || Que compôs o nobre & no-||tauel capitão Antonio Galuão, dos || diuersos & desuayrados caminhos, || por onde nos tempos passados a pi-||menta & especearia veyo da India ás || nossas partes, & assi de todos os des||cobrimentos antigos & modernos, || que são feitos ate

a era de mil & qui-‖nhentos & cincoenta. Com os nomes ‖ particulares das pessoas que os fi-‖zeram: & em que tempos & ‖ as suas alturas, obra cer‖to muy notauel & ‖ copiosa. ‖ Foy vista & examinada pela santa Inquisição. ‖ Impressa em casa de Ioam da Barreira impres-‖sor del rey nosso senhor, na Rua de sã Mamede COLOPHON: ❧ A louuor de Deos, & da ‖ gloriosa Virgem Maria, se acabou o liuro dos ‖ descobrimentos das Antilhas & India. ‖ Imprimio se em casa de Ioham da ‖ Barreira, impressor del Rey ‖ nosso senhor. Aos quinze ‖ de Dezembro. De mil ‖ & quinhẽtos & ‖ sessenta & tres An‖nos.

4 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, 80 numbered leaves. 135×91 mm. 2ª: ❧ Francisco de Sousa Taua‖rez, ao illustrissimo Senhor dom ‖ Iohão Dalem Castro, Du‖que Daueyro. John Carter Brown, I. 241. From the collection of Henri Ternaux-Compans. Purchased in 1846.

GREGORY, *of Nazianzus, Saint, Patriarch of* CONSTANTINOPLE.

Gregorii Nyseni ‖ Conciones qvinqve ‖ de Oratione Domini. ‖ Eiusdem ‖ Conciones octo ‖ de beata Vita comparanda. ‖ Omnes a Petro Galesinio conuersæ. ‖ . . . ‖ Romae M. D. LXIII. ‖ Apud Paulum Manutium, Aldi F.

200×150 mm. Renouard, II. 29.

GRYNAEUS, SIMON. [*Translated by* CORNELIS ABLIJN.]

Die nieuvve vveerelt der Landt-‖schappen ende Eylanden / die tot hier toe allen ouden ‖ weerelt bescrijuerē onbekent geweest sijn. Maer nv onlancx vandē Poor‖tugaloiseren eñ Hispanierē, inder nedergankelijcke zee geuondē Midtsgaders den zee-‖den, manieren, ghewoonten ende vsantien der inwoonenden volcken. Oock wat ‖ goeden ende waeren, men by henlieden gheuonden, ende in onse landen ‖ ghebracht heeft oft hebben, daer by vintmen oock den oorspronck ‖ eñ ouder hercomen, der vermaersten, machtichsten, eñ ge-‖weldichste volcken, der ouder bekender weerelt, ghe-‖lijck daer sijn die Tartaren, Muscouitē, Ruys-‖sen, Pruyssen, Hongeren, Slauen, etc. ‖ Naet wt wijsen ende inhout des ‖ omghekerden blats. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] Met gratie ende Priuilegie voor den tijt van vj. iaren ‖ Gheprint Thantwerpen in die Cammerstrate inden Arent ‖ tsegen Scarabeum by my Jan vandar Loe. ‖ Anno M. D. LXJJJ. COLOPHON: Men vintse te coope tot Antwerpen, inden Arent tseghen den Scarabeum, ‖ ende tot Amsterdam int gulden Missael.

4 unnumbered leaves, 813 (i–dcccxviij) pages. 292×185 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 240. Purchased about 1851.

LAS CASAS, Bartolomé de, *Bishop of* Chiapa. [manuscript.]

A ms. volume of 230 leaves. 310×215 mm. 1a: Este libro conpuso el Reveren‖dissimo Don frai bartholome ‖ delas casas obispo de Chiapa / . In another hand: Lo escriuió año de 1563. The essay written in Latin treats of preaching the Catholic faith in the New World and the duties of Spain in that particular. On the margin of 1a, in the same writing as the date above: Todo lo escripto en este tomo es letra de N. P. Fr. Alonso de la Vera Cruz. The first essay, pages 1–134, is followed by: ℂ Al muy catholico muy alto y muy pode‖roso Rey Don Phelipe nr̃o Rey y Señor ‖ de españa &a. el obpo fray Bartholo‖me delas casas dela orden de sancto Do‖mingo deseoso dela salud y sal‖uacion y toda pros-peri‖dad real, occupying pages 134–228, which is published in part and with differences, probably arising from using another ms., in Llorente, *Colección de las Obras del Venerable Obispo de Chiapa, D. Bartolomé de Las Casas*, ii. 175. Pages 229, 230 contain: ℂ El obispo de chiapa Don fray bartholome delas casas auctor ‖ delos sobre dichos tractados que al vno dize testamento que es ‖ el de thesauris y al otro llama codicilo que es delas doze dudas ‖ des pues que dio asu Magestad los dos dichos libros y la peticion. . . . From the collection of Nicolas Leon, who prepared a note of ten printed pages on it, entitled: *Noticia y Descripción de un Codice del Ilmo. D. Fr. Bartolomé de Las Casas.* Morelia, 1886.

MORE, *Sir* Thomas.

Thomae ‖ Mori, Angliae ‖ Ornamenti eximii, Lv-‖cubrationes, ab innumeris men-‖dis repurgatæ. ‖ Vtopiæ Libri II. ‖ Progymnasmata. ‖ Epigrammata. ‖ Ex Lvciano conuersa quædam. ‖ Declamatio Lucianicæ respondens. ‖ Epistolæ. ‖ Quibus additæ sunt duæ aliorum Epistolæ, de uita, mo‖ribus & morte Mori, adiuncto rerum ‖ notabilium Indice. [Printer's device.] Basil. apud Episcopium F. 1563.

16 unnumbered leaves, 530 pages, and 23 unnumbered leaves. 153×104 mm. ms. annotations. John Carter Brown, i. 243.

PIUS V.

{Bvlla} ‖ Confirmationis et novae Con-‖cessionis priuilegiorum omnium ordinum Mendicantium. ‖ Cvm certis Declarationibvs De-‖cretis & Inhibitiõibus. S. D. N. D. Pij Papae V. Motu. pprio. [Wood-cut.] Mexici. ‖ Apud Antonium de Spinosa. ‖ Anno. 1568. Colophon: ℂ Impresso en Mexico, con licencia delos señores Presidente y ‖ Oydores dela Audiencia Real dela dicha ciudad y del muy yl-‖lustre y reuerendissimo señor Arçobispo della en casa de Antonio de Spinosa impressor a 4. dias del mes de Iunio de .1568.

13 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks, a–b. 200×140 mm. Medina, *La Imprenta en Mexico*, i. 59. Icazbalceta, *Bibliografía Mexicana del Siglo XVI*, 54.

℃ Tabula priuilegiorum, quæ sanctissimus Papa pius quintus, ‖ concessit fratribus mendicantibus: in bulla confirmationis, ‖ & nouæ, con-

cessionis priuilegiorum, ordinum || mēdicantium. Anno. 1567. Colophon: Mexici. ℂ In aedibus Antonij de Spinosa. || 1568.

5 unnumbered leaves, with signature-mark *j. 200×140 mm. Medina, *La Imprenta en Mexico*, 1. 61. Icazbalceta, *Bibliografía Mexicana del Siglo XVI*, 55, who says this *Tabula* is related to the *Bulla*, though the papers are quite different.

PUGA, Vasco de.

(*in a border*): Philippvs Hispania||rvm et Indiarvm || Rex. [Coat of arms.] ℂ Prouisiões cedulas || Instruciones de su Magestad: orde||nãças d' difũtos y audiẽcia, ꝑa la bue||na expediciõ delos negocios, y admi||nistraciõ d' justicia: y gouernaciõ d' sta nueua España: y ꝑa el buẽ tratamiẽ||to y ꝺseruaciõ d'los yndios, dende el || año 1525. hasta este presente de. 63. || En Mexico en Casa || de Pedro Ocharte, M.D.LXIII. Colophon: ℂ A hõrra y gloria de nuestro Señor Jesu Christo acabose este presente libro || en Mexico en casa de Pedro Ocharte, a veynte y tres dias del mes de Noui-||embre de mill ꝟ quinientos ꝟ sesenta y tres años. || ℂ Esta tassado por el Illustrissimo señor dõ Lu||ys de Velasco Virrey a real el pliego. Por mãdado || de su Señoria Antonio de turcios || Secretario.

1 unnumbered leaf, 212 numbered (2–213), and 5 unnumbered leaves. 289×200 mm. Medina, *La Imprenta en Mexico*, 1. 46. Icazbalceta, *Bibliografía Mexicana del Siglo XVI*, 42. John Carter Brown, 1. 242. Two copies. One purchased in 1845, and the other in May, 1909.

RAMUSIO, Giovanni Battista.

Primo volume, & Terza editione || delle Navigationi || et Viaggi || raccolto gia da M. Gio. Battista Ramvsio, || & con molti & vaghi discorsi, da lui in molti luoghi || dichiarato & illustrato. || Nel qvale si contengono || la Descrittione dell' Africa, || & del paese del Prete Ianni, con varij viaggi, dalla Città di Lisbona, & dal Mar || Rosso insino à Calicut, & all' isole Molucche, doue nascono le Spetiere, || Et la Nauigatione attorno il Mondo. || Con la Relatione dell' isola Giapan, scoperta nella parte del Settentrione: Et alcuni capitoli || appartenenti alla Geographia, estratti dell' Historia del S. Giouan di Barros Portoghese. || Con tre Tavole di Geographia in disegno, che hanno le marine, || secondo le Carte da nauigare de Portoghesi, & fra terra, secondo || gli scrittori che hanno descritto li detti viaggi. || Con due Indici, l' uno delli nomi de gli auttori che descriuono le dette Nauigationi & Viaggi: || L' altro delle cose piu notabili di Geographia, de costumi de popoli, delle spetierie, || & d' altro che in esso volume si contengono. [Printer's device.] Con priuilegio del Sommo Pontefice, & dello || Illustriss. Senato Veneto. || In Venetia nella Stamperia de

Givnti. || L' Anno M D LXIII. COLOPHON: Stampata in Venetia, nella Stamperia de gli heredi di Luc' Antonio || Giunti, nel mese di Gennaio M D LXIII.

5 unnumbered, 33 numbered (2–34), and 390 numbered leaves. 296 × 205 mm. Map of Africa at 1.

RIBAUT, JEAN.

The vvhole and || true discouerie of Terra Florida, || (englished the Florishing lande.) Con-||teyning as well the wonderfull straunge na-||tures and maners of the people, with the mer||ueylous commodities and treasures of the || country: As also the pleasaunt Portes, || Hauens, and wayes therevnto Neuer || founde out before the last || yere 1562. || Written in Frenche by Captaine Ribauld || the fyrst that whollye discouered the same. || And nowe newly set forthe in Englishe || the . xxx . of May. 1563. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] Prynted at London by Rowland Hall. || for Thomas Hacket. COLOPHON: Prynted at London by Rouland Hall, || for Thomas Hacket, and are to be || solde at his Shoppe.

23 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 150 × 95 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 244. Obtained in 1846. A MS. copy and, also, a photostat reproduction of the original in the British Museum.

SALLUSTIUS, CAIUS CRISPUS.

C. Sallvstii Crispi || Conivratio Catilinae, || et Bellvm Ivgvrthinvm. || . . . || Scholia Aldi Manvtii. || Venetiis, M. D. LXIII. COLOPHON: Venetiis, M. D. LXIII. || Apud Paulum Manutium, Aldi F.

148 × 100 mm. Renouard, II. 32. On top: "Ste Maria Ang. Durm."

ZARATE, AUGUSTIN DE.

℄ De wonderlijcke ende wa-||rachtighe Historie vant Coninckrijck van Peru / ge-||leghen in Indien / inde welcke verhaelt wordt de gheleghentheydt / co-||stuymen / manieren van leuen / oueruloedicheyt des goudts eñ siluers / || ende voort alle de sonderlingste dinghen vanden seluen lande / Insghe-||lijckx vanden steden / plaetsen / ende inwoonders desselfs Coninc-||rijckx / daer beneuen hoet geheuonden ende eerst by de Key-||serlijcke Maiest. hoochloflijcker memorien ghecon-||questeert ende vererēghen is / met alle de oor-||logen eñ strijden die ghebeurt zijn / soo || teghens d' Indianen als oock on-||der den Spaengaerts om || tgouuernement deen teghens den an-||deren. || Verciert met veel schoone figuren. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] Thantwerpen || Op de Camerpoort brugghe inden gulden Enghel

by Willem || Silvius Drucker der Con. Maiest. 1563. || Met Priuilegie voor VI. Iaren. COLOPHON: Thantwerpen op die Camerpoort brugghe in-||den gulden Enghel by Willem Sil-||uius Drucker der Coninck-||lijcke Maiesteyt.

4 unnumbered, 206 numbered, and 10 unnumbered leaves. 190×149 mm. The first Dutch edition. At 1 is Bellero's map of America. John Carter Brown, I. 245. Purchased in 1847.

Le Historie || del Sig. Agostino || di Zarate || Contatore et Consigliero || dell' Imperatore Carlo V. || Dello Scoprimento et Conqvista del Perv̂, || nelle quali si ha piena & particolar relatione delle cose successe in quelle bande, || dal principio fino alla pacificatione delle Prouincie, si in quel che tocca || allo scoprimento, come al successo delle guerre ciuili occorle || fra gli Spagnuoli & Capitani, che lo conquistarono. || Nvovamente di Lingva Castigliana tradotte || dal S. Alfonso Vlloa. || Con Privilegio. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] In Vinegia appresso Gabriel || Giolito de' Ferrari. || M D LXIII. COLOPHON: In Vinegia appresso Gabriel Giolito de' Ferrari. || M D L X I I I.

8 unnumbered leaves, 294 pages. 206×147 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 246. Purchased before 1865.

1564

APIANUS, PETRUS.

Cosmographia || Petri Apiani, per Gemmam Frisivm || apud Louanienses Medicum & Mathematicũ insignem, || iam demum ab omnibus vindicata mendis, ac non-||nullis quoque locis aucta. Additis eiusdem ar-||gumenti libellis ipsius Gemmæ Frisij. [WOOD-CUT.] M. D. LXIIII. || Antverpiae || Apud hæredes Arnoldi Birckmanni. COLOPHON: Antverpiæ || Ex officina typograph. Æ. Diest. || An. 1564. 4. Mart.

2 unnumbered leaves, 64 numbered and 2 unnumbered leaves. 220×160 mm. The printer has used the blocks of the illustrations which were used in the Antwerp edition of 1561 (Verwithaghen), with a single exception of that which appeared on 27[b] of the Dutch issue. In compensation Birckmann gives, between 30 and 31, a "Charta cosmographica, cvm Ventorvm propria natvra et operatione." As the legends on the borders for the names of the winds are in Dutch as well as in Latin, it is probable the map was in the Verwithaghen issue. The map is the same as was used in the Bontius issue of Apian of 1550, but the type legends, also in Latin and Dutch, have been reset. Revolving diagrams on 8[b], 11[a], 28[a], and 49[a]. MS. annotations. Book-plate of Leo S. Olschki. Purchased, December, 1903.

[The Same.] Apud Ioannem VVithagium.

Collation and arrangement are identical with the Birckmann issue. 238 × 160 mm. On 1a: "Di lorento Cole Reur ins Pancratis." On fly-leaf: "Dominici Sandonninij Lucensis Anno 1659." Purchased, April, 1918.

BOEMUS, Joannes, *Aubanus.*

I Costvmi || le Leggi, et || l' Vsanze di || tutte le genti; || divisi in tre Libri: || Raccolte, qui insieme da molti Illustri Scrittori, per || Giouanni Boemo Aubano Alemano; || E tradotti per Lucio Fauno in que-||sta nostra lingua volgare. || Et aggiontoui di nuouo il Quarto Libro, nelqual si || narra I Costumi, et l' vsanze dell' Indie Occi-||dentali, ouero Mondo Nuouo, da || M. Pre Gieronimo Giglio. [Printer's device.] In Venetia per Giouanni Bonadio 1564.

1 unnumbered and 239 numbered (2–240) leaves. 150 × 94 mm. On 1b is stamped: "Ochsenhusan Sig. Biblioth." John Carter Brown, I. 247.

BONARDO, Giovanni Maria.

La Grandezza, || et Larghezza, et || distanza, di tutta le Sfere, ridotte a no-||stre miglia: cominciando dall' in-||ferno, fino alla sfera, doue || stanno i beati. || Con la dichiaratione della grandezza delle stelle, per insino || alla sesta grandezza; & altri bellissimi secreti dei || cieli, & pianeti, & delle cose, che si generano || solto il cerchio della Luna: || del Cavalier Gio. || Maria Bonardo Fratteggiano. [Wood-cut.] In Venetia per Francesco Rocca a S. Polo || all insegna del Castello. 1564.

16 unnumbered leaves and 63 numbered pages. 145 × 95 mm. On 16a is a portrait of Bonardo. John Carter Brown, I. 248.

CIEZA DE LEON, Pedro de.

Historia, || over Cronica del gran Regno || del Perv̊, || con la descrittione di tutte le Prouincie, e || costumi, e riti, & con le nuoue Città || edificate, & altre strane e ma-||rauigliose notitie. || Parte prima. || Scritta da Pietro di Cieca di Lione in lingua || Spagnuola, & Tradotta nella Italiana per || Agostino di Cravaliz. [Printer's device.] In Venetia per Giouanni Bonadio 1564.

In the same volume is:

LOPEZ DE GÓMARA, Francisco.

Historia, || delle Nvove Indie || Occidentali, || con tvtti i Discoprimenti || & cose notabili, auuenute do-||pò l' acquisto di esse. || Parte seconda. ||

Composta da Francesco Lopez || di Gomara in lingua Spagnuola, & Tradotta || nell' Italiana per Agostino di Craualiz. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] In Venetia per Giouanni Bonadio 1564.

2 parts. Part I: 8 unnumbered and 216 numbered leaves. Part II: 8 unnumbered and 312 numbered leaves. 148×100 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 249. Purchased in 1853.

[THE SAME EDITION *of* LOPEZ DE GÓMARA.]

Collation as above. 154×103 mm. On 1a: "Hic liber est Jiuli Poli." John Carter Brown, I. 250. Purchased, January, 1868.

MUENSTER, SEBASTIAN.

(*in a border*): ☙ Cosmographey || oder beschreibung aller lån-||der / herrschafften / fürnemsten||stetten / geschichten / gebreüchē / hantierun||gen etc. Erstmals beschriben durch Seba-||stianum Munsterum / auch durch in selbst || gebessert / an welt vnd natürlichē historiē / || jetzunder aber biß auff das M. D. LXIIII. || jar nach jnhalt nachfolgendes blats verzei||chung vyl gemehret. Item mit hübschen fi||guren vnd landtaflē geziert / sunderlichen || aber werdē dariñ cōtrafehtet acht vñ vier-||tzig Stett / vnder welchen bey dreißig auß || Teütscher nation nach jrer gelegēheit dar-|| zů koñen / vnd von der stettē oberkeitē do || hin sampt jren beschreibungen verordnet. || Getruckt zů Basel. COLOPHON: Getruckt zů Basel durch Henrichum || Petri / Im jar M. D. LXIIII.

6 unnumbered leaves, 14 double-paged maps with legends, 10 unnumbered leaves, pages Mcccclxxv [1]. 320×205 mm. On 1a: "Canonicorū Regularium in Creüzlingen," and the college stamp is on the cover. John Carter Brown, I. 598.

NATTA, MARCUS ANTONIUS.

M. Antonii || Nattae Astensis || Opera. || . . . || Venetiis, M. D. LXIIII.

290×192 mm. Sussex book-plate. Renouard, II. 44.

PTOLEMAEUS, CLAUDIUS.

Geographia || Cl. Ptolemaei || Alexandrini || Olim ab alijs translata, at nunc multis codicibus || Græcis collata, pluribusq3 in locis ad pristinam || ueritatem mira accuratione redacta. || . . . [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] Venetiis, || Ex Officina Stella, Iordani Zileti. || M D LXIIII.

4 unnumbered leaves, pages 112, 286, 1 blank leaf, 64 double-page maps, and 32 unnumbered leaves. 222×156 mm. A reprint of the edition of 1562.

La || Geografia || di Clavdio Tolomeo || Alessandrino, || Nuouamente tradotta di Greco in Italiano || da Ieronimo Rvscelli, || Con Espositioni del me-

desimo, particolari di luogo in luogo, & || uniuersali sopra tutto il libro, & sopra tutta la Geografia, ò modo || di far la descrittione di tutto il mondo. || Et con nvove & bellissime figure in istampe di rame, oue, oltre alle || XXVI antiche di Tolomeo, se ne son' aggiunte XXXVI altre delle moderne || Con la carta da nauicare, & col modo d' intenderla, & d' adoperarla. || Aggivntovi un pieno discorso di M. Gioseppe Moleto Matematico. Nel || quale si dichiarano tutti i termini & le regole appartenenti alla Geografia. || Et con vna nuoua & copiosa Tauola de' nomi antichi, dichiarati co i nomi || moderni, & con molte altre cose vtilissime & necessarie, che ciascuno leggendo po-||trà conoscere. || Al sacratissimo & sempre felicissimo Imperator || Ferdinando Primo. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] Con priuilegio di N. S. Papa Pio IIII. & dell' Illustrissima || Signoria di Venetia per anni XV. || In Venetia, || Appresso Giordano Ziletti, || al segno della Stella, M. D. LXIIII.

Collation in Eames (Sabin) 66504, where the titles to the second and third parts may be found. 230×160 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 251. Purchased, January, 1868.

SALVIANUS, *Massiliensis, Presbyter.*

Salviani, || Episcopi Massiliensis, || de vero Ivdicio et Providentia Dei || Libri VIII. || . . . Adivnctis in tres posteriores || Petri Galesinii Notationibvs. || Index nominum & rerum insignium. || Romae, M D LXIV. || Apud Paulum Manutium, Aldi F.

336×230 mm. Renouard, II. 43.

TRENT, COUNCIL OF.

Canones et De||creta, sacrosancti || œcumenici, & generalis concilij || Tridentini. || Sub Paulo. III. Iulio. III. || Pio. IIII. Pont. Max. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] Salmanticae, || Apud Ioannem de Canoua. || M. D. LXIIII. || Esta tassado à quatro reales en papel. COLOPHON: Salmanticae, || Apud Ioannem de Canoua. || M. D. LXIIII.

12 unnumbered leaves, 217 [1] pages, and 29 unnumbered leaves. 200×142 mm. MS. annotations. It contains a "Catalogus legatorum patrum, oratorum et theologorum omnium," who attended the Council.

1565

BENZONI, GIROLAMO.

La Historia del || Mondo Nvovo || di M. Girolamo Benzoni || Milanese. || Laqval tratta dell' Isole, || & Mari nuouamente ritrouati, & delle nuoue ||

Città da lui proprio vedute, per acqua || & per terra in quattordeci anni. [Wood-cut *portrait of* Benzoni.] Con priuilegio della Illustrissima Signoria || di Venetia, Per anni XX. Colophon: In Venetia, || appresso Francesco || Rampazetto. || M D L X V.

5 unnumbered leaves and 174 numbered (2–175) leaves. 146×96 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 253. Purchased about 1847.

BIZARI, Pietro.

Petri Bizzari || varia Opvscvla, || qvorvm Indicem || seqvens Pagina || demonstrabit. || Venetiis, M D LXV.

137×92 mm. Renouard, II. 54.

CICERO, Marcus Tullius.

M. Tvllii Ciceronis || de Philosophia, || prima Pars, || . . . || Cum scholiis Pauli Manutii. || Venetiis, M. D. LXV.

2 vols. 149×100 mm. Renouard, II. 53.

CIEZA DE LEON, Pedro de.

La || seconda Parte || delle Historie || dell' India. || Con tutte le cose notabili accadute in esse dal prin-||cipio sin' à questo giorno, & nuouamente tra-|| dotte di Spagnuolo in Italiano. || Nellequali, oltre all' imprese del Colombo & di Magalanes, si || tratta particolarmente della presa del Re Atabalippa, || delle perle, dell' oro, delle spetierie, ritrouate || alle Malucche, & delle guerre ciuili || tra gli Spagnuoli. || Con Privilegio. [Printer's device.] In Venetia, || Appresso Giordan Ziletti, al segno della || Stella. M D L X V.

16 unnumbered and 324 numbered leaves. 150×100 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 254. Purchased in 1846.

ANONYMOUS.

Coppie d'vne || Lettre venant de || la Floride enuoyée à Rouen, & depuis || au Seigneur d'Eueron: Ensemble le plan || & portraict du fort que les Francois y || ont faict. [Printer's device.] A Paris, || Pour Vincent Norment & Ieanne Bru-||neau, en la rue neufue Nostre Dame, || à l'Image Sainct Iean l'Euangeliste. || 1565.

8 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 151×99 mm. The plan of the fort is on 6ª. John Carter Brown, I. 256. Purchased in 1846.

DOMINGO, *de la Anunciacion.*

℄ Doctrina Xp̄iana breue y cōpendio-‖sa por via de dialogo entre vn maestro y vn disci-‖pulo, sacada en lēgua castellana y mexicana y ‖ cō-puesta por el muy reuerendo padre fray ‖ domingo dela anunciacion, vicario q̄ ‖ al presente esde cuyoacan, de ‖ la orden del bien auen‖turado padre sct'o ‖ Domingo. [Wood-cut.] En Mexico en casa de pedro ocharte. ‖ ✠ 1565. ✠ Colophon: ℄ A gloria y alabāça de nr̄o redēptor jesu xp̄o y de su ben-‖dita madre y ꝑa vtilidad y prouecho delas aīas, aq̣se aca‖ba la declaracion breue y cōpēdiosa dela doctrina xp̄iana ‖ ē lēgua es-pañola y mexicana, sentencia por sentēcia, Fue ‖ ympressa enesta muy leal ciudad ȣ mexico en casa ȣ pedro ‖ ocharte por mādado ȣl yllustris-simo y reuerēdissimo se-‖ñor dō fray alōso ȣ mōtufar, Arçobispo ȣla dicha ciudad ‖ meritissimo acabose a 15. ‖ dias ȣl mes ȣ março. 1565 años.

1 unnumbered leaf and 83 numbered (2–84) leaves. 195×140 mm. Medina, *La Imprenta en Mexico*, I. 47. Icazbalceta, *Bibliografía Mexicana del Siglo XVI*, 45. Bookplate of Don Manuel Montes Arguelles. Obtained December, 1898.

FRANCISCUS.

De Orbis ‖ Sitv, ac Descri-‖ptione, ad Reverendiss. ‖ D. Archiepiscopum Panormitanum, Fran-‖cisci, Monachi ordinis Franciscani, epistola ‖ sanè quam luculenta. In qua Ptolomæi, cæ-‖terorumq̄ꝫ superiorum geographorum hal-‖lucinatio refellitur, aliaq̣e prætereà de re-‖cens inuentis, terris, mari, insulis. De ditio-‖ne Papæ Ioannis, de situ Paradisi, & di-‖mensione miliarium ad propor-‖tionem graduum cœli, præ-‖clara & memoratu ‖ digna recen-‖sentur. [Wood-cut.] Antverpiae, ‖ Excudebat Ioannes VVithagius. ‖ Anno 1565.

19 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks F–H. 138×89 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 255. Purchased in 1846.

HONTERUS, Joannes.

Rvdimen-‖torvm Cosmogra-‖phicorum Ioan. Honteri Coronen-‖sis libri III. cum tabellis ‖ Geographicis elegan-‖tissimis. ‖ De variarum rerum nomenclaturis per ‖ classes, liber I. [Printer's device.] Tigvri apvd Froscho-‖uerum. Anno, M.D.LXV.

30 unnumbered leaves, 2 blank and 14 leaves of diagrams and maps. A map of the world, "Vniversalis Cosmographia," after Waldseemüller, is the first of the maps. 142×92 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 257.

LOPES DE CASTANHEDA, Fernam.

(*in red and black*): Warhafftige vnd vol-‖komene Historia / ‖ Von erfindung ‖ Calecut vnd anderer Kô‖nigreich / Landen vnd Inseln / in ‖ Indien / vnd dem Indianischen Meer ge-‖legen / So vormals von niemands mehr ‖ erkand / Daher biß auff den heutigen ‖ Tag allerley Gewûrtz / Specerey ‖ vnd andere kôstliche Wahr / ‖ Fast in die gantze Chri-‖stenheit gebracht ‖ werden. ‖ Wie dieselbigen durch des Kôni-‖ges auß Portugal Vnterthanen zu Meer ‖ ersucht / gefunden vnd bekriegt worden / ‖ etc. Auß Frantzôsischer Sprach ‖ jetzt newlich ins Teutsch ‖ gebracht. ‖ Anno 1565.

14 unnumbered leaves and 765 [1] pages. 138×87 mm. The first book of the *History* by Lopes de Castanheda was translated from Portuguese into French by Nicolas de Grouchy, and was printed at Paris by Michel de Vascosan in 1553 and at Antwerp by Jehan Steelsius in 1554. One of these issues was made the basis of this translation into German. John Carter Brown, I. 260.

MAGNUS, Olaus, *Archbishop of* Upsal.

Historia delle Genti et della Natvra ‖ delle Cose Settentrionali ‖ Da Olao Magno Gotho Arcivescovo di Vpsala ‖ nel Regno di Suezia e Gozia, descritta in XXII Libri. ‖ Nuouamente tradotta in lingua Toscana. ‖ Opera molto dileteuole per le varie & mirabili cose, molto ‖ diuerse dalle nostre, che in essa si leggono. ‖ Con vna Tauola copiosissima delle cose piu notabili, ‖ in quella contenute. ‖ [Printer's device.] Con Priuilegio dell' Illustrissimo Senato Veneto. ‖ In Vinegia appresso i Givnti. ‖ M D LXV. Colophon: In Venetia, Nella stamperia di Domenico Nicolini; ‖ Alle spese de gli heredi di Luc'antonio Giunti. ‖ M. D. LXV.

27 unnumbered and 286 numbered leaves. 314×212 mm. Map of Norway and Sweden at 1. Purchased, October, 1915.

MOLINA, Alonso de.

(*in red and black*): Confessionario mayor, en lengua Mexicana y Castellana. [Wood-cut.] En Mexico, por Antonio de Espinosa. ‖ 1565 Colophon: ℭ Acabose de impri-‖mir este Confessionario, en la muy in‖signe y gran ciudad de Mexico: en casa de An-‖tonio de Espinosa impressor de libros, jun‖to a la yglesia de señor Sant Augu-‖stin: a quinze de Mayo. ‖ Año. de. 1565. ‖ Laus deo.

1 unnumbered, 121 unnumbered, and 3 unnumbered leaves. 190×145 mm. Medina, *La Imprenta en Mexico*, I. 49. Icazbalceta, *Bibliografía Mexicana del Siglo XVI*, 44. John Carter Brown, I. 259. Purchased in 1851. A second copy, measuring 212×148 mm., came from the collection of Nicolas Leon.

(*in red and black*): ❧ Confessionario breue, en lengua ❧ || Mexicana y Castellana: compuesto por el muy reuerẽdo || padre fray Alonso de Molina, dela ordẽ del sera-||phico padre Sant Francisco. [Wood-cut.] En Mexico en casa de Antonio de Espinosa. Imp̃ssor. || ❧ 1565 ❧ Colophon: ✠ Acabose de imprimir este || confessionario en xxvj. || de Henero Año de. || 1565.

1 unnumbered and 20 numbered leaves. 190×145 mm. Medina, *La Imprenta en Mexico*, I. 48. Icazbalceta, *Bibliografia Mexicana del Siglo XVI*, 43. John Carter Brown, I. 258. Purchased in 1851. A second copy, measuring 212×148 mm., came from the collection of Nicolas Leon.

PORZIO, Camillo.

La Congivra || de' Baroni || del Regno di Napoli, || contra il Re || Ferdinando || Primo. || Raccolta dal S. Camillo Portio. || In Roma, MDLXV.

214×157 mm. Sussex book-plate. Renouard, II. 55.

TRENT, COUNCIL OF.

Bvlla || Bvlla S.D.N.D. Pii Divina Providen||tia Papæ Quarti super Confirmatione œcumeni||ic generalis Concilii Tridentini. Colophon: Fue impressa ẽla Ciudad de Mexico ẽ casa de pedro ochar||te por mãdado del yllustrissimo y reuerẽdissimo señor don || Fray Alonso de Montufar, Arçobispo del dicha Ciudad. || Meritissimo.

11 unnumbered leaves. 187×133 mm. Medina, *La Imprenta en Mexico*, I. 200 *s.* Icazbalceta, *Bibliografia Mexicana del Siglo XVI*, 46. From the Huth collection. Purchased, February, 1912.

1566

BOEMUS, Joannes, *Aubanus.*

I Costvmi || le Leggi, et || l' Vsanze di || tutte le genti; || divisi in tre Libri. || Raccolte, qui insieme da molti Illustri Scrittori, per || Giouanni Boemo Aubano Alemano; || Et tradotti per Lucio Fauno in questa || nostra lingua volgare. || Aggiuntoui di nouo il Quarto Libro, nel qua si || narra i costumi, & l'vsanze dell' Indie, Occi-||dentali, ouero Mondo Nouo; da || M. Pre. Gieronimo Giglio. [Printer's device.] In Venetia per Dominico, & Aluise Giglio fra. 1566.

1 unnumbered and 239 numbered (2–240) leaves. 148×98 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 261.

CATULLUS.

Catvllvs || cvm . Commentario || Achillis . Statii || Lvsitani || Cum Priuilegio Senatus Veneti || Venetiss. ∞ DLXVI || In Aedibus Manutianis.

148×99 mm. Sussex book-plate. Renouard, II. 60.

EUCLID.

Les six || premiers || Livres des Ele-||ments d'Euclide, traduictz par || Pierre Forcadel || Lecteur du Roy és Ma-||thematiques. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] A Paris. || Chez Charles Perier, rue S. Iean de || Beauuais au Bellerophon. || 1566.

1 unnumbered leaf and 29 numbered (2–30) leaves. 171×110 mm. Book-plate of John Temple. It is bound with the Gemma of 1582. Purchased, November, 1918.

HORATIUS.

Q. Horatii || Flacci || Sermonvm Libri qvattvor, || sev, || Satyrarvm Libri duo. || Epistolarvm Libri duo. || A Dionysio Lambino Monstroliensi || ex fide decem librorum manuscriptorum || emendati, ab eodemq3 Commentarijs || copiosiss. illustrati. || Venetijs, apud Paulum Manutium, Aldi F. || ∞ D L X V I.

2 vols. 207×150 mm. 1ª: "Andreas Itho" and "Frid. Christoph. Schminckius." Renouard, II. 61.

JEROME, *Saint.*

Epistolæ || D. Hieronymi, Stridoniensis, || et Libri contra Haereticos, || ex antiquissimis exemplaribus, nunc primum, opera, ac || studio Mariani Victorii Reatini emendati, || . . . || Romae, M D L X V I, || Apud Paulum Manutium, Aldi F. || in Aedibvs Popvli Romani.

155×107 mm. Renouard, II. 56.

LE CHALLEUX, NICOLAS.

Discovrs || de l'Histoi-||re de la Floride, con-||tenant la cruauté des Espagnols, contre || les subiets du Roy, en l'an mil cinq cens || soixante cinq. || Redigé au vray par ceux qui en sont restez, Chose autāt la-||mentable à oüir, qu'elle a esté proditoirement & cruelle-||ment executee par lesdits Espagnols: Contre l'autorité du || Roy nostre Sire, à la perte & dommage de tout ce Royau-||me. || Item, vne Reqveste av || Roy, faite en forme de complainte par les fem-||mes vefues, petits enfans orphelins &

autres || leurs amis, parens & alliez de ceux qui ont esté || cruellement enuahis par les Espagnols, en la || France anthartique, dite la Floride. || De Dieppe ce 22. de May, 1566.

1 leaf and 60 (3–62) pages. 140×85 mm. 3ª: L'avtevr a vn || sien amy, signed N. le Challeux. The "Reqveste" occupies pages 53–60, and is followed by: ☙ Au Roy encore. "A A" stamped on binding. John Carter Brown, I. 262. Purchased in 1846.

Histoire || memorable || dv dernier || Voyage avx || Indes, || Lieu appelé la Floride, fait par le Capitaine || Iean Ribaut, & entrepris par le com-|| mandement du Roy, en l'an || M. D. L X V. || A Lyon, || par Iean Savgrain, || M. D. L X V I. || Auec priuilege.

1 leaf and 69 [1] (3–71[1]) pages. 150×98 mm. 71ª: Fin de la Floride, acheuee d'imprimer || le 25. d'Aoust 1566. John Carter Brown, I. 263. Purchased in 1846. From the collection of Henri Ternaux-Compans.

(*in a border*): A true and perfect de-||scription, of the last voy-||age or Nauigation, attempted by || Capitaine Iohn Rybaut, deputie || and generall for the French men, into || Terra Florida, this yeare past. 1565. || Truely sette forth by those that re-||turned from thence, wherein || are contayned things as la-||mētable to heare as they || haue bene cruelly || executed. || Imprinted || at London by Henry Denham, || for Thomas Hacket, and || are to be solde at his Shop || in Lumbart || streate.

28 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks. 155×98 mm. A manuscript copy and, also, a photostat of the original in the British Museum. The "Author to his friend" is signed "N. de Shalleux." *Stationers' Registers* (Arber), I. 329. John Carter Brown, I. 264.

LEDESMA, Bartolomé de.

℄ Reverendi Patris Fratris Bartho-||lomæi à Ledesma ordinis Prædicatorum et sacræ Theologiæ profes||soris de septem nouæ legis sacramentis Summarium. || Cum indice locupletissimo. [Wood-cut.] Mexici, excudebat Antonius de Espinosa. || Cum priuilegio. ||1566 Colophon: ℄ Ad Lavdem Dei et Gloriosissimæ || matris eius, nec non omnium Sanctorum, & ad profectum & || vtilitatem fidelium, sub sedis Apostolicæ, ac piorum omni-||um benigna correctione, Summariū omniū Sacramen||torum à Reuerendo Patre Fratre Bartho||lomæo à Ledesma prędicatoriæ fami||liæ ac sacræ Theologiæ Magi||stro æditum, fœliciter fi||nem habet. [Printer's device.] ¶ Excussum Mexici, apud Antonium de Espinosa. || Anno Domini .1566. Die .25. || mēsis Februarij.

5 unnumbered, 403 numbered (2–404), and 16 unnumbered leaves. 204×150 mm. The wood-cut on title-page is the arms of Archbishop Montúfar. Medina, *La Imprenta en*

Mexico, I. 50. Icazbalceta, *Bibliografía Mexicana del Siglo XVI*, 47. Purchased, May, 1911.

LOPEZ DE GÓMARA, Francisco.

La || Terza Parte || delle Historie || dell' Indie. || Nella qvale particolarmente || si tratto dello scoprimento della Prouincia di Incatan || detta Nuoua Spagna, & delle cose degne di memoria, fatte || da Spagnuoli nella conquista della grande, & maraui-||gliosa Città di Messico, & delle altre Prouincie ad || essa sottoposte. || Nuouamente Tradotta di Lingua Spagnuola, da Lucio Mauro. || Con la Tauola delle cose piu notabili, che nella || presente opera si contengono. || Con Privilegio. [Printer's device.] In Venetia. || Appresso Giordano Ziletti, al segno della Stella. || M D LXVI.

34 unnumbered (of which 2 are blank) and 402 numbered leaves. 150×98 mm. The work is dedicated by the printer to Rev. Father Michele Aureliano da Brescia.

1567

APOLLONIUS, Levinus.

Levini Apol-||lonii, Gandobrv-||gani, Mittelbvrgensis, || de Peruuiæ, Regionis, inter Noui Orbis prouincias || celeberrimæ, inuentione: & rebus in || eadem gestis, || Libri v. || Ad Iacobvm Clarovtivm Mal-||deghemmae ac Pitte-||miae Dominvm. || Breuis, exactaque Noui Orbis, & Peruuiæ || regionis chorographia. [Printer's device.] Antverpiae, || Apud Ioannem Bellerum sub || Aquila aurea. || M. D. LXVII. Colophon: Antverpiae, || Typis Amati Ta-||vernerii.

1 unnumbered, 236 numbered, and 8 unnumbered leaves. 150×93 mm. At 9 is a copy of Bellero's map of America, "Brevis, exactaq. totivs novi Orbis, et Pervviae Regionis Descriptio, recens edita." Medina, *Biblioteca Hispano-Americana*, I. 200. John Carter Brown, I. 268. Purchased in 1846.

BENAVIDES, Pedro Arias.

℄ Secretos de Chirurgia, especial de || las enfermedades de Morbo galico y Lāparones || y Mirrarchia, y assi mismo la manera como se cu||ran los Indios de llagas y heridas y otras passio||nes en las Indias, muy vtil y prouechoso para en || España y otros muchos secretos de chirur||gia hasta agora no escriptos. || Dirigido al serenissimo y Esclarescido y muy || alto y poderoso Señor don Carlos principe delas || Españas, &c. Señor nuestro. [Wood-cut.] Compuesto por el Doctor Pedrarias de Benaui||des Vezino y natural dela Ciudad de Toro. || Impresso en Valladolid por Fran-

cisco Fernandez de || Cordoua Impressor de la Magestad Real || Cō preuillegio, Tassado a real y medio en papel. || Año. 1567. COLOPHON: Impresso en la || muy noble & insigne Villa de || Valladolid (Pincia otro tiempo || llamada) En la officina de Frā||cisco Fernandez de Cordo||ua, Impressor de su. M. || Acabose a diez de Fe-||brero. Año de 1567.

2 unnumbered, 163 numbered (3–165) leaves, and 1 unnumbered leaf. 138×87 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 265. Purchased in 1846. From the collection of Henri Ternaux-Compans.

FERIA, PEDRO, *Bishop of* OAXACA.

℄ Doctrina Christiana en lengua Ca||stellana y çapoteca; compuesta por el muy Reueren-||do padre Fray Pedro de Feria, Prouin-||cial de la Orden de Sancto Domin||go, en la prouincia de Sanctia||go de la nueua Hespaña. || Con licencia y facultad. [WOOD-CUT.] En Mexico || En casa de Pedro Ocharte. M.D.LXVII. Años. COLOPHON: ¶ A gloria y alabança de nr̄o Redēptor Jesu X̄po, y de || su benditissima madre nr̄a señora, y de nr̄o glorioso y san||ctissimo padre sancto Domingo: y .pa vtilidad y proue-||cho de las aīas, aquise acaba la declaraciō breue y cōpē||diosa d'la doctrīa x̄piana en lēgua Española y çapoteca, || sentēcia por sentēcia: cōpuesta por el muy. R. P. Fray || Pedro d' Feria, prior prouīcial dela ordē delos Frayles || Predicadores de sancto Domīgo, eñsta nueua España. || Fue impssa eñsta muy leal y insigne ciudad de Mexico || en casa de Pedro Ocharte īpressor de libros, cō licēcia || d'l illustrissimo y reuerēdissimo señor dō Fray Alōso de || Mōtufar, arçobispo meritissimo d'la dicha ciudad: aca||bose, a diez y ocho dias d'l mes d' Março, de. 1567. años.

8 unnumbered and 116 numbered leaves. 204×140 mm. Medina, *La Imprenta en Mexico*, I. 52. Icazbalceta, *Bibliografia Mexicana del Siglo XVI*, 48. John Carter Brown, I. 266. Purchased of Dr. C. H. Berendt in London, 1871.

FRANCK, SEBASTIAN.

(*in red and black and with two lines of* WOOD-CUT): Erst theil dieses Welt-|| buchs / von Newen || erfundnen Landt-||schafften. || Warhafftige Be-|| schreibunge aller || theil der Welt / darinn nicht allein etli-||che alte Landtschafften / Kǒnigreich / Prouintzen / Insulen / auch || fürnehme Stedt vnd Mårckte / (so denn allen Weltbeschreibern bekant seind) mit || fleiß beschrieben werden / sondern auch sehr viel neuwe / so zu vnsern zeiten / zu Wasser / || durch vil sorgliche vnd vormals vngebrauchte Schiffarten / erfunden seyn / welche im andern / disem nachfolgen-||den Buch von Schiffarten genañt / auß rechtem grundt der Cosmography

vnd Geometry erfunden / angezeigt || werden. Deßgleichen auch etwas von New gefundenen Welten / vnd aller darinn gelegnen Vôlcker / ihrer Reli-||gion vnd Glaubens sachen / jhrem Regiment / Pollicey / Gewerb / handtierung vnd andern gebreuchen || mehr / etc. auß etlichen glaub-wirdigen (fürnehmer Scribenten) Bûchern / mit || grosser mûhe vnd ar-beyt / ꝛc. || Durch Sebastian Franck von Wôrd / zum ersten an tag || geben / jetzt aber mit sondern fleiß auff ein neuwes vbersehen / || vnd in ein wolgeformtes Handt-||buch verfasset. [Wood-cuts.] Anno M. D. LXVII. Colophon: Getruckt zu Franckfurt || am Mayn / bey Martin Lechler / in verle-||gung Sigmund Feirabends || vnd Simon Hû-||ters. [Printer's device.] Anno M · D · LXVII ·

Ander theil dieses Welt-||buchs von Schiff-||fahrten. || Warhafftige Be-|| schreibunge aller || vnd mancherley sorgfeltigen Schif-||farten / auch viler vnbekanten erfundnen Landtschafften / Insu-||len Kônigreichen / vnd Stedten / von derselbigē gelegenheyt / wesen / gebreuchen / || sit-ten / Religion / kûnst vnd handtierung. Item von allerley gewâchsz / || Metallen / Specereyen / vnd anderer dinge mehr / so von jhnen in vnsere || Lande geführt vnd gebracht werden. || Auch von mancherley gefahr / streitt vnd scharmützeln / so sich zwischen jnen vnd || den vn-sern / beyde zu Wasser vnd Lande / wunderbarlich zugetragen. Item von || erschrecklicher / seltzamer Natur vnd Eygenschafft der Leuth-fresser / Dergleichen vorhin in keinen || Chronicken oder Historien be-schrieben / mit schônen Concordantzen vnd einem voll-||kom̃nen Regis-ter / zur fûrderung des gemeinen nutzes || zusamen getragen. || Durch Vlrich Schmidt von Straubingen / vnd andern mehr / sodaselbst || in eigener Person gegenwertig gewesen / vnd solches erfahren. [Wood-cuts.] Getruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn / Anno 1567.

2 vols. Vol. I: 6 unnumbered, 242 numbered (I–CCXLII), and 7 unnumbered leaves. Vol. II: 6 unnumbered (f. 6 being blank), 110 and 59 separately numbered leaves, and 1 unnumbered leaf. The *Ander theil* was written by Ulrich Schmidel. See page 237, *infra*. 305 × 190 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 267. Purchased in 1861.

MAGNUS, Olaus, *Archbishop of* Upsal.

Historia || Olai Magni || Gothi Archiepi||scopi Vpsalensis, de Gentivm || Septentrionalium uariis conditionibus sta-||tibusúe, & de morum, rituum, superstitionum, exercitiorum, regiminis, || disciplinæ, uictusq3, mirabili diuersitate. Item de bellis, structuris, instru||mentisq3 mirabilibus. Item de mineris metallicis, & uarijs animalium || generibus, in illis regionibus degentium. Opus, omnibus cuiuscunq3 || conditionis hominibus magno

usui futurum, rerum cogni-‖tione delectationeq3 refertum, expressis fi-‖guris pictis illustratum. ‖ Historias mvltas admirandas (qvas Av-‖tor apud alios quærendas & legendas Lectori reliquit) quibus uelut ‖ exemplis & testimonijs, uix credenda probantur & obscu-‖ra illustrantur, ne ab alijs longius petendæ sint, ‖ suis ubiq3 locis inseruimus. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] Cum Cæs. Maiest. Gratia & priuilegio. ‖ Basileæ, ‖ ex Officina Henric-‖petrina. COLOPHON: Basileæ, ‖ ex Officina Henricpetrina, ‖ Anno Salvtis M. D. LXVII. ‖ Mense Martio.

48 unnumbered leaves, 854 pages, and 1 unnumbered leaf. 314×204 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 269.

MUENSTER, SEBASTIAN.

(*in a border*): ℭ Cosmographey ‖ oder beschreibung aller Lån-‖der / Herrschafften / fürnem̃sten Stetten / geschichten / gebreüchē / handtierungen ꝛc. ‖ Beschreiben durch Sebastianum Munste-‖rū / auch durch in selbst gebessert / an Welt ‖ vnd Natürlichen historien / jetzunder aber ‖ biß auff das M.D.LXVII. jar / nach jn̄halt ‖ nechstfolgendes blats verzeichung / gemeh‖ret. Item mit hübschen Figuren vñ Land-‖taflen geziert / vnd werden dariñ contrafeh‖tet acht vñ viertzig Stett / bey dreißig auß ‖ Teütscher nation nach jrer gelegēheit / von ‖ der Stetten Oberkeiten / sampt jren ‖ beschreibungen / dohin ‖ verordnet. ‖ Mit Key. May. Gnad vnd Freyheit ‖ nicht nachzutrucken. ‖ Getruckt zů Basel. COLOPHON: Getruckt zů Basel in der Officin Henricpetrina ‖ Im jar M. D. LXVII.

6 unnumbered leaves, 14 double-page maps with legends, 34 unnumbered leaves of register, 8 unnumbered leaves on the siege of Malta and the war between Austria and Turkey, and Mcccclxvij [1] pages. 314×208 mm.

ORTA, GARCIA DE.

Aromatvm, ‖ et ‖ Simplicivm aliqvot ‖ Medicamentorvm apvd ‖ Indos nascentivm ‖ Historia: ‖ Ante biennium quidem Lusitanica lingua per ‖ Dialogos conscripta, D. Garcia ab ‖ Horto, Proregis Indię Medico, auctore: ‖ Nunc verò primùm Latina facta, & in Epitomen ‖ contracta à Carolo Clvsio Atrebate. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] Antverpiæ, ‖ Ex officina Christophori Plantini, ‖ cIↃ. IↃ. LXVII. ‖ Cvm Privilegio. COLOPHON: Excvdebat Christophorvs ‖ Plantinvs Antverpiæ, Anno ‖ M. D. LXVII. Mense Aprili.

1 unnumbered leaf, 248 (3–250) pages, and 6 unnumbered leaves. 152×92 mm. Purchased, April, 1913.

SCHMIDEL, ULRICH.

(*in red and black and with two lines in* WOOD-CUT): Neuwe Welt: || Das ist / || Warhafftige || Be-||schreibunge aller || schönen Historien von erfindung vi-||ler vnbekanten Kônigreichen / Landschafften / Insulen vnnd || Stedten / von derselbigen gelegenheit / wesen / bräuchen / sitten / Religion / künsten || vnd handtierungen / Auch allerley gewechß / Metallen / Specereyen vnd || anderer Wahr / so von jnen in vnsere Lande geführt || vnd gebracht werden. || Auch von allerley gefahr / streitt vnd scharmützeln / so zwischen jnen vnd den vn-||sern / beyde zu Wasser vnnd zu Lande / sich wunderbarlich zugetragen / Item von || erschrecklicher / seltzamer natur vnd Eygenschafft der Leuthfresser / Dergleichen vorhin in keinen || Chronicken beschrieben / mit schönen Concordantzen vnd einem vollkommenen || Register / zur fürderung des gemeinen nutzes || zusamen getragen. || Durch Vlrich Schmid von Straubingen / vnd andern mehr / so || in eigner Person gegenwertig gewesen. [WOOD-CUTS.] Getruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn / Anno 1567. COLOPHON: Getruckt zu Frankfurt || am Mayn / bey Martin Lechler / in verle-||gung Sigmund Feirabends || vnd Simon Hû-||ters. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] Anno M · D · LXVII ·

5 unnumbered, 110 and 59 separately numbered leaves, and 1 unnumbered leaf. 290 × 158 mm. This is a separate issue of the "Ander Theil" described page 235, *supra*, under Sebastian Franck, with a new title-page, different in arrangement and in the wood-cuts, and printed in colors. The text is identical with that in the "Ander Theil." John Carter Brown, I. 270. Purchased in 1846.

TIBULLUS.

Tibvllvs || cvm . Commentario || Achillis . Statii || Lvsitani || Cum Priuilegio Senatus Veneti || Venetiis. ∞ D LXVII || In Aedibus Manutianis.

148 × 99 mm. Sussex book-plate. Renouard, II. 66.

TRENT, COUNCIL OF.

Catechismo, || Cioe Istrvttione, || secondo il Decreto || del Concilio di Trento, || a' Parochi, || Publicato per comandamento del Santiss. || S. N. Papa Pio V. & tradotto poi || per ordine di S. Santità || in lingua volgare || Dal Reuerendo Padre frate Alesso Figliucci, || de l' ordine de Predicatori. || In Venetia, M. D. LXVII. || Appresso Aldo Manutio, col Priuilegio di N. S. || Papa Pio V. & dell' Illustriss. Senato Veneto.

205 × 150 mm. Renouard, II. 64.

1568

BIZARI, Pietro.

Historia || di Pietro || Bizari || Della guerra fatta in Ungheria dall' in-||uittissimo Imperatore de Christiani, || contra quello de Turchi: || Con la narratione di tutte quelle cose che sono || auuenute in Europa, dall' anno 1564, || infino all' anno 1568. [Printer's device.] In Lyone, || appresso Gvliel. Rovillio. || M. D. LXVIII.

8 unnumbered leaves, 213 pages, and 5 unnumbered leaves. 150×93 mm. On 1ª: "Christiani Ravij Berlinatis." MS. annotations. Florida and the expeditions of Ribault and Laudonnière are described on pages 190–194.

MANUZIO, Aldo.

D . O . M. || Manvtio · Manvtio || Aldi . F . || ea . Prvdentia || iis . Moribvs || ornato || vt . Paternae . Lavdis . Hereditatem || egregie . tveretvr || Aldvs . Manvtivs || Pavlli . Fratris . Filivs || ex . Testamento . Heres || cvm . Lacrvmis . P . || vix . Ann . L X I I . M. . . D . . . || ob . Ann . Sal . ∞ DLXIIX . Pr . Id . Nov. || H . M . H . N . S . || H . M . D . M . A.

300×198 mm. A broadside.

MUENSTER, Sebastian.

La Cos||mogra-||phie vniver||selle, contenant || la situation de toutes les parties du monde, || auec leurs proprietez & appartenances. [Wood-cut.] La description des pays & regions diceluy. || La grande varieté & diuerse nature de la terre. || Le vray pourtraict d'aucuns animaulx estranges, auec le naturel d'iceulx. || Les figures & pourtraictz des villes & citez plus notables. || Les coustumes, loix, et religions, de toutes nations, auec l'origine, accroissement || & transport des Royaumes & Seigneuries, et les genealogies et faictz des Roys, || Ducz & autres Princes de toute la terre, continuant iusques à nostre temps. || Par Sebast. Monstere. || Auec priuilege du Roy. Colophon: Cy finist la Cosmographie vniuerselle de Monsieur Sebastien Munstere, comprinse en six || liures, nouuellement corrigée & augmenté: laquelle a este acheuée d'impri-||mer, aux despens de Henry Pierre, en l'an de grace Mille || cinq centz & soixante huict.

18 unnumbered leaves, 13 double-page maps with legends, and 1402 pages. 305×210 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 271. Purchased before 1865.

THEVET, André.

(*in a border*): ¶ The New || found vvorlde, or || Antarctike, wherin is contai-||ned wōderful and strange || things, as well of humaine crea-||tures,

as Beastes, Fishes, Foules, and Ser-‖pents, Trees, Plants, Mines of ‖ Golde and Siluer: garnished with ‖ many learned aucthorities, ‖ trauailed and written in the French ‖ tong, by that excellent learned ‖ man, master Andrevve ‖ Thevet. ‖ And novv nevvly translated into Englishe, ‖ vvherein is reformed the errours of ‖ the auncient Cosmo-‖graphers. ‖ ¶ Imprinted at London, ‖ by Henrie Bynneman, for ‖ Thomas Hacket. ‖ And are to be sold at his shop in Poules Church-‖yard, at the signe of the Key. COLOPHON: ¶ Imprinted at London, in Knight-‖rider strete, by Henry Bynneman, for ‖ Thomas Hacket. ‖ 1568.

8 unnumbered, 138 numbered, and 2 unnumbered leaves. 174×124 mm. In the John Carter Brown copy have been inserted an engraved portrait of Thevet (on 3[b]), and as a frontispiece a plate "Idols of Campeche and Yucatan." Church, No. 113. John Carter Brown, I. 272. Purchased in 1846.

1569

CARO, ANNIBALE.

Rime ‖ del Commendatore ‖ Annibal Caro. ‖ Col Priuilegio di N. S. PP. Pio V. ‖ Et dell' Illustrissima Signoria ‖ di Venetia. ‖ In Venetia. ‖ Appresso Aldo Manvtio. ‖ M D LXIX.

230×165 mm. Sussex book-plate. Renouard, II. 73.

LOPEZ DE GÓMARA, FRANCISCO.

Histoire ‖ generalle ‖ des Indes occidentales ‖ & Terres neuues, qui iusques à present ‖ ont esté descouuertes, ‖ Traduite en francois par M. Fumée Sieur ‖ de Marly le Chastel. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] A Paris, ‖ Chez Michel Sonnius, rue sainct Iacques ‖ à l'enseigne de l'Escu de Basle. ‖ 1569. ‖ Auec Priuilege du Roy.

6 unnumbered leaves, 252 numbered (with errors) and 12 unnumbered leaves. 170×105 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 274. Purchased in 1854.

Histoire ‖ generalle ‖ des Indés occidentales ‖ & Terres neuues, qui iusques à present ‖ ont esté descouuertes, ‖ Traduite en françois par M. Fumée Sieur de Marly le Chastel. [PRINTER'S DEVICE.] A Paris, ‖ Par Bernard Turrisan, rue sainct Iacques, à la ‖ boutique d'Alde. ‖ 1569 ‖ Auec Priuilege du Roy.

6 unnumbered, with signature-marks, 252 [258] numbered leaves (with errors), and 12 unnumbered leaves with signature-marks. 168×103 mm. Except for the title-page it differs in no respect from the Sonnius issue. The printer's device is the Aldus anchor and dolphin. On the Torresani brothers, nephews of Aldus the elder, see Renouard, II. 76. John Carter Brown, I. 273. Purchased in 1851.

MEDINA, Pedro de.

L'Art || de Navigver || de M. Pierre de Me-||dine, Espagnol || Contenant toutes les reigles, secrets, & enseignemens || necessaires à la bonne nauigation, || Tradvict de Castillan en || François, auec augmentation & illustration de plusieurs figures || & annotations, par Nicolas de Nicolai, du Dauphiné, || Geographe du Tres-chrestien Roy Henry || II. de ce nom: & dedié à sa tres-||Auguste Maiesté. [Printer's device.] A Lyon, || par Gvillavme Roville. || M. D. LXIX.

4 unnumbered leaves, 225 pages, and 3 unnumbered leaves. 235 × 165 mm. On page 24 is a wood-cut occupying nearly the whole page, evidently suggested by that on the title-page of the Venice issues (there repeated on the first page of the Second Book), and on page 38 is a map of the world with the winds, also suggested by that in the Venice edition, but with the American continent much better defined. Between pages 48 and 49 is an elaborate map of western Europe and Africa, eastern North America, Central America, and the northern portion of South America, by Nicolaus de Nicolai, of Dauphiné, geographer to the king.

MONARDES, Nicolas.

℞ Dos Libros, el V-||no qve trata de todas las Cosas || que traen de nuestras Indias Occidentales, que siruen || al vso de la Medicina, y el otro que trata de la || Piedra Bezaar, y de la Yerua Escuerçonera. || Cõpuestos por el doctor Nicoloso de Monardes Medico de Seuilla. [Portrait of Monardes.] Impressos en Sevilla en Casa de || Hernando Dias, en la calle de la Sierpe. || Con Licencia y Priuilegio de su Magestad. || Año de 1569. Colophon: ℞ Fue impresso el presente libro, en || Seuilla, en casa de Hernãdo Diaz Im-||pressor de libros, en la calle de la Sier||pe: y acabo se a quatro dias del || mes de Enero: Año || de 1569.

140 unnumbered leaves, with signature-marks A–S. 150 × 102 mm. John Carter Brown, I. 275. That entry calls for two volumes; but the second volume is of the edition of 1671.

PIUS V.

Bvllas . D. N. D. Pii || Diuina prouidentia || Papæ. V . || Confirmationis et novae || Concessionis Privillegio-||rum omnium Ordinum Mendicantium || Motu proprio. || Cvm Processv illvstriss. ac || Reuerendiss. D. Alexandri Riarij Protonotarij || Apostolici Curię causarum Camerę || Apostolicę Auditoris, Iudicis, || ac executoris, &c. || Complvti || Excudebat Andreas de Angulo. || M. D. LXIX.

13 unnumbered leaves, signature-marks A–C, followed by 3 unnumbered leaves, signature A. 210 × 150 mm.